



# FARRUKHABAD.

---

Supplementary notes and statistics to

## VOLUME IX

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh



---

ALLAHABAD :

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.  
1916.

Price Rs. 3-3-0 — (4/- 6d).



*Alterations and additions to Part A of the Farrukhabad District Gazetteer bringing it up to date.*

---

**CHAPTER I.—GENERAL FEATURES.**

*Page 1, lines 1—4.*

*Delete* Replace by “The district of Farrukhabad is, with Etawah, to the west of the Allahabad division. Both districts were transferred to the Allahabad from the Agra division at the end of 1911: then, also, Meerut division lost Aligarh district to Agra and the new division of Jhansi, consisting of Jalaun, Jhansi, Hamirpur, and Banda districts, was formed from the old Allahabad division.

Farrukhabad district lies along the Ganges, which forms its northern and eastern boundary except for the Aligarh tahsil.”

*Page 1, line 21.*

*After* “by courtesy be called a hill” *insert* the words “save the ‘Kheras,’ which especially in Tirwa tahsil almost deserve that title.”

*Page 1.*

*Delete* the footnote at the bottom of the page.

*Page 6, line 4.*

*Delete* “two miles” and write “one mile.”

*Page 6.*

*Delete* the footnote at the bottom of the page.

*Page 10, line 22.*

*Insert* a comma between “Majhle” and “Umardah.”

*Page 14, line 4.*

*Delete* “Rs. 9” and write “Rs. 10.”

*Line 12.*

*Delete* “Rs. 8” and write “Rs. 10.”

*Lines 17 and 18.*

*Delete* “Rs. 12 per 100 square feet” and write “Rs. 40 per 1,000.”

*Line 28.*

*Delete* Rs. 25 per 100 square feet and write “Rs. 12-8 per hundred weight.”

*Page 14, line 34.*

*Delete "Rs. 3 for a full-grown female wolf, Rs. 2 for full-grown male" and write "Rs. 10 for a full-grown wolf, Rs. 2 for a wolf-cub."*

*Page 16, line 19.*

"In 1913 the district board purchased a bull from the Kheri bull farm."

*Page 17, line 23.*

"The district board has owned a stallion since 1900. The present one serves some 35 mares a year."

*Page 19, line 5.*

*Delete "32.444 inches" and write instead "31.99 inches."*

*Page 20, line 10.*

*Delete "During the last eight years the average mortality has been as high as 48.08 per mille" and write "During the decade 1901-10 the average mortality has been 47.44 per mille."*

*Page 20, line 17.*

*Delete "being 46.21 per mille during the last eight years" and write "being 44.35 per mille for the decade 1901—10."*

*Page 20, line 21.*

*Add 1909, 1910, and 1911.*

*Page 20, line 34.*

*Delete "The fall to 74.76 per cent. during the last seven years" and write "The fall to 77.94 per cent. during the decade 1901-10."*

*Page 21, line 6.*

"In July 1913, regular preventive doses of quinine began to be given in 30 selected district board schools."

*Page 21, line 24.*

*Delete "from 1901 to 1908 inclusive, being only 256" and replace "from 1902 to 1910 inclusive, being only 54. However in 1911 1,077 persons died of cholera."*

*Page 21, last line.*

*Delete "from that year till 1908 the death-rate has only averaged 120" and write "during the decade 1901-10 the death-rate has only averaged 96.7."*

*Page 23, line 10, add.—*

In 1911 there were 136 insane.

*Page 27, line 11, add.—*

In 1911 there were 351 deaf-mutes.

*Page 27, line 16.*

*Delete "Leprosy, on the other hand, would seem to be on the increase, as 193 lepers were enumerated in the district for 1901 as against 112 in 1891."*

*Page 23, lines 16, 17 and 18.*

*Delete "this is contrary to the experience, etc."*

*And add "There were 112 lepers in 1891, 193 in 1901 and 101 in 1911. The figures of 1901 were contrary to the experience of the provinces."*

*Page 23, line 22, and last sentence.*

*Delete "is worthy of note and indicates concealment," and the last sentence.*

*Add.—*

"Was worthy of note in 1901 and indicated concealment. Of the district total of 1911, no less than 1,175 were males and the male lepers outnumbered the female ones by more than two to one. But in 1911 the disproportion was small : out of the district total of 2,538, 1,520 were males : it was most noticeable amongst the 351 deaf-mutes, of whom 224 were males."

## CHAPTER II.—AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

*Page 25, line 15.*

*[In 1911-12 (1319 fasli) the cultivated area was 645,999 acres.]*

*Page 25, line 29.*

Taking the average for the four years ending in 1913 this area amounted to 248,420 acres.

*Page 25, line 30.*

Groves occupied 34,373 acres—new fallow covered 45,332 acres, while 738 acres were land prepared for sugarcane but not yet under a crop. There remain therefore 167,977 acres, of which 44,746 consist of old fallow and the remainder of culturable waste.

*Page 27, line 21.*

*[The cultivated area from which more than one crop was taken in 1319 fasli was 102,798 acres.]*

*Page 27, last line.*

[In pargana Pahara the area bearing more than one crop in 1319 fasli was 6,838 acres or 44·95 per cent. of the total cultivated area of 15,213 acres.]

*Page 27, last line but one.*

Delete "42·8 per cent." and write "49·2 per cent."

*Page 28, line 2.*

[In 1319 fasli it formed 18·85 per cent. in Tiwa tahsil : in Farrukhabad 17·38 per cent. ; in Kanauj 16·43 per cent. ; in Aligarh 15·7 per cent. ; in Kaimganj 14·25 per cent. ; and in Chhibramau 12·48 per cent.]

*Page 28, line 19.*

[In 1319 fasli (1911-12) the *rabi* area was 413,891 acres and the *kharif* area was 391,030 acres. In Kanauj only did the *kharif* area exceed that of the *rabi* ; it was there more than twice as large. In the other tahsils the *rabi* slightly exceeded the *kharif* area except in Aligarh where the *rabi* area was more than double that of the *kharif*.]

*Page 28, line 27.*

[In 1319 *juar* alone and mixed covered an area of 81,571 acres or 25·41 of the *kharif* area. The proportion was highest in Aligarh tahsil, 34·6 per cent. of the *kharif* area and lowest in Kaimganj, 20·99 per cent.]

*Page 29, line 3.*

[In 1319 *bajra* alone and mixed covered a total area of 114,151 acres or 35·36 of the total *kharif* area. Aligarh tahsil returned the highest percentage, 56·51, and Tirwa the lowest, 22·92.]

*Page 29, line 18.*

The average of the area under maize during the last four years 1316—19 was 60,874 acres or 16·88 per cent. of the total *kharif* area.

*Page 30, line 1.*

Much rice-land has been thrown out of cultivation of late years owing to unfavourable rains.

[In 1319 fasli rice covered an area of 10,151 acres or 3·16 per cent. of the *kharif* total. In the same year the highest tahsil percentage of *kharif* area under rice was in Tirwa 7·49

per cent. whilst in Farrukhabad there was only 66 per cent. under rice.]

*Page 30, line 28.*

Cotton during the last four years 1317—1320 has covered an average area of 24,509 acres or 6·94 per cent. of the *kharif* area.

*Page 30, last line.*

The average area under sugarcane from 1317 to 1320 was 18,445 acres or 5·22 per cent of the total *kharif* area.

*Page 31, line 6.*

[In 1320 fasli there were 7,881 acres of sugarcane in Kaimganj tahsil or about 12 per cent. of the *kharif* area.]

*Page 31, line 9.*

The area under wheat alone in the years 1316—1319 fasli averaged 113,026 acres or 28·52 per cent. of the *rabi* area while wheat combined with other crops accounted for 76,619 acres or 19·33 per cent.

*Page 31, line 11.*

Barley came next with 67,250 acres by itself, i.e. 10·69 per cent. and 99,238 acres or 25·40 per cent. in combination with gram. Gram only covered 14,666 acres or 3·72 per cent. of the *rabi* area. Poppy covered 17,019 acres or 4·29 per cent. of the *rabi* area.

*Page 31, line 28.*

During the four years 1316—1319 fasli potatoes covered an average area of 13,010 acres or 3·30 per cent. of the *rabi* area.

*Page 32, line 9.*

(Note on the potato moth.)

"In 1912 the potato moth began to attack seed potatoes in this district. The moth was introduced into the United Provinces from Patna by way of Lucknow and Cawnpore. It is black and about one-third of an inch in length. It lays its eggs in clusters four or five upon the potato tubers. These eggs hatch out in about seven days and the caterpillars bore into the tubers and keep feeding for about 15 days. They then pupate inside or on the surface of the tubers, first enclosing themselves in a slight cocoon like spider's web. The moths come out of the pupae in about ten days, couple, and lay eggs for the next generation.

*Page 32, line 9.—(continued).*

These larvae or caterpillars not only injure the seed potatoes in the godowns but also the plants as they stand in the fields. The main stem and leaf stems are then bored into and the growth of the plant considerably checked. But the injury done to the seed potatoes in the godowns is much more serious and it is only here that preventive measures can be taken.

The methods to be adopted are these. First the seed potatoes should be dipped in a solution of crude oil emulsion, one pint to 12 gallons of water, and then thoroughly dried. One five gallon drum of this oil costs about Rs. 7 and is sufficient for 1,000 maunds of seed. This dipping of the potatoes destroys any eggs that may have been laid on them. If the potatoes have already got the larvae on them, they should be handpicked before treatment or the results will be unsatisfactory.

The storage godown should be well fumigated with sulphur. Sand, neither damp nor hot, should be placed on the floor about two inches deep : a layer of potatoes should then be put on it, then another stratum of sand completely covering the potatoes, and so on.

The sand prevents the moth from laying new eggs on the potatoes.

If the potatoes are at first carefully selected the treatment with crude oil emulsion may be omitted.

During 1912 there were several conferences of potato-growers in Farrukhabad tahsil and this method was explained to them by officers of the Agricultural department. They remained, however, sceptically inert and in 1913 the department hired a building at Bholepur and 100 maunds of seed potatoes were treated and stored. It is anticipated that this action will be an object lesson and pay its own costs as well."

*Page 34, line 3.*

"In 1319 fasli 162,332 or 25·13 per cent. of the total area cultivated that year, were irrigated. Out of this total irrigated area, 56,993 acres were irrigated from canals, 89,991 from wells, and 15,348 from other sources."

*Page 34, line 12.*

"In 1319 Tirwa showed the highest proportion with 47,113 acres or 39·72 of the cultivated area irrigated."

*Page 35, lines 7 and 8.*

*Delete "two weeks in every three" and write "in alternate weeks."*

*Page 35, lines 9, 10 and 11.*

*Substitute "of this commanded area 20,914 acres or under one third has been irrigated on an average during the five years 1908—13, 7,282 acres in the kharif and about 13,632 in the rabi."*

*Page 35, lines 15 and 16.*

*Delete "720 cubic feet" and write "777 cubic feet."*

*Delete "70 to 10 cubic feet" and write "50 to 6 cubic feet."*

*Page 36, line 19.*

*And during the four years 1909—1912 it has irrigated on an average 13,774 acres in the kharif and 26,679 in the rabi.*

*Page 38, lines 1 to 5.*

*During the five years 1907 to 1912 they have irrigated an average of 4,623 acres in the kharif and 8,835 acres in the rabi or under a quarter of the commanded acrea, the maximum being reached in 1907-08 when 7,453, acres in the kharif and 12,044 in the rabi came under irrigation.*

*Page 56, line 23.*

*Delete "about Rs. 2 per maund" and write "from Rs. 3 to Rs. 4 per maund."*

*Page 57, line 2.*

*Delete "about Rs. 6" and write "about Rs. 9 per maund."*

*Page 57, lines 13, 14, 15.*

*Delete this sentence and write Farrukhabad city contains 19 saltpetre refineries. Those which used to exist at Nisai and Kaimganj in the district have been closed down.*

*Page 57, line 20 and 21.*

*The refineries use about 117,000 maunds, from which about 67,000 maunds of refined saltpetre and 22,000 maunds of salt are extracted. These figures are for the three years average between 1910 and 1913.*

*Page 57, line 26.*

*Delete "3 peons on Rs. 7" and write "3 peons on Rs. 8 or 9."*

*Page 58, line 24.*

*Rewrite the sentence as follows :—*

*During the three years 1910—12, the exports from the Farukhabad station of the Cawnpore-Achnera railway averaged 775,486*

maunds. Of this total 16,130 maunds consisted of oil-seeds, 16,413 maunds of metals, 12,431 maunds of piece goods, and 1,174 of twist and yarn, the remaining 729,007 maunds being described as "other merchandise" and including grain, hides and tobacco for which no detailed figures are available.

*Page 59, line 35.*

The road from Sarai Miran to Tirwa has however been metalled with a break at the Isan river where there will shortly be a bridge. The Court of Wards in 1913 gave Rs. 44,000 for this Isan bridge from the Tirwa estate. Government has promised to loan an equal sum to the district board and the building of the bridge will soon begin.

*Page 60, line 20.*

*Delete Muhammadabad and write Nibkarori (formerly Muhammadabad).*

*Page 60, line 27.*

The provincial roads, of which there are 92 miles in the district, comprise a section of the Grand Trunk Road running from Aligarh to Cawpore with the Bareilly branch which meets it at Gursahaiganj, the Bewar to Fatehgarh Road, and a few short lengths of approach roads to railway stations.

*Page 60, line 34.*

*Delete the words "from Fatehgarh to Bewar and Etawah."*

*Page 61, last line.*

The Court of Wards is constructing an inspection bungalow at Tirwa.

### CHAPTER III.—THE PEOPLE.

*Page 64.—PARA. "CENSUS OF 1901."*

*Add "In 1911, the population was 900,022—a decrease of 2·8 per cent. since 1901."*

Tirwa tahsil lost 9·9 per cent. of its population during this decade, Aligarh lost 3·6 per cent., and the Sadr tahsil 2·9; but Kanauj gained 2 per cent. and Kaimganj 3.

The density of the population per square mile was 535. Of the six tahsils the most populous was Farrukhabad with a density of 721 to the square mile, Kanauj coming next with 647, and then Chhibramau with 527, while Kaimganj had 463, Aligarh 457 and Tirwa 427.

*Page 66.—PARA. "SEX."*

Of the total population 494,017 were males, and 406,005 females, the latter bearing to the former the proportion of 822 to 1,000. Excluding Dehra Dun and Naini Tal, where the conditions are peculiar, there are only three districts in these provinces where the proportion of females is smaller. In the provinces as a whole the proportion is 915 to 1,000 and in some of the eastern districts females preponderate.

*Page 66.—PARA. "RELIGIONS."*

788,623 persons or 87·62 per cent. of the total population of Farrukhabad district are Hindus.

Of the remainder 104·293 or 11·58 per cent. were Musalmans, 4,016 belonged to the Arya Samaj, 2,548 were Christians, 500 Jains, 35 Sikhs, and 7 Buddhists.

*Pages 68, 69, and 73.*

Re-arrange paragraphs on Kisans, Chamars, Ahirs, Brahmans and Kachhis in the following new order :—Chamars, Ahirs, Brahmans, Kachhis, and Kisans.

*Page 68.—PARA. "KISANS."*

*Delete "first in point of numbers." Add "The fifth place was taken by Kisans with 64,238 or 8·24 of the total Hindu population. The number is remarkable, as only 12 members of the caste are found in the rest of the division."*

*Page 69.—PARA. CHAMARS, line 3.*

*Write "First in point of numbers come the Chamars, numbering 98,828 or 12·53 per cent. of the total Hindu population.*

*Page 69.—PARA. AHIRS, line 12.*

*Ahirs come second with 96,755 or 12·26 per cent. of the Hindu population.*

*Page 69.—PARA. "BRAHMANS."*

*"Thirdly came the Brahmans with 76,327 or 9·67 per cent. of the Hindu population."*

*Page 70.—"RAJPUTS."*

*"Rajputs or Thakurs numbered 60,371 or 7·65 per cent. of the total Hindus."*

*Page 70, line 21.*

*First in point of number come the Rathors with 8,497 members, forming 14·07 per cent. of the whole Rajput population."*

*Page 70.—LAST LINE.*

"Chauhans with 7,527 representations or 12·46 per cent. of the Thakur population.

*Page 71, line 9.*

Gaurs, who numbered 5,053 or 8·3 per cent. of the Thakurs.

*Page 71, line 17.*

There are 6,541 Bais in the district mostly in pargana Paramnagar.

*Page 71, line 21.*

Sombansi, of whom 5,192 were enumerated.

*Page 71, line 28.*

The Gaharwars numbered 3,366.

*Page 72, line 4.*

The Panwars, Pramars, or Pomars, who numbered, 3,167.

*Page 72, line 13.*

Gahlots, who numbered 1,806.

*Page 72, line 26.*

The Parihars can now only muster 990 representatives.

*Page 73, line 5.*

Kachhis with 69,776 representatives or 8·72 per cent. of the total Hindu population came fourth among castes in point of number.

*Delete "After Rajput."*

*Page 73, line 18.*

Gadariyas, of whom there were 34,093 or 4·32 per cent. of the total Hindu population.

*Page 73, line 24.*

Put the paragraph on Kahars before that on Kurmis.

"Kurmis numbered 23,634 or 2·99 per cent. of the total Hindu population"

*Delete "a figure which is not approached by any other district of the division."*

*Page 73, line 35.*

Kahars aggregated 32,820 or 4·13 per cent. of the entire Hindu population.

*Page 74, line 3.*

Banias were enumerated to the number of 18,899 or 2·39 per cent. of the total Hindu population.

*Page 74, line 16.*

"Telis(175,661)" is a misprint: delete and write "Telis (17,566)."

*Page 74.*

Rewrite lines 16 to 22 by the figures of 1911 as follows.—

Those exceeding 10,000 in number are the Dhanuks (18,678), Koris(17,840), Nais (16,267), Telis (16,028), Dhobis(14,390), Lohars (12,150), Bharbhunjas (11,071) and Kayasths (10,817). Next in order come the Barhais, Kumhars, Bhangis, Sonars, Behelias, Malis, Luniyas and Nats, all of whom exceed 2,000 in number. In the 1901 census Khatiks, Darzis, Faqirs, Chhipis, Patwas, Joshis, Bhats, Beldars, Kalwars and Tamolis all exceeded 2,000 in number. In 1911 there were no Beldars and no Joshis 20, Chhipis, 224 Faqirs and 414 Patwas : the other castes were between 1,500 and 2,000. The impossible variation in these five castes shows the fallibility of census returns. The Sadhs who exceeded 2,000 in 1901, were not enumerated separately in 1911, but included amongst the 3,457 persons of "Minor castes".

*Page 75, line 9.*

In 1911 there were no Radhas in Farrukhabad and the Bhagats were not separately enumerated.

*Page 75, lines 19, 20 and 21.*

"In 1911 there were 5,627 Hindu Lalbegis and only 88 Musalman Bhangis."

[Delete the present remarks about Lalbegis in the Gazetteer.]

*Page 75, line 32.*

"Pathans or persons of Afghan descent take the first place with 35,987 representatives or 34·5 per cent. of the total Musalman population.

*Page 76, lines 6.*

Sheikhs are 27,666 in number or 26·52 per cent. of the total Musalman population.

*Page 76, lines 14 and 17.*

Behnas or Dhunas in 1911 numbered 7,886, Saiyyids, 6,238, Julahas 6,492, Faqirs 5,446, Darzis 2,802, Rajputs and Naumuslims 1,103.

*Page 76, last line, and line 1, page 77.*

Delete Bhangis, Mughals, and Tawaifs, who in 1911 were each less than 1,000 in number.

*Page 77, line 32.*

According to the census of 1911 95·13 per cent. of the inhabitants of the district were returned as speaking Western Hindi, 4·80 as speaking Urdu or Hindustani, and the remaining ·07 per cent. spoke other tongues, mostly English or Gipsy dialects.

*Page 78, line 30.*

As many as twenty-two printing presses are in existence in the district of Farrukhabad while one newspaper and two periodicals are published.

#### CHAPTER IV.—ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE.

*Page 90, line 3.*

*Delete "Agra division" and write "Allahabad Division."*

*Page 90, line 19.*

Correct Kawalganj into Kamalganj.

*Add "At Samdhan in Chhibramau tahsil Saiyyid Abdul Aziz has honorary magisterial powers of the 3rd class and revenue powers as an Assistant Collector of the 2nd class."*

*Delete "criminal appeals lie to the Sessions Judge" and write "Criminal appeals lie in part to the District Magistrate and in part to the Sessions Judge."*

*Page 90, line 27.*

*After "Sub-deputy opium agent" add "and an assistant."*

*Page 90.*

*Delete the note at the bottom of the page.*

*Page 105.*

Rewrite lines 3 to 7 as follows—

"In the Tirwa tahsil, there are stations at Indargarh, Thatia, and Saurikh. The new station of Indargarh has become the headquarters of the old Tirwa circle and the three circles have altered their boundaries by interchange of territory."

*Page 105, line 8.*

*Delete "existing" and write "former."*

*Page 105, line 10.*

*Delete "is to surrender" and write "has surrendered."*

*Page 105 lines 12, 13, 14, and 15.*

Rewrite the sentence—

"The Indargarh circle now comprises an area of 118 square miles; Thathia which previously was only 67 square miles, has

;

been extended to 136, while Saurikh has been diminished from 161 to 127 square miles."

*Page 105, line 17.*

The largest circle is that of Gursahaiganj

*Page 105, line 18.*

Delete 77.901 and write 82,401.

*Page 105, line 19.*

Delete 36,167 and write 32,325.

*Page 105, line 25.*

The civil police force includes 36 sub-inspectors.

*Page 105, line 31.*

The chaukidars number 2,069.

*Page 107, line 11.*

Delete "eight office hands" and write "eleven office hands."

*Page 107, lines 11 and 12.*

Write "58 intra mural and extra mural warders."

*Page 107, line 13.*

After two hospital assistants add "a compounder, four menial servants."

*Page 107, line 16.*

Delete the word "past" and write "during the decade 1891—1900."

*Page 107, line 17.*

"The daily average population during 1912 was 1,584, out of which 37 were females."

*Page 107, line 20.*

During 1912 tents to the value of Rs. 48,854 were manufactured and supplied to various Government departments, the total cash profit earned by the Jail factories in 1912 being Rs. 32,020 as compared with 16,688 during 1907.

Delete previous sentence.

*Page 107, line 27.*

The death-rate per mille in 1912 was only 6·94.

*Page 107, line 30.*

During 1912 the daily average of the prison population was 240.

*Page 107, line 32.*

The amount earned in this way during 1912 was Rs. 4,390.

*Page 107, line 33.*

On June 9th, 1910, there was a serious riot in the Central Prison: the Superintendent was assaulted and it was necessary to fire upon the rioters, who were endeavouring to break down the gates and escape; 8 were thus killed. Afterwards 71 were tried criminally, of whom 63 were convicted under various charges to heavy sentences. As a result of the riot, the Jail administration has been much improved and many further precautions have been taken.

*Page 107, line 34.*

The Farrukhabad distillery contains eleven stills, which in 1912-13 turned out nearly 50,000 gallons.

*Page 107, line 4.*

There were in 1913 80 shops licensed for the sale of country liquor.

*Page 107, line 14.*

During the decade 1901—1910 inclusive the averages have been 26,159 gallons and Rs. 1,25,221.

*Page 107, line 21.*

There were in 1913, four shops licensed for its sale.

*Page 107, lines 23 and 24.*

While during the next decade the average has been Rs. 1,339.

*Page 107, line 30.*

298 shops were in 1913 licensed for the sale of *tari*.

*Page 109, line 1.*

The average annual income of the decade 1901—1910 was Rs. 22,149.

*Page 109, line 3.*

Opium is sold both at the tahsils and at 12 licensed shops.

*Page 109, line 18.*

From 15 maunds 8 seers in 1891—1900 to 24 maunds 32 seers for the decade 1901—1910. While the average annual receipts for the corresponding periods have been Rs. 6,235 and Rs. 11,172.

*Page 109, line 23.*

There were 79 shops in 1913 licensed for their sale.

*Page 109, line 29.*

Between 1891 and 1900 the average annual consumption of *ganja* and *charas* was 113 maunds 11 seers and the receipts

averaged Rs. 13,729. The corresponding figures for *charas* only (*ganja* is not now sold) during the decade 1901 - 1910 were 64 maunds 7 seers and Rs. 52,558.

*Page 110.*

Delete the word "Stamps" opposite the second paragraph and "Income-tax" opposite the third paragraph. Opposite the third paragraph in the margin write *Stamps* and opposite the fourth paragraph write *Income-tax*.

*Page 109, line 15.*

While for the decade 1901—1910 the average has been Rs. 2,26,114.

*Page 109, line 22.*

From 76·1 per cent. in the first decade to 81·3 per cent. in the second.

*Page 110, line 36.*

While for the following eight years they were only Rs. 31,852. The city of Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh contributes over 52 per cent. of the total for 1911-12, the Kanauj tahsil coming next with over 16 per cent.

*Page 111, line 1.*

In 1911-12 its total assessment was Rs. 613.

*Page 111, line 12.*

Delete the statistics on registration and write—

During the 10 years 1901—1911 the average receipts for the whole district were Rs. 11,851 and the average annual charges Rs. 6,254. The Farrukhabad sub-registrar's office accounted for 32 per cent. of these receipts and the Aligarh office for only 4 per cent. During these ten years the average number of documents presented annually for registration was 5,669, those for which action was optional amounting to 1,136 and the gross aggregate value of the property involved was Rs. 20,06,321 annually.

*Page 111, line 25.*

Besides the head office at Fatehgarh there are 16 sub-offices and 39 branch offices.

*Page 111, line 31.*

An enormous business is now done in money orders, over 20 lakhs of rupees having been remitted to the district by these

means in 1912-13, while more than 10 lakhs were despatched from the various district post offices.

*Page 111, line 36.*

In 1912-13 nearly one-eighth of the revenue demand was paid through the post office, which issued these orders to the value of Rs. 1,39,590.

*Page 112, line 12.*

*Delete this sentence and write—*

Its affairs are managed by a board of 17 members, of whom 12 are elected. The Civil Surgeon sits *ex-officio*, three members including the Joint Magistrate are appointed. Since June 1913, a non-official chairman has been appointed by Government.

*Page 113, line 26.*

Correct Fatehgarh-nama to *Fatehgarh-nama*.

*Page 113, line 35.*

There are now 258 schools directly or indirectly under the control of the district board with 12,787 pupils.

*Page 114, line 8.*

All the rest are primary schools, 139 of which are under the direct management of the district board, 101 receive grants-in-aid, one is unaided and two, one aided and one municipal, are under the municipality.

*Page 116, line 3.*

The so-called Kanauj dispensary at Sarai Miran is being removed to Kanauj. A female dispensary has been built at Shamsabad, almost entirely by the generosity of the local Nawab, who gave Rs. 27,000 for that end. A dispensary will soon be opened, probably at Rajepur near Aligarh, but its exact locality depends upon the project of moving the tahsili buildings from Aligarh and this matter is still under discussion. In 1912 the district board decided to build a new dispensary at Farrukhabad. The veterinary dispensary in Farrukhabad will shortly be moved to a site adjoining the distillery where the new building is about to be erected.

*Page 116, line 34.*

There were in 1913 thirty-two cattle pounds in the district.

*Page 116, last line,*

Correct Kaimgnaj to *Kaimganj*.

78829

*Page 117, line 1.*

Correct Kanai to *Kanauj*.

*Page 117, line 3.*

During 1908 to 1912 the average annual takings have been Rs. 16,163 and the average cost of maintenance has been only Rs. 5,651 including pound-keepers' salaries. In 1912-13 the amount realised was Rs. 16,970 and in the same year the municipal pounds brought in Rs. 1,288.

*Page 118, line 22.*

Correct Sonkisa to *Sankisa*.

#### DIRECTORY.

*Page 177, line 16.*

The question of moving the tahsili buildings from Aligarh is under discussion, the level is very low but it is difficult to find any suitable site where the level will be much higher.

*Page 177, line 26.*

The tahsil in 1911 contained 193 villages.

*Page 180, line 2.*

The population of Aligarh tahsil in 1911 was 82,742.

*Page 180, line 8.*

In 1911 there were 77,764 Hindus, 4,095 Musalmans, 611 Aryas, 251 Christians, and 21 Jains.

*Page 185, line 10.*

At the time of the Mutiny, Angnu Lal, then head of the family, was conspicuous for his loyalty.

*Page 186, line 6.*

The provisions of the Village Sanitation Act (U. P. Act II of 1892) are applied to the village.

*Page 186, line 16.*

Make a similar entry for Bishangarh as the above for Bholepur.

*Page 186, line 27.*

The population, which was 5,444 in 1872, was 6,526 in 1901 and 6,515 in 1911.

*Page 189, line 6.*

In 1911 it contained 240 villages.

*Page 191, line 9.*

In 1911 the population was 126,540, of whom 113,415 were Hindus, 12,537 Musalmans, 351 Christians, and 287 Aryas.

*Page 191, line 17.*

With 6,515 and 4,495 inhabitants respectively in 1911.  
Correct 7,034 to 6,526.

*Page 192, line 24.*

And again in 1911 to 59,647.

*Page 192, line 29.*

There were in 1911 40,645 Hindus, 17,709 Muhammadans, 616 Christians, 527 Aryas, and 140 members of other religions. Enquiries as to the birth-places of the population showed that about 49,140 were born within the district and about 3,960 in neighbouring districts, so that the number of immigrants was less than 7,000.

*Page 197, line 5.*

Till 1913 the District Magistrate had usually been the Chairman. In June of that year Government appointed Ashiq Ali Khan, Khan Bahadur, as the first non-official chairman, the Joint Magistrate or senior Assistant Magistrate is generally appointed a member : the Civil Surgeon sits *ex officio* ; two other members are appointed and 12 elected.

*Page 199, line 32.*

The tahsil was divided in 1911 into 369 villages.

*Page 201, line 12.*

Correct 190—508 into 1905—08.

*Pages 201 and 203.*

In 1911 the population of Farrukhabad tahsil was 243,077, a density of 721 to the square mile. Of these, 206,361 were Hindus, 33,571 Muhammadans 1,569 Christians, 1,381 Aryas, 156 Jains, 32 Sikhs, and 7 Buddhists.

*Page 203, line 28.*

*Delete Muhammadabad and write Nibkarori.*

*Page 207, line 17.*

The police station formerly at Tirwa was moved to its new building here in 1913.

*Page 208, line 12.*

In 1911 the population of Kaimganj was only 7,439.

*Page 211, line 1.*

In 1911 Kaimganj tahsil contained 405 villages.

*Page 213, line 12.*

In 1911 the population of Kaimganj tahsil was 169,045.

*Page 213, line 18.*

Classified by religions there were in 1911, 144,604 Hindus, 23,438 Muhammadans, 683 Aryas, 276 Christians, 41 Jains, and 3 Sikhs.

*Page 213, line 29.*

In 1911 Kaimganj had 7,439 inhabitants and Shamsabad 7,381.

*Page 215, line 9.*

The provisions of the Village Sanitation Act (U. P. Act II of 1892) have been applied to Kampil in 1912.

*Page 217, line 16.*

The population of Kanauj in 1911 was 18,105, of whom 10,434 were Hindus, Aryas, and Jains and 7,634 Muhammadans.

*Page 217, line 19.*

Correct Aldauddinpur to Allahuddinpur.

*Page 225, line 20.*

Insert "of" between "hundreds of thousands" and "people."

*Page 227, line 22.*

Insert "the" between "time of" and "Maratha war."

*Page 227, line 29.*

The tahsil contained in 1911, 211 villages.

*Page 231.*

In 1911 the population of Kanauj tahsil was 116,426, of whom 95,580 were Hindus, 19,911 Muhammadans, 599 Aryas, 265 Jains, and 71 Christians.

*Page 231, line 26.*

And containing in 1911, 18,105 inhabitants.

*Page 235, line 11.*

In 1911 a pound was opened at Madanpur.

*Page 239, line 1.*

It now gives its name to the railway station on the East Indian Railway originally called Muhammadabad.

*Page 240, line 29.*

Delete "A branch post office" A village school is the only public institution.

*Page 255, line 11.*

And only 7,381 in 1911.

*Last line.*

A female dispensary has recently been erected here by the generosity of the local Nawabs.

*Page 259.*

Instead of "Talgram pargana, Talgram tahsil Chhibramau" write "tahsil Chhibramau."

*Page 259, line 4.*

In 1911 the population was 4,495.

*Page 260, lines 25 and 26.*

Write "the population of the town proper in 1901 was 3,519 and of the outlying hamlets 2,964: in 1911 the joint population was 6,285."

*Page 262, line 28.*

In 1911 the population was 5,860, some four-fifths being Hindus with Kisans in the majority.

*Page 262, line 33.*

The Court of Wards is erecting an inspection house just outside old Tirwa on the Kanauj side.

*Page 268, line 13.*

The tahsil contained in 1911 251 villages.

*Page 265, line 26.*

In 1911 the population was 162,192 a loss of 9·9 per cent. on 1901 and the lowest figure recorded since 1872. Of these persons 150,899 were Hindus, 10,741 Muhammadans, 505 Aryas, 30 Christians, and 17 Jains.

*Page 265, last line.*

The only towns in the tahsil are Tirwa and Thatia, which in 1891 had populations of 6,685 and 6,541 respectively. In 1911 their inhabitants numbered 5,860 and 6,285 respectively.

*Page 266, line 6.*

*Delete* this sentence. Write. "The only metalled road in the tahsil runs from Sarai Miran to Tirwa. A bridge across the Isan river on this road is under construction."

*Page 266, line 20.*

*Delete* "is not bridge" and write "has only one bridge."

*Page 266, line 21.*

*Before the word "dependent" insert "largely."*

*Page 266, lines 30 and 31.*

Stations at Thatia, Saurikh, and Indargarh. These circles have been recently re-arranged and the former Tirwa station has been moved to Indargarh.

*Page 267, line 13.*

*Delete (circa 1770—751) and write (circa 1770-71).*

*Page 269, line 2.*

The provisions of the Village Sanitation Act (U. P. II of 1892) have been applied to Yakutganj.



---

---

# Gazetteer of Farrukhabad.

---

APPENDIX.

---

---



# GAZETTEER OF FARRUKHABAD.

## **APPENDIX.**

## CONTENTS.

| TABLE I.—Population by tahsils ..                              | .. | .. | .. | PAGE.   |
|--|----|----|----|---------|
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas                                 | .. | .. | .. | i       |
| TABLE III.—Vital statistics ..                                 | .. | .. | .. | ii      |
| TABLE IV.—Death according to cause                             | .. | .. | .. | iii     |
| TABLE V.—Cultivation and Irrigation                            | .. | .. | .. | iv      |
| TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils                           | .. | .. | .. | v       |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal justice ..                                 | .. | .. | .. | vi—xi   |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime ..                                | .. | .. | .. | xii     |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements ..          | .. | .. | .. | xiii    |
| TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses for the year 1822, <i>Fasli</i> .. | .. | .. | .. | xiv     |
| TABLE XI.—Excise ..  | .. | .. | .. | xv      |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps ..   | .. | .. | .. | xvi     |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-tax ..                                      | .. | .. | .. | xvii    |
| TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils                               | .. | .. | .. | xviii   |
| TABLE XV.—District board ..                                    | .. | .. | .. | xix     |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipality ..                                     | .. | .. | .. | xxi     |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1915 ..                    | .. | .. | .. | xxii    |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education ..                                      | .. | .. | .. | xxiii   |
| List of schools, 1915 ..                                       | .. | .. | .. | xxiv    |
| Roads, 1915 ..   | .. | .. | .. | xxv     |
| Ferries, 1915 ..   | .. | .. | .. | xxxii   |
| Post offices, 1915 ..  | .. | .. | .. | xxxv    |
| Markets, 1915 ..   | .. | .. | .. | xxxvi   |
| Fairs ..   | .. | .. | .. | xxxviii |
|  | .. | .. | .. | xli     |



APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911.

| Tahsil         | Total    |         |         | Hindus.  |         |         | Muhammadans |        |        | Others.  |       |        |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|----------|-------|--------|
|                | Persons. | Male    | Female  | Persons. | Male    | Female  | Persons.    | Male   | Female | Persons. | Male  | Female |
|                |          |         |         |          |         |         |             |        |        |          |       |        |
| 1              | 2        | 3       | 4       | 5        | 6       | 7       | 8           | 9      | 10     | 11       | 12    | 13     |
| Kanpur ..      | 116,426  | 63,285  | 53,141  | 96,179   | 52,556  | 43,694  | 19,911      | 10,543 | 9,368  | 336      | 187   | 149    |
| Tirwa ..       | 162,192  | 90,876  | 71,817  | 151,404  | 84,544  | 66,850  | 10,741      | 5,805  | 4,986  | 47       | 26    | 21     |
| Ohlubana ..    | 126,540  | 69,355  | 57,187  | 113,652  | 62,444  | 51,208  | 12,537      | 6,716  | 5,821  | 351      | 195   | 130    |
| Farrukhabad .. | 243,677  | 133,348 | 109,729 | 207,742  | 114,693 | 93,109  | 38,671      | 17,774 | 15,797 | 1,701    | 941   | 823    |
| Raigarh ..     | 169,045  | 91,638  | 77,507  | 145,287  | 79,627  | 65,600  | 23,438      | 11,784 | 11,704 | 320      | 177   | 143    |
| Total ..       | 960,022  | 494,017 | 406,005 | 792,639  | 437,548 | 355,091 | 104,293     | 64,804 | 49,489 | 3,000    | 1,655 | 1,425  |

## *Farrukhabad District.*

TABLE II.—Population of the police circles distributed by religion.





TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

| Year.   | Births. |        |          |                 | Deaths |        |          |                 |
|---------|---------|--------|----------|-----------------|--------|--------|----------|-----------------|
|         | Total.  | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. | Total  | Males  | Females, | Rate per 1,000. |
| 1       | 2       | 3      | 4        | 5               | 6      | 7      | 8        | 9               |
| 1909 .. | 29,954  | 15,006 | 14,348   | 32.35           | 41,838 | 21,881 | 19,957   | 45.19           |
| 1910 .. | 38,440  | 20,214 | 18,226   | 41.52           | 41,242 | 21,665 | 19,577   | 44.54           |
| 1911 .. | 37,508  | 17,722 | 17,846   | 40.57           | 48,661 | 24,940 | 23,721   | 52.56           |
| 1912 .. | 49,063  | 28,116 | 20,847   | 48.84           | 31,462 | 16,619 | 14,843   | 34.95           |
| 1913 .. | 45,739  | 23,787 | 21,972   | 50.84           | 40,447 | 21,232 | 19,215   | 44.94           |
| 1914 .. | 44,474  | 23,035 | 21,409   | 49.41           | 34,455 | 18,031 | 16,424   | 38.98           |

### Environmental Data

TABLE IV.—*Differences relating to species*





APPENDIX.

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1322 Fasli.

| Pargana and taluk. | Total area. | Waste.    | Cultivable. | Cultivated. |         |        |         |                |        | Double-cropped. |         |         |       |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|---------|----------------|--------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------|
|                    |             |           |             | Irrigated.  |         |        | Dry.    |                |        | Total.          |         |         |       |
|                    |             |           |             | Total.      | Canal.  | Wells. | Tanks.  | Other sources. | 9      | 10              | 11      | 12      |       |
| 1                  | 2           | 3         | 4           | 5           | 6       | 7      | 8       | 9              | 10     | 11              | 12      |         |       |
| Kanauj             | 114,307     | 13,307    | 22,409      | 21,942      | ..      | 19,390 | ..      | 2,552          | 56,749 | 78,691          | 14,180  |         |       |
| Taluk Kanauj       | ..          | 114,307   | 13,207      | 22,409      | 21,942  | 19,390 | ..      | 2,552          | 55,749 | 78,691          | 14,180  |         |       |
| Tirwa              | 129,185     | 85,980    | 29,836      | 29,030      | 20,037  | 6,405  | ..      | 2,588          | 35,279 | 64,339          | 14,145  |         |       |
| Saurik             | ..          | 49,449    | 6,987       | 12,250      | 11,508  | 1,814  | ..      | 977            | 17,063 | 30,852          | 5,939   |         |       |
| Sakatpur           | ..          | 89,550    | 9,819       | 19,237      | 9,007   | 5,583  | 3,119   | ..             | 305    | 7,947           | 16,984  | 4,559   |       |
| Saknava            | ..          | 21,324    | 7,640       | 5,247       | 6,703   | 2,968  | 3,391   | ..             | 350    | 5,228           | 11,937  | 8,112   |       |
| Taluk Tirwa        | ..          | 242,953   | 53,256      | 65,650      | 58,575  | 40,126 | 14,229  | ..             | 4,220  | 65,447          | 124,072 | 27,755  |       |
| Chhatarpur         | ..          | 77,937    | 11,293      | 12,185      | 23,777  | 18,320 | 8,459   | ..             | 1,988  | 30,682          | 54,159  | 10,116  |       |
| Taluk Chhatarpur   | ..          | 75,557    | 10,718      | 16,488      | 15,803  | 15,820 | 12,729  | ..             | 2,074  | 32,653          | 43,856  | 6,411   |       |
| Taluk Ohribraman   | ..          | 153,424   | 23,011      | 28,668      | 39,580  | 18,820 | 22,198  | ..             | 4,052  | 62,355          | 102,815 | 16,527  |       |
| Bhojpur            | ..          | 73,573    | 4,915       | 15,174      | 14,571  | ..     | 13,277  | ..             | 1,294  | 38,913          | 53,494  | 8,991   |       |
| Shamshabad East    | ..          | 82,874    | 6,660       | 22,113      | 20,618  | ..     | 41      | 19,693         | ..     | 984             | 33,483  | 54,101  | 8,461 |
| Bihara             | ..          | 27,398    | 6,210       | 6,818       | 6,820   | 990    | 5,062   | ..             | 168    | 8,555           | 16,375  | 6,920   |       |
| Muhammadabad       | ..          | 82,433    | 9,247       | 4,819       | 7,690   | ..     | 7,303   | ..             | 383    | 10,667          | 18,357  | 8,173   |       |
| Taluk Farukhabad   | ..          | 216,268   | 27,032      | 47,919      | 49,699  | 1,032  | 45,888  | ..             | 2,829  | 91,618          | 141,317 | 27,545  |       |
| Shamshabad West    | ..          | 129,914   | 16,358      | 26,524      | 34,693  | 12,940 | 18,908  | ..             | 3,845  | 43,204          | 81,057  | 14,025  |       |
| Kampil             | ..          | 109,997   | 16,430      | 29,085      | 16,076  | 7,577  | 7,598   | ..             | 901    | 47,796          | 63,872  | 12,125  |       |
| Taluk Kaimenganj   | ..          | 255,311   | 32,753      | 55,059      | 50,769  | 20,517 | 26,506  | ..             | 3,743  | 94,160          | 144,929 | 26,151  |       |
| Amritpur           | ..          | 75,074    | 12,670      | 14,782      | 7,992   | ..     | 5,200   | ..             | 2,792  | 39,630          | 47,622  | 17,759  |       |
| Parennagar         | ..          | 20,670    | 4,921       | 7,642       | 1,081   | ..     | 704     | ..             | 877    | 7,026           | 8,107   | 2,075   |       |
| Rahkhatmau         | ..          | 9,964     | 8,617       | 2,645       | 2,000   | ..     | 1,192   | ..             | 803    | 11,702          | 13,702  | 4,819   |       |
| Taluk Aligarh      | ..          | 115,708   | 21,208      | 25,069      | 11,078  | ..     | 7,096   | ..             | 3,977  | 59,856          | 69,491  | 24,653  |       |
| District Total     | ..          | 1,076,046 | 169,507     | 245,284     | 231,688 | 74,995 | 134,857 | ..             | 21,964 | 419,617         | 659,255 | 136,811 |       |

### *Farrukhabad District.*

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, taluk Kunawij.*

| Year. | Fasli. | Total. | Wheat. | Wheat and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Wheat and barley. | Barley. | Barley and gram alone. | Potatoes. | Opium. | Total. | Jute alone and mixed | Bajra alone and mixed | Bajra alone and mixed | Rice. | Maize. | Cotton mixed. |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------|---------------|
|       |        |        |        |                 |                   |                   |         |                        |           |        |        |                      |                       |                       |       |        |               |
| 1811  | 47,917 | 7,640  | 5,802  | 7,428           | 10,227            | 11,224            | 592     | 3,014                  | 42,947    | 13,670 | 12,245 | 898                  | 7,002                 | 4,682                 | 4,682 | 7,002  | 5,324         |
| 1812  | 43,562 | 7,158  | 6,257  | 7,699           | 9,273             | 11,529            | 742     | 3,560                  | 44,917    | 18,912 | 10,729 | 1,445                | 8,035                 | 8,035                 | 8,035 | 8,035  | 8,035         |
| 1813  | 40,072 | 2,787  | 6,993  | 4,595           | 6,208             | 16,274            | 948     | 3,737                  | 48,808    | 14,296 | 9,918  | 1,263                | 9,257                 | 9,257                 | 9,257 | 9,257  | 8,001         |
| 1814  | 43,987 | 4,466  | 6,160  | 4,611           | 6,808             | 16,070            | 898     | 9,519                  | 60,620    | 12,340 | 12,233 | 1,487                | 9,165                 | 8,440                 | 8,440 | 8,440  | 8,440         |
| 1815  | 32,810 | 2,994  | 1,184  | 1,819           | 12,878            | 9,142             | 1,093   | 2,009                  | 49,841    | 13,459 | 10,638 | 1,665                | 9,730                 | 8,248                 | 8,248 | 8,248  | 8,248         |
| 1816  | 38,794 | 5,626  | 2,098  | 8,090           | 14,753            | 10,109            | 976     | 2,804                  | 50,692    | 14,888 | 12,681 | 1,050                | 9,426                 | 7,955                 | 7,955 | 7,955  | 7,955         |
| 1817  | 43,716 | 5,419  | 9,840  | 3,079           | 19,064            | 13,181            | 1,204   | 1,901                  | 47,735    | 12,978 | 12,658 | 1,011                | 8,985                 | 6,763                 | 6,763 | 6,763  | 6,763         |
| 1818  | 44,415 | 6,106  | 4,844  | 9,024           | 12,874            | 13,609            | 1,016   | 2,184                  | 45,637    | 12,724 | 12,426 | 539                  | 8,243                 | 7,492                 | 7,492 | 7,492  | 7,492         |
| 1819  | 44,172 | 6,218  | 5,088  | 7,883           | 10,356            | 13,807            | 866     | 1,768                  | 46,876    | 10,712 | 14,025 | 679                  | 6,938                 | 7,818                 | 7,818 | 7,818  | 7,818         |
| 1820  | 43,716 | 7,243  | 7,769  | 4,879           | 8,180             | 12,849            | 940     | 1,481                  | 47,177    | 14,102 | 12,040 | 854                  | 9,071                 | 5,721                 | 5,721 | 5,721  | 5,721         |
| 1821  | 34,441 | 5,668  | 4,868  | 3,050           | 9,112             | 8,337             | 667     | 45,057                 | 12,514    | 9,584  | 779    | 7,608                | 8,420                 | 8,420                 | 8,420 | 8,420  | 8,420         |
| 1822  | 39,755 | 7,828  | 3,978  | 7,101           | 10,602            | 8,447             | 726     | 50,509                 | 18,215    | 12,960 | 713    | 5,180                | 8,111                 | 8,111                 | 8,111 | 8,111  | 8,111         |





## APPENDIX.

TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Tirua*.

| Year. | Fazilis. | Total. | Wheat. | Wheat and Gram. | Wheat and barley. | Barley and gram. | Potatoes. | Optimum | Total. | Jute alone and mixed. | Bajra alone and mixed. | Rice   | Alizze, | Kharif. | Cotton mixed. |
|-------|----------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------------|
|       |          |        |        |                 |                   |                  |           |         |        |                       |                        |        |         |         |               |
| 1311  | ..       | 80,504 | 25,840 | 8,556           | 19,804            | 10,337           | 467       | 8,762   | 71,575 | 19,987                | 13,283                 | 9,895  | 14,814  | 4,845   | 6,948         |
|       | ..       | 80,941 | 32,274 | 6,368           | 8,695             | 19,318           | 13,389    | 653     | 7,562  | 79,866                | 17,081                 | 11,230 | 17,362  | 16,651  |               |
| 1312  | ..       | 70,545 | 14,934 | 6,486           | 5,268             | 18,647           | 17,139    | 841     | 8,083  | 71,313                | 19,672                 | 12,960 | 4,763   | 18,019  | 10,924        |
|       | ..       | 67,257 | 16,213 | 4,880           | 6,068             | 11,864           | 12,236    | 853     | 8,335  | 38,286                | 20,791                 | 12,701 | 15,374  | 20,612  | 12,803        |
| 1313  | ..       | 56,884 | 8,610  | 697             | 8,338             | 18,046           | 11,671    | 1,177   | 8,712  | 80,465                | 16,833                 | 13,471 | 9,000   | 17,609  | 12,903        |
|       | ..       | 61,036 | 12,099 | 1,441           | 4,599             | 21,029           | 11,539    | 1,161   | 6,967  | 86,417                | 19,703                 | 14,553 | 11,828  | 18,542  | 13,915        |
| 1314  | ..       | 69,275 | 18,178 | 3,456           | 3,995             | 19,956           | 17,500    | 1,269   | 6,984  | 79,072                | 16,681                 | 13,925 | 11,636  | 16,875  | 11,403        |
|       | ..       | 60,100 | 16,487 | 4,010           | 4,641             | 17,762           | 16,964    | 998     | 6,188  | 75,590                | 17,922                 | 13,395 | 6,855   | 15,946  | 11,703        |
| 1315  | ..       | 72,670 | 17,003 | 4,880           | 5,663             | 18,244           | 20,598    | 793     | 4,704  | 67,013                | 16,132                 | 15,362 | 5,021   | 10,498  | 11,673        |
|       | ..       | 68,451 | 18,476 | 5,617           | 5,715             | 12,680           | 16,574    | 807     | 3,520  | 81,753                | 18,663                 | 12,720 | 10,938  | 16,296  | 13,577        |
| 1316  | ..       | 60,671 | 19,926 | 3,642           | 4,754             | 14,087           | 12,399    | 794     | 1,984  | 75,168                | 16,992                 | 11,183 | 6,876   | 14,116  | 18,225        |
|       | ..       | 61,746 | 19,926 | 3,985           | 5,473             | 12,446           | 11,774    | 804     | 1,861  | 87,056                | 19,221                 | 14,767 | 10,357  | 17,491  | 18,154        |

TABLE VI.—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, taken Olibramau.*

| Year | Fusil. | Total. | Wheat and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Barley. | Barley and gram alone. | Potatoes. | Opium. | Total. | Jute alone and mixed. | Bajra alone and mixed. | Rice. | Millet. | Cotton mixed. | Kharif. |
|------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------|
|      |        |        |                 |                   |         |                        |           |        |        |                       |                        |       |         |               | Rabi.   |
| 1810 | 68,986 | 16,044 | 10,728          | 8,427             | 8,173   | 10,700                 | 960       | 3,488  | 52,419 | 16,560                | 13,823                 | 3,143 | 9,441   | 4,950         |         |
| 1811 | 65,957 | 32,581 | 7,522           | 9,343             | 11,166  | 8,040                  | 688       | 5,889  | 48,053 | 16,893                | 15,769                 | 1,697 | 7,220   | 1,824         |         |
| 1812 | 63,024 | 19,810 | 8,947           | 8,954             | 8,296   | 10,886                 | 884       | 4,742  | 59,894 | 16,123                | 14,777                 | 3,782 | 8,683   | 3,807         |         |
| 1813 | 61,240 | 12,501 | 11,494          | 5,957             | 7,210   | 16,688                 | 1,040     | 5,210  | 52,978 | 66,205                | 15,145                 | 1,413 | 9,697   | 4,773         |         |
| 1814 | 69,033 | 14,568 | 9,516           | 7,423             | 7,941   | 12,913                 | 1,136     | 5,057  | 60,205 | 16,804                | 16,106                 | 9,250 | 11,188  | 5,896         |         |
| 1815 | 48,424 | 7,690  | 6,891           | 5,430             | 18,610  | 10,466                 | 1,452     | 4,995  | 57,169 | 14,124                | 17,229                 | 2,084 | 9,883   | 4,773         |         |
| 1816 | 55,902 | 12,101 | 4,720           | 7,706             | 18,618  | 11,679                 | 1,247     | 4,054  | 68,373 | 16,562                | 18,279                 | 2,042 | 9,783   | 6,130         |         |
| 1817 | 69,903 | 13,040 | 6,299           | 6,796             | 13,059  | 16,881                 | 1,504     | 3,245  | 55,158 | 15,030                | 17,531                 | 2,839 | 9,476   | 4,669         |         |
| 1818 | 60,270 | 16,112 | 7,628           | 6,548             | 11,208  | 13,883                 | 1,440     | 8,167  | 54,656 | 14,843                | 18,607                 | 1,182 | 9,157   | 5,407         |         |
| 1819 | 60,244 | 16,424 | 9,035           | 6,583             | 8,951   | 14,287                 | 1,859     | 1,968  | 61,494 | 12,982                | 19,265                 | 753   | 6,041   | 5,800         |         |
| 1820 | 69,071 | 17,888 | 10,429          | 6,291             | 8,164   | 11,703                 | 1,428     | 1,452  | 60,288 | 15,015                | 17,401                 | 2,815 | 9,106   | 5,803         |         |
| 1821 | 52,120 | 12,478 | 10,852          | 4,070             | 7,952   | 13,188                 | 1,197     | 673    | 64,785 | 14,856                | 15,877                 | 1,865 | 8,167   | 8,383         |         |
| 1822 | 55,748 | 15,316 | 11,960          | 4,605             | 12,929  | 12,929                 | 1,203     | 6,803  | 61,088 | 16,120                | 10,560                 | 2,009 | 10,176  | 7,323         |         |





## APPENDIX.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Farrukhabad*.

*Farrukhabad District.*

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Farrukhabad.*

| Year.   | Rabi.               |                      | Kharif.                |          | Cotton mixed. |
|---------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------|
|         | Total.              | Wheat and Barley.    | Baiga alone and mixed. | Millets. |               |
|         | Wheat grain barley. | Barley grain barley. | Potatoes.              | Opium.   |               |
| F.A.H.  |                     |                      |                        |          |               |
| 1815 .. | 70,012              | 20,945               | 7,420                  | 4,871    | 8,828         |
| 1816 .. | 85,876              | 42,815               | 8,099                  | 8,082    | 10,446        |
| 1816 .. | 90,681              | 44,086               | 9,285                  | 7,783    | 9,649         |
| 1817 .. | 90,818              | 46,006               | 11,736                 | 6,290    | 7,470         |
| 1818 .. | 92,269              | 46,898               | 10,508                 | 6,895    | 7,250         |
| 1819 .. | 10,569              | 10,569               | ..                     | ..       | 10,339        |
| 1820 .. | 87,358              | 46,500               | 10,989                 | 6,569    | 7,156         |
| 1821 .. | 72,688              | 46,181               | 6,856                  | 6,409    | 7,140         |
| 1822 .. | 86,162              | 47,575               | 8,000                  | 6,880    | 7,908         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,327         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 15,714        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 74,155        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 448           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 6,977         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,884         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 1,758         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 83,562        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 620           |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 19,411        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 22,990        |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          | 9,023         |
|         |                     |                      |                        |          |               |





TABLE VI.—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Khaga.

| Year.         | Rabi.   |              |              |                         | Kharif.        |        |         |        | Sugar-cane. |
|---------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|-------------|
|               | Total.  | Wheat alone. | Wheat mixed. | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram and Peas. | Opium. | Total.  | Rice.  |             |
| <i>Fasli.</i> |         |              |              |                         |                |        |         |        |             |
| 1305          | 88,359  | 16,560       | 7,063        | 42,948                  | 17,187         | 4,262  | 102,103 | 28,715 | 11,087      |
| 1306          | 97,760  | 17,769       | 6,885        | 43,047                  | 24,117         | 4,805  | 103,426 | 30,717 | 6,012       |
| 1307          | 101,338 | 17,234       | 7,114        | 45,696                  | 25,445         | 5,393  | 99,858  | 42,680 | 22,226      |
|               | *       |              | *            | *                       | *              | *      |         |        | 10,504      |
| 1308          | 102,106 | 16,923       | 6,281        | 15,325                  | 27,998         | 5,144  | 103,890 | 36,890 | 31,300      |
| 1309          | 103,061 | 20,037       | 6,935        | 45,917                  | 23,632         | 4,816  | 107,394 | 42,055 | 28,750      |
| 1310          | 105,805 | 22,304       | 8,379        | 30,741                  | 17,764         | 5,074  | 95,231  | 26,948 | 27,748      |
| 1311          | 107,773 | 21,389       | 9,720        | 49,705                  | 20,250         | 4,495  | 106,106 | 31,960 | 11,850      |
| 1312          | 92,471  | 13,682       | 3,013        | 41,404                  | 24,766         | 5,138  | 10,373  | 5,110  | 13          |
| 1313          | 98,376  | 18,710       | 8,416        | 47,027                  | 20,377         | 4,802  | 119,699 | 40,736 | 33,058      |
| 1314          | 77,068  | 12,413       | 1,150        | 36,854                  | 16,037         | 4,451  | 113,819 | 33,157 | 8,731       |
| 1315          | 84,816  | 14,738       | 4,580        | 40,707                  | 20,362         | 3,417  | 116,388 | 29,542 | 8,121       |
| 1316          | 94,068  | 17,281       | 5,426        | 44,656                  | 22,399         | 3,193  | 105,826 | 33,377 | 10,517      |
| 1317          | 98,878  | 18,466       | 5,510        | 49,060                  | 21,693         | 3,309  | 105,129 | 34,782 | 10,517      |
| 1318          | 110,997 | 19,886       | 7,829        | 38,576                  | 24,543         | 3,010  | 80,302  | 29,297 | 11,420      |
| 1319          | +       |              | †            | †                       | †              | †      | †       | 20,339 | 31,736      |
| 1320          | 87,653  | 16,916       | 2,119        | 22,617                  | 23,198         | 1,893  | 92,016  | 24,752 | 19,762      |
| 1321          | 87,152  | 17,129       | 2,354        | 41,495                  | 29,025         | 1,863  | 106,891 | 29,117 | 11,565      |
| 1322          |         |              |              |                         |                |        | 35,674  | 90,735 | 1,197       |
|               |         |              |              |                         |                |        |         |        | 14,201      |
|               |         |              |              |                         |                |        |         |        | 314         |

\* No returns available on account of census operations. | + No Jinswar was prepared owing to settlement operations

*Fatehpur District.*

**TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice.**

Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—

| Year. | Offences against public tranquillity (Chapter VIII). | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— |                |       |               |                      |                            | Cases under—       |             |                    |            |             |    |     |
|-------|--|--|----------------|-------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----|-----|
|       |  | Offences affecting life.                                 | Grievous hurt. | Rape. | Cattle theft. | Robbery and dacoiti. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal trespass. | Bad living. | Keeping the peace. | Opium Act. | Excise Act. |    |     |
| 1     | 2  | 3  | 4              | 5     | 6             | 7                    | 8                          | 9                  | 10          | 11                 | 12         | 13          | 14 | 15  |
| 1897  | 23   | 124  | 368            | ..    | 92            | 45                   | 89                         | 18                 | 377         | 121                | 44         | 41          | 9  | 3   |
| 1898  | 22   | 13   | 67             | ..    | 35            | 83                   | 73                         | 15                 | 95          | 109                | 42         | 15          | 14 | 33  |
| 1899  | 47   | 18   | 68             | ..    | 87            | 39                   | 108                        | 7                  | 68          | 135                | 37         | 13          | 20 | 52  |
| 1900  | 15   | 14   | 18             | ..    | 32            | 30                   | 8                          | 7                  | 78          | 130                | 40         | 2           | 6  | 18  |
| 1901  | 28   | 9  | 18             | ..    | 5             | 32                   | 126                        | 7                  | 62          | 139                | 60         | 21          | 4  | 43  |
| 1902  | 68   | 15   | 44             | 4     | 14            | 31                   | 123                        | 13                 | 32          | 162                | 74         | 44          | 18 | 38  |
| 1903  | 44   | 69   | 35             | 1     | 20            | 41                   | 98                         | 9                  | 48          | 103                | 44         | 39          | 22 | 34  |
| 1904  | 81   | 19   | 21             | ..    | 6             | 24                   | 88                         | 2                  | 23          | 84                 | 45         | 24          | 9  | 82  |
| 1905  | 69   | 23   | 70             | ..    | 12            | 1                    | 137                        | 2                  | 50          | 154                | 61         | 25          | 0  | 24  |
| 1906  | 40   | 8  | 89             | ..    | 10            | 11                   | 177                        | 5                  | 64          | 119                | 67         | 80          | 3  | 23  |
| 1907  | 80   | 34   | 101            | ..    | 2             | 29                   | 87                         | 13                 | 49          | 99                 | 33         | 14          | 1  | 23  |
| 1908  | 72   | 12   | 79             | ..    | 3             | 14                   | 129                        | 4                  | 24          | 101                | 34         | 13          | 3  | 19  |
| 1909  | 12   | 6  | 96             | ..    | 18            | 27                   | 81                         | 2                  | 28          | 70                 | 45         | 31          | 15 | 39  |
| 1910  | 93   | 6  | 40             | ..    | 21            | 15                   | 57                         | 7                  | 23          | 86                 | 29         | 43          | 7  | 72  |
| 1911  | 19   | 15   | 104            | ..    | 13            | 24                   | 98                         | ..                 | 28          | 68                 | 52         | 41          | 3  | 118 |
| 1912  | 75   | 7  | 108            | ..    | 20            | 24                   | 88                         | 4                  | 23          | 58                 | 38         | 76          | 10 | 89  |
| 1913  | 109  | 11   | 68             | ..    | 33            | 35                   | 90                         | 2                  | 28          | 75                 | 40         | 74          | 12 | 80  |
| 1914  | 121  | 4  | 121            | ..    | 15            | 23                   | 138                        | 4                  | 43          | 89                 | 40         | 41          | 6  | 77  |



*Fatehpur District.*TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

| Year. | Offences against Public tranquillity (Chapter VIII). | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— |                |       |               |                             |        |                      |                            |                    |                   | Cases under—       |            |             |
|-------|--|--|----------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|
|       |  | Offences affecting life.                                 | Grievous hurt. | Rape. | Cattle theft. | Criminal force and assault. | Theft. | Robbery and dhaniki. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal trespass. | Bind liveli-hood. | Keeping the peace. | Opium Act. | Excise Act. |
| 1     | 2  | 3  | 4              | 5     | 6             | 7                           | 8      | 9                    | 10                         | 11                 | 12                | 13                 | 14         | 15          |
| 1897  | 23   | 124  | 368            | ..    | 82            | 45                          | 89     | 18                   | 377                        | 121                | 44                | 41                 | 9          | 3           |
| 1898  | 22   | 18   | 67             | ..    | 35            | 83                          | 79     | 15                   | 95                         | 109                | 42                | 15                 | 14         | 33          |
| 1899  | 47   | 18   | 68             | ..    | 37            | 39                          | 168    | 7                    | 68                         | 135                | 37                | 13                 | 20         | 52          |
| 1900  | 15   | 14   | 18             | ..    | 32            | 36                          | 8      | 7                    | 78                         | 130                | 40                | 2                  | 6          | 18          |
| 1901  | 28   | 9  | 18             | ..    | 5             | 33                          | 126    | 7                    | 62                         | 139                | 60                | 21                 | 4          | 43          |
| 1902  | 68   | 15   | 44             | 4     | 14            | 31                          | 123    | 13                   | 32                         | 102                | 74                | 44                 | 18         | 38          |
| 1903  | 44   | 69   | 35             | 1     | 20            | 41                          | 98     | 9                    | 48                         | 103                | 44                | 39                 | 22         | 34          |
| 1904  | 81   | 12   | 21             | ..    | 6             | 24                          | 88     | 2                    | 23                         | 84                 | 45                | 24                 | 9          | 32          |
| 1905  | 59   | 23   | 70             | ..    | 12            | 1                           | 137    | 2                    | 50                         | 154                | 61                | 25                 | 6          | 24          |
| 1906  | 40   | 8  | 89             | ..    | 10            | 11                          | 177    | 5                    | 64                         | 119                | 67                | 80                 | 3          | 28          |
| 1907  | 80   | 34   | 101            | ..    | 2             | 29                          | 87     | 13                   | 49                         | 93                 | 33                | 14                 | 1          | 23          |
| 1908  | 72   | 12   | 79             | ..    | 3             | 14                          | 129    | 4                    | 24                         | 101                | 34                | 13                 | 3          | 19          |
| 1909  | 12   | 6  | 96             | ..    | 18            | 97                          | 81     | 2                    | 28                         | 70                 | 45                | 31                 | 15         | 39          |
| 1910  | 93   | 6  | 40             | ..    | 21            | 15                          | 67     | 7                    | 23                         | 86                 | 29                | 43                 | 7          | 52          |
| 1911  | 19   | 16   | 104            | ..    | 13            | 24                          | 98     | ..                   | 28                         | 68                 | 52                | 41                 | 3          | 118         |
| 1912  | 75   | 7  | 108            | ..    | 20            | 24                          | 88     | ..                   | 4                          | 23                 | 58                | 76                 | 10         | 89          |
| 1913  | 109  | 11   | 68             | ..    | 33            | 36                          | 90     | 2                    | 28                         | 75                 | 40                | 74                 | 12         | 80          |
| 1914  | 38   | 4  | 121            | ..    | 15            | 23                          | 139    | 4                    | 49                         | 40                 | 41                | 40                 | 6          | 77          |



*Farrukhabad District.*

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

| Pargana.              | Year of settlement. |                |                 |                 |              |                   | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                       | 1st<br>1803-05.     | 2nd<br>1806-08 | 3rd<br>1809-12. | 4th<br>1813-36. | 5th<br>1886. | Revision<br>1845. |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|                       | Rs.                 | Rs.            | Rs.             | Rs.             | Rs.          | Rs.               |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Bhojpur ..            | 64,388              | 64,388         | 67,106          | 67,265          | 76,007       | 70,582            | 62,812    | 62,905    | 63,332    | 63,332    | 63,332    | 63,332    |
| Pahara ..             | 16,543              | 16,559         | 17,035          | 17,500          | 20,657       | 25,306            | 33,979    | 30,453    | 40,315    | 40,315    | 40,315    | 40,315    |
| Shamshabad East ..    | 77,942              | 78,811         | 80,989          | 82,970          | 84,997       | 77,714            | 82,469    | 79,020    | 95,623    | 95,623    | 95,623    | 95,623    |
| Muhammadabad ..       | 28,120              | 30,822         | 30,551          | 30,602          | 31,614       | 33,003            | 36,900    | 39,012    | 37,719    | 37,719    | 37,719    | 37,719    |
| Tahsil Farrukhabad .. | 1,86,373            | 1,90,720       | 1,94,781        | 1,98,637        | 2,21,350     | 2,46,075          | 2,98,154  | 2,57,700  | 2,56,917  | 2,56,917  | 2,56,917  | 2,56,917  |
| Shamshabad West ..    | 1,14,036            | 1,14,594       | 1,18,010        | 1,24,129        | 1,26,451     | 1,30,569          | 1,31,101  | 1,37,008  | 1,37,717  | 1,37,717  | 1,37,717  | 1,37,717  |
| Kampil ..             | 78,860              | 67,084         | 75,126          | 85,465          | 81,010       | 76,300            | 63,513    | 77,514    | 72,152    | 72,152    | 72,152    | 72,152    |
| Tahsil Kalirangaj ..  | 1,92,896            | 1,82,378       | 1,82,336        | 2,09,593        | 2,07,459     | 1,94,679          | 2,19,679  | 2,16,012  | 2,10,513  | 2,10,513  | 2,10,513  | 2,10,513  |
| Obhibatmau ..         | 91,507              | 91,003         | 86,555          | 90,843          | 1,01,137     | 87,017            | 90,570    | 91,241    | 94,010    | 94,010    | 94,010    | 94,010    |
| Talgam ..             | 88,492              | 90,284         | 72,932          | 1,18,656        | 1,10,541     | 99,049            | 1,01,220  | 98,740    | 97,159    | 97,159    | 97,159    | 97,159    |
| Tahsil Chhuramau ..   | 1,79,929            | 1,81,293       | 1,69,397        | 2,09,704        | 2,17,678     | 1,86,094          | 2,01,170  | 1,40,982  | 1,91,119  | 1,91,119  | 1,91,119  | 1,91,119  |
| Kanauj ..             | 2,00,280            | 1,98,141       | 2,19,938        | 2,38,376        | 2,18,769     | 1,51,169          | 2,06,010  | 1,45,950  | 1,57,935  | 1,57,935  | 1,57,935  | 1,57,935  |
| Tahsil Kainauj ..     | 2,00,280            | 1,98,141       | 2,19,938        | 2,38,376        | 2,18,780     | 1,54,167          | 2,06,010  | 1,92,350  | 1,94,933  | 1,94,933  | 1,94,933  | 1,94,933  |
| Tirwa ..              | 1,50,612            | 1,45,393       | 1,02,311        | 2,11,377        | 1,72,614     | 1,66,920          | 1,50,920  | 1,69,562  | 1,69,562  | 1,69,562  | 1,69,562  | 1,69,562  |
| Saurikh ..            | ..                  | ..             | ..              | ..              | 61,463       | 67,731            | 45,124    | 47,127    | 47,127    | 47,127    | 47,127    | 47,127    |
| Sakatpur ..           | ..                  | ..             | ..              | ..              | 40,781       | 38,005            | 41,320    | 40,579    | 40,579    | 40,579    | 40,579    | 40,579    |
| Sakrawan ..           | ..                  | ..             | ..              | ..              | ..           | ..                | 2,910     | 2,873     | 2,873     | 2,873     | 2,873     | 2,873     |
| Tahsil Tirwa ..       | ..                  | ..             | ..              | ..              | ..           | ..                | 2,53,470  | 2,53,537  | 2,53,537  | 2,53,537  | 2,53,537  | 2,53,537  |
| Andarpur ..           | 62,839              | ..             | 65,924          | 78,460          | 87,711       | 77,252            | 76,911    | 89,308    | 81,270    | 81,270    | 81,270    | 81,270    |
| Khukhatmau ..         | 28,954              | 20,401         | 22,005          | 23,003          | 24,383       | 22,632            | 24,700    | 18,476    | 25,003    | 25,003    | 25,003    | 25,003    |
| Parennagar ..         | 15,471              | 17,018         | 15,741          | 20,054          | 16,850       | 15,420            | 15,316    | 7,160     | 13,142    | 13,142    | 13,142    | 13,142    |
| Tahsil Aligarh ..     | 1,07,264            | 1,03,343       | 1,10,396        | 1,30,768        | 1,18,495     | 1,13,933          | 1,28,394  | 1,06,827  | 1,18,195  | 1,18,195  | 1,18,195  | 1,18,195  |
| District Tehsil ..    | 10,83,835           | 11,05,403      | 11,64,124       | 13,32,077       | 12,92,717    | 11,66,619         | 12,35,407 | 11,19,637 | 12,41,637 | 12,41,637 | 12,41,637 | 12,41,637 |





TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for  
the year 1322 Fasli.

| Pargana and<br>tahsil. | Where included<br>in Aīn-i-<br>Akbarī. | Revenue   | Cesses.  | Total.    | Incidence per acre. |           |
|------------------------|--|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
|                        |  |           |          |           | Cultiva-<br>ted.    | Total.    |
| 1                      | 2                                      | 3         | 4        | 5         | 6                   | 7         |
|                        |  | Rs.       | Rs.      | Rs.       | Rs. a. p.           | Rs. a. p. |
| Bhojpur ..             | Bhojpur ..                             | 83,601    | 9,712    | 93,313    | 1 11 10             | 1 4 3     |
| Pahara ..              | ..                                     | 40,478    | 6,475    | 46,953    | 3 0 10              | 1 11 5    |
| Shamshabad East        | ..                                     | 96,016    | 10,097   | 1,06,713  | 1 15 6              | 1 4 7     |
| Muhammadabad           | ..                                     | 37,759    | 3,955    | 41,708    | 2 4 4               | 1 4 7     |
| Tahsil Farrukhabad.    | ..                                     | 2,58,448  | 30,239   | 2,88,687  | 2 0 8               | 1 5 4     |
| Shamshabad West        | ..                                     | 1,39,303  | 14,855   | 1,54,158  | 1 14 5              | 1 8 11    |
| Kampil ..              | Karaoli ..                             | 81,276    | 8,612    | 89,888    | 1 6 9               | 0 15 3    |
| Tahsil Kaimganj        | Chibramau and<br>Sikandarpur.          | 2,20,579  | 23,457   | 2,44,046  | 1 10 11             | 1 0 9     |
| Chibramau ..           | Udhu in Kanauj                         | 94,271    | 10,212   | 1,04,483  | 1 14 8              | 1 5 7     |
| Talgram ..             | ..                                     | 97,269    | 9,742    | 1,07,011  | 2 3 5               | 1 6 8     |
| Tahsil Chibramau       | ..                                     | 1,91,540  | 19,954   | 2,11,494  | 2 0 10              | 1 6 1     |
| Kanauj ..              | ..                                     | 1,95,186  | 19,560   | 2,14,736  | 2 11 8              | 1 14 1    |
| Tahsil Kanauj          | ..                                     | 1,95,186  | 19,560   | 2,14,736  | 2 11 8              | 1 14 1    |
| Tirwa ..               | ..                                     | 1,62,577  | 16,257   | 1,78,834  | 2 15 6              | 1 6 2     |
| Saurikh ..             | ..                                     | 47,872    | 4,855    | 52,227    | 1 11 1              | 1 0 11    |
| Sakatpur ..            | ..                                     | 40,533    | 4,075    | 44,608    | 2 10 2              | 1 2 1     |
| Sakrawa ..             | Sakrawa ..                             | 2,870     | 2,079    | 5,549     | 0 7 5               | 0 3 7     |
| Tahsil Tirwa ..        | ..                                     | 2,58,352  | 27,860   | 2,81,218  | 2 4 3               | 1 2 6     |
| Amritpur ..            | ..                                     | 81,646    | 8,162    | 89,808    | 1 14 2              | 1 3 2     |
| Khakhatman ..          | ..                                     | 13,081    | 1,808    | 14,834    | 1 0 9               | 0 11 6    |
| Paramnagar ..          | ..                                     | 23,332    | 2,383    | 25,666    | 3 2 3               | 1 3 10    |
| Tahsil Aligarh         | ..                                     | 1,18,009  | 11,798   | 1,29,807  | 1 13 10             | 1 1 11    |
| District Total ..      | ..                                     | 12,87,114 | 1,82,874 | 18,69,988 | 2 1 2               | 1 4 6     |

*Parrukhabad District.*TABLE XI.—*Excise, Parrukhabad District.*

| Year:      | Receipts<br>Country spirit.<br>Receipts from<br>Foreign Liquor.<br>Receipts from<br>Home-made<br>spirit. | Drugs.  |                            | Opium.  |                            | Total receipts.             |   | Total charges.  |   | Incidence of<br>receipts per<br>10,000 of popu-<br>lation from-<br>Liquor in-<br>surance. |                            | Quantity<br>supplied.   |                            | Number of<br>shops for<br>sale of—  |        |     |     |
|------------|--|---|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|--------|-----|-----|
|            |  | Consumption<br>in pounds of<br>Chats,<br>Ganga. |                            | Consumption<br>of<br>Al. S.<br>Rs. 8.<br>Rs. 9. |                            | Total re-<br>ceipts.        |   | Receipts per<br>10,000 of popu-<br>lation from-<br>Liquor in-<br>surance. |   | Receipts per<br>10,000 of popu-<br>lation from-<br>Liquor in-<br>surance.                 |                            | Receipts per<br>10,000 of popu-<br>lation from-<br>Liquor in-<br>surance. |                            | Receipts per<br>10,000 of popu-<br>lation from-<br>Liquor in-<br>surance. |        |     |     |
|            |  | Total re-<br>ceipts,<br>Rs.                     | Consumption<br>in gallons. | Total re-<br>ceipts,<br>Rs.                     | Consumption<br>in gallons. | Total re-<br>ceipts,<br>Rs. | Consumption<br>in pounds of<br>Chats,<br>Ganga. | Total re-<br>ceipts,<br>Rs.   | Consumption<br>in pounds of<br>Chats,<br>Ganga. | Total re-<br>ceipts,<br>Rs.   | Consumption<br>in gallons. | Total re-<br>ceipts,<br>Rs.   | Consumption<br>in gallons. | Drugs.  | Opium. |     |     |
| 1          | 2  | 3   | 4                          | 5   | 6                          | 7                           | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12                         | 13  | 14                         | 15  | 16     | 17  | 18  |
| 1901-02... | Rs. 1,150  | Rs. 90,771                                      | 27,304                     | Rs. 35,911                                      | 25,753                     | 39,710                      | 11,063  | Rs. 8,803   | 31,330  | Rs. 165,402   | 115                        | Rs. 3,056   | 1,262                      | Rs. 120   | 18     | 84  | 116 |
| 1902-03... | 1,968  | 95,097  | 27,304                     | 25,034  | 25,753                     | 35,911                      | 10,108  | 10,108  | 24,346  | 113,501   | 1,317                      | 440   | 110                        | 18  | 84     | 110 |     |
| 1903-04... | 2,064  | 1,04,352  | 27,738                     | 23,256  | 50,319                     | 78,24                       | 6,571   | 22,343  | 107,603   | 2,570   | 1,303                      | 615   | 104                        | 20  | 84     | 212 |     |
| 1904-05... | 2,163  | 1,21,000  | 53,606                     | 16,163  | 59,500                     | 77,31                       | 6,117   | 21,313  | 200,926   | 3,104   | 1,543                      | 610   | 60                         | 23  | 84     | 122 |     |
| 1905-06... | 2,990  | 98,593  | 26,053                     | 20,031  | 69,403                     | 75,16                       | 9,160   | 11,381  | 101,644   | 3,403   | 1,378                      | 636   | 100                        | 32  | 84     | 151 |     |
| 1906-07... | 181  | 114,423   | 39,344                     | 18,935  | 56,230                     | 52,13                       | 9,960   | 24,423  | 200,890   | 3,790   | 1,400                      | 611   | 108                        | 20  | 84     | 110 |     |
| 1907-08... | 783  | 1,07,610  | 25,635                     | 20,190  | 62,050                     | 41,3                        | 6,877   | 22,33   | 101,548   | 3,017   | 1,393                      | 575   | 107                        | 13  | 84     | 105 |     |
| 1908-09... | 612/6  | 1,04,864,12                                     | 16,304                     | 20,074  | 60,140                     | 53,19                       | 12,285-14-5                                     | 20,20   | 167,816-2-8                                     | 3,510-5-1   | 1,242                      | 638   | 139                        | 13  | 83     | 83  |     |
| 1909-10... | 712/8  | 1,54,683-4-0                                    | 18,972                     | 20,317-10-9                                     | 47,734-5-4                 | 37-11                       | 13,038-3-0                                      | 22-20   | 207,03-3-1-0                                    | 3,632-8-0   | 1,331                      | 621   | 147                        | 13  | 81     | 83  |     |
| 1910-11... | 626  | 1,43,880-13                                     | 24,840                     | 25,633-15-4                                     | 62,105-8-0                 | 31-35                       | 10,105-5-0                                      | 35-20   | 245,463-7-4                                     | 4,143-6-7   | 1,654                      | 663   | 208                        | 12  | 61     | 82  |     |
| 1911-12... | 625  | 1,47,380-0                                      | 26,74-4                    | 25,016-10-8                                     | 60,578-12-0                | 30-22                       | 17,372-4-0                                      | 31-20   | 247,662-10-8                                    | 3,703-10-7  | 1,641                      | 647   | 103                        | 13  | 70     | 82  |     |
| 1912-13... | 600  | 1,78,555-10                                     | 31,050                     | 22,801  | 57,305-4-0                 | 30-29                       | 23,019,   | 21-0  | 291,247   | 4,889   | 2,029                      | 631   | 214                        | 13  | 70     | 80  |     |
| 1913-14... | 600  | 1,70,871-8-0                                    | 27,228                     | 25,910  | 40,784-2-0                 | 28-39-7-1                   | 22,657-13                                       | 24-0  | 267,223-0-0                                     | 4,337-3-1   | 2,170                      | 650   | 216                        | 9   | 70     | 78  |     |
| 1914-15... | 600  | 1,69,330-5-1                                    | 20,404                     | 26,424-2-8                                      | 49,067-3-0                 | 25-3                        | 24,165-0  | 24-0  | 201,857-3-3                                     | 7,735-2-11  | 2,003                      | 670   | 273                        | 0   | 78     | 78  |     |





TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year.                  | Receipts from.    |                                   |                 | Total.<br>charges. |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
|                        | Non-<br>Judicial. | Court-fee<br>including<br>copies. | All<br>sources. |                    |
| 1                      | 2                 | 3                                 | 4               | 5                  |
| 1901-02 .. .. .. ...   | 40,413            | 1,65,691                          | 2,08,848        | 4,916              |
| 1902-03 .. .. .. ...   | 35,756            | 1,41,673                          | 1,79,594        | 4,588              |
| 1903-04 .. .. .. ...   | 36,990            | 1,51,975                          | 1,90,829        | 3,783              |
| 1904-05 .. .. .. ...   | 40,215            | 1,62,358                          | 2,04,565        | 4,714              |
| 1905-06 .. .. .. ...   | 42,934            | 1,66,854                          | 2,11,070        | 4,862              |
| 1906-07 .. .. .. ...   | 41,502            | 1,80,645                          | 2,24,293        | 4,692              |
| 1907-08 .. .. .. ...   | 40,552            | 1,89,896                          | 2,32,126        | 5,850              |
| 1908-09 .. .. .. ...   | 42,776            | 1,86,595                          | 2,31,620        | 4,666              |
| 1909-1910 .. .. .. ... | 43,216            | 2,23,548                          | 2,69,552        | 5,374              |
| 1910-11 .. .. .. ...   | 40,494            | 2,65,067                          | 3,08,044        | 5,274              |
| 1911-12 .. .. .. ...   | 42,599            | 2,88,840                          | 2,79,289        | 6,422              |
| 1912-13 .. .. .. ...   | 43,194            | 2,28,189                          | 2,69,510        | 6,153              |
| 1913-14 .. .. .. ...   | 49,269            | 2,85,965                          | 2,88,811        | 6,022              |
| 1914-15 .. .. .. ...   | 44,122            | 2,21,418                          | 2,68,891        | 6,541              |

*Farrukhabad District.*TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

| Year.   | Total receipts. | Collected by companies. |    |      | Profits of companies. |    |      | Other sources, Part IV. |        |      | Total charges. |     |     | Number filed. | Wholly or partly successful. | Objections under Part IV. |  |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------------|----|------|-----------------------|----|------|-------------------------|--------|------|----------------|-----|-----|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|         |                 | Asses- sees.            |    | Tax. | Asses- sees.          |    | Tax. | Asses- sees.            |        | Tax. | Rs.            |     | Rs. |               |                              |                           |  |
|         |                 | 1                       | 2  | 3    | 4                     | 5  | 6    | 7                       | 8      | 9    | 10             | 11  | 12  | 13            | 14                           |                           |  |
| 1901-02 | 47,559          | ..                      | .. | ..   | ..                    | .. | ..   | 1,174                   | 17,924 | 139  | 21,694         | 101 | 372 | 85            |                              |                           |  |
| 1902-03 | 48,770          | ..                      | .. | ..   | ..                    | .. | ..   | 1,308                   | 19,121 | 144  | 21,711         | 401 | 461 | 103           |                              |                           |  |
| 1903-04 | 34,305          | ..                      | .. | ..   | ..                    | .. | ..   | 922                     | 8,122  | 149  | 20,272         | 118 | 149 | 89            |                              |                           |  |
| 1904-05 | 31,759          | ..                      | .. | ..   | ..                    | .. | ..   | 927                     | 8,381  | 195  | 17,595         | 8   | 101 | 21            |                              |                           |  |
| 1905-06 | 32,684          | ..                      | .. | ..   | ..                    | .. | ..   | 822                     | 8,465  | 181  | 18,063         | 187 | 107 | 89            |                              |                           |  |
| 1906-07 | 32,719          | ..                      | .. | ..   | ..                    | .. | ..   | 887                     | 8,772  | 198  | 17,994         | 290 | 114 | 39            |                              |                           |  |
| 1907-08 | 32,072          | ..                      | .. | ..   | ..                    | .. | ..   | 991                     | 8,618  | 188  | 17,050         | 24  | 119 | 36            |                              |                           |  |
| 1908-09 | 30,265          | ..                      | .. | ..   | ..                    | .. | ..   | 813                     | 8,274  | 158  | 21,372         | 68  | 167 | 50            |                              |                           |  |
| 1909-10 | 29,103          | ..                      | .. | ..   | ..                    | .. | ..   | 928                     | 8,925  | 160  | 19,489         | 365 | 186 | 48            |                              |                           |  |
| 1910-11 | 32,193          | ..                      | .. | ..   | ..                    | .. | ..   | 887                     | 9,017  | 182  | 22,469         | 104 | 174 | 36            |                              |                           |  |
| 1911-12 | 34,024          | ..                      | .. | ..   | ..                    | .. | ..   | 873                     | 10,079 | 164  | 28,244         | 97  | 163 | 82            |                              |                           |  |
| 1912-13 | 37,715          | ..                      | .. | ..   | ..                    | .. | ..   | 984                     | 10,386 | 214  | 26,900         | 8   | 181 | 43            |                              |                           |  |
| 1913-14 | 40,025          | ..                      | .. | ..   | ..                    | .. | ..   | 495                     | 11,190 | 258  | 27,895         | 16  | 168 | 24            |                              |                           |  |
| 1914-15 | 47,594          | ..                      | .. | ..   | ..                    | .. | ..   | 555                     | 14,478 | 261  | 32,177         | 28  | 304 | 53            |                              |                           |  |







*Farrukhabad District.*TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by talsil (Part IV only).*

| Year.   | Tahsil Chhbiramau.  |                         |                    |                         | Tahsil Kannauj.     |                         |                    |                         | Tahsil Aligarh.     |                         |                    |                         |
|---------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
|         | Under<br>Rs. 2,000. |                         | Over<br>Rs. 2,000. |                         | Under<br>Rs. 2,000. |                         | Over<br>Rs. 2,000. |                         | Under<br>Rs. 2,000. |                         | Over<br>Rs. 2,000. |                         |
|         | Assessee.           | Rs.<br>Lak.<br>H.<br>P. | Assessee.          | Rs.<br>Lak.<br>H.<br>P. | Assessee.           | Rs.<br>Lak.<br>H.<br>P. | Assessee.          | Rs.<br>Lak.<br>H.<br>P. | Assessee.           | Rs.<br>Lak.<br>H.<br>P. | Assessee.          | Rs.<br>Lak.<br>H.<br>P. |
| 1       | 2                   | 3                       | 4                  | 5                       | 6                   | 7                       | 8                  | 9                       | 10                  | 11                      | 12                 | 13                      |
| 1901-02 | 156                 | 2,117                   | 10                 | 1,037                   | 164                 | 2,354                   | 19                 | 2,708                   | 53                  | 780                     | ..                 | ..                      |
| 1902-03 | 176                 | 2,260                   | 10                 | 968                     | 186                 | 2,819                   | 24                 | 8,518                   | 58                  | 845                     | ..                 | ..                      |
| 1903-04 | 29                  | 664                     | 10                 | 913                     | 46                  | 1,110                   | 23                 | 8,197                   | 19                  | 433                     | ..                 | ..                      |
| 1904-05 | 80                  | 660                     | 11                 | 912                     | 46                  | 1,287                   | 23                 | 8,384                   | 19                  | 493                     | ..                 | ..                      |
| 1905-06 | 27                  | 608                     | 11                 | 845                     | 41                  | 1,192                   | 24                 | 8,654                   | 16                  | 805                     | ..                 | ..                      |
| 1906-07 | 98                  | 753                     | 10                 | 767                     | 41                  | 1,128                   | 27                 | 8,478                   | 15                  | 343                     | 1                  | 62                      |
| 1907-08 | 82                  | 718                     | 10                 | 741                     | 41                  | 1,100                   | 27                 | 8,514                   | 16                  | 55                      | 1                  | 55                      |
| 1908-09 | 82                  | 818                     | 12                 | 925                     | 40                  | 1,146                   | 24                 | 8,257                   | 17                  | 486                     | 1                  | 64                      |
| 1909-10 | 26                  | 645                     | 12                 | 898                     | 48                  | 1,228                   | 21                 | 2,988                   | 17                  | 494                     | 1                  | 64                      |
| 1910-11 | 29                  | 784                     | 12                 | 912                     | 51                  | 1,829                   | 29                 | 8,942                   | 17                  | 494                     | 1                  | 64                      |
| 1911-12 | 92                  | 764                     | 11                 | 829                     | 55                  | 1,482                   | 82                 | 4,080                   | 17                  | 620                     | 1                  | 84                      |
| 1912-13 | 83                  | 771                     | 12                 | 912                     | 60                  | 1,441                   | 38                 | 5,087                   | 10                  | 468                     | 2                  | 186                     |
| 1913-14 | 47                  | 1,063                   | 13                 | 980                     | 61                  | 1,527                   | 42                 | 6,024                   | 17                  | 494                     | 2                  | 186                     |
| 1914-15 | 84                  | 1,904                   | 13                 | 979                     | 99                  | 2,271                   | 68                 | 10,200                  | 17                  | 178                     | 3                  | 188                     |





## APPENDIX.

xx

TABLE XV.—District, Board.

| Year.   | Receipts. |        |     |       |        |        | Expenditure. |          |    |        |        |        | Debt.<br>Rs. |        |         |       |       |
|---------|-----------|--------|-----|-------|--------|--------|--------------|----------|----|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|---------|-------|-------|
|         | 1         | 2      | 3   | 4     | 5      | 6      | 7            | 8        | 9  | 10     | 11     | 12     | 13           | 14     | 15      | 16    | 17    |
| 1901-02 | 9,902     | 4,640  | 18  | 1,777 | 3,628  | 18,903 | 28,762       | 1,11,172 | .. | 2,120  | 37,003 | 11,108 | 629          | 93     | 54,704  | 4,276 | 700   |
| 1902-03 | 11,247    | 5,201  | ..  | 1,526 | 6,812  | 15,590 | 25,959       | 1,35,886 | .. | 2,267  | 45,173 | 12,680 | 676          | 36     | 69,137  | 4,815 | 700   |
| 1903-04 | 11,970    | 4,949  | ..  | 1,817 | 6,530  | 16,499 | 22,765       | 1,51,611 | .. | 2,047  | 47,651 | 13,545 | 800          | 825    | 80,025  | 5,018 | 700   |
| 1904-05 | 11,849    | 4,990  | ..  | 2,028 | 6,756  | 14,368 | 22,774       | 1,68,991 | .. | 2,146  | 47,583 | 14,708 | 704          | 98     | 65,437  | 3,656 | 700   |
| 1905-06 | 11,171    | 5,115  | ..  | 2,034 | 5,528  | 13,056 | 23,684       | 1,51,818 | .. | 3,559  | 49,082 | 14,022 | 745          | 189    | 79,439  | 4,001 | 1,450 |
| 1906-07 | 10,850    | 4,994  | ..  | 2,391 | 3,184  | 12,456 | 28,733       | 1,55,581 | .. | 3,091  | 58,494 | 14,256 | 1,382        | 198    | 76,526  | 5,174 | 1,450 |
| 1907-08 | 12,569    | 5,081  | ..  | 2,002 | 3,733  | 17,020 | 24,619       | 1,76,853 | .. | 3,550  | 57,609 | 16,927 | 1,503        | 329    | 89,173  | 4,013 | 2,050 |
| 1908-09 | 12,918    | 5,639  | ..  | 1,738 | 2,990  | 13,153 | 26,721       | 1,70,849 | .. | 4,207  | 68,906 | 17,127 | 3,869        | 355    | 76,829  | 4,706 | 850   |
| 1909-10 | 13,259    | 5,978  | ..  | 2,687 | 3,233  | 17,000 | 23,452       | 1,79,230 | .. | 8,749  | 67,338 | 18,914 | 2,701        | 423    | 90,537  | 4,533 | 1,015 |
| 1910-11 | 9,061     | 6,992  | 80  | 2,390 | 6,763  | 17,531 | 21,085       | 1,57,794 | .. | 3,839  | 50,681 | 18,601 | 2,971        | 680    | 76,038  | 4,819 | 715   |
| 1911-12 | 8,244     | 26,707 | 60  | 2,167 | 3,103  | 16,984 | 21,967       | 1,57,481 | .. | 9,978  | 49,914 | 18,965 | 2,792        | 1,170  | 75,365  | 4,687 | 715   |
| 1912-13 | 8,844     | 9,592  | 60  | 2,260 | 3,308  | 16,970 | 28,847       | 1,47,614 | .. | 48,553 | 19,119 | 2,897  | 68           | 67,528 | 4,783   | 700   |       |
| 1913-14 | 9,207     | 17,814 | 462 | 3,743 | 9,506  | 22,437 | 25,647       | 1,62,002 | .. | 4,757  | 54,101 | 22,766 | 3,536        | 1,527  | 10,866  | 4,749 | 700   |
| 1914-15 | 14,477    | 10,645 | 432 | 24,64 | 86,482 | 24,559 | 25,559       | 13,768   | .. | 7,080  | 58,255 | 25,515 | 3,650        | 3,074  | 153,066 | 4,244 | 1,300 |

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Farrukhabad-cum-Patleygarh.*

| Yr.        | Income.        |     |        |         |     |        | Expenditure.                                     |        |        |                |        |        |                |        |        |               |          |     |                     |     |              |  |
|------------|----------------|-----|--------|---------|-----|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|---------------|----------|-----|---------------------|-----|--------------|--|
|            | Other sources. |     |        | Total.  |     |        | Administrative expenses and collection of taxes. |        |        | Public safety. |        |        | House-keeping. |        |        | Public works. |          |     | Public instruction. |     | Other heads. |  |
|            | Rs.            | Rs. | Rs.    | Rs.     | Rs. | Rs.    | Rs.  | Rs.    | Rs.    | Rs.            | Rs.    | Rs.    | Rs.            | Rs.    | Rs.    | Rs.           | Rs.      | Rs. | Total.              | Rs. | Rs.          |  |
| 1901-02 .. | 59,829         | ..  | 2,459  | 1,450   | ..  | 7,044  | 70,782   | 7,222  | 11,356 | 2,349          | 865    | 11,948 | 9,204          | 7,177  | 4,844  | 5,077         | 54,042   | ..  | ..                  | ..  | ..           |  |
| 1902-03 .. | 68,347         | ..  | 2,419  | 1,479   | ..  | 9,076  | 81,820   | 7,045  | 12,941 | 33,919         | 148    | 19,000 | 3,204          | 4,983  | 5,542  | 6,041         | 86,823   | ..  | ..                  | ..  | ..           |  |
| 1903-04 .. | 55,857         | ..  | 2,156  | 1,593   | ..  | 7,036  | 7,586  | 14,502 | 37,558 | 476            | 13,086 | 8,204  | 4,701          | 6,316  | 6,284  | 92,291        | ..       | ..  | ..                  | ..  |              |  |
| 1904-05 .. | 62,272         | ..  | 1,095  | 1,447   | ..  | 23,156 | 89,570   | 8,228  | 14,114 | 18,563         | 747    | 19,584 | 3,204          | 11,239 | 5,664  | 6,630         | 81,816   | ..  | ..                  | ..  | ..           |  |
| 1905-06 .. | 58,868         | ..  | 2,319  | 1,565   | ..  | 19,882 | 77,634   | 9,717  | 7,686  | 9,912          | 1,016  | 29,536 | 9,204          | 19,822 | 6,177  | 5,876         | 86,998   | ..  | ..                  | ..  | ..           |  |
| 1906-07 .. | 55,059         | ..  | 43,087 | 109,625 | ..  | 9,668  | 2,102  | 14,885 | 1,075  | 32,079         | 3,204  | 11,468 | 5,558          | 5,469  | 86,508 | ..            | ..       | ..  | ..                  | ..  | ..           |  |
| 1907-08 .. | 59,142         | ..  | 1,958  | 1,935   | ..  | 1,930  | 94,425   | 9,677  | 2,982  | 2,725          | 2,253  | 88,214 | 3,404          | 17,757 | 6,258  | 8,560         | 91,030   | ..  | ..                  | ..  | ..           |  |
| 1908-09 .. | 57,424         | ..  | 1,712  | 2,629   | ..  | 31,777 | 98,542   | 9,797  | 5,064  | 4,898          | 1,158  | 35,269 | 4,093          | 15,960 | 6,871  | 6,244         | 88,993   | ..  | ..                  | ..  | ..           |  |
| 1908-10 .. | 57,488         | ..  | 1,880  | 2,850   | ..  | 29,058 | 91,326   | 9,518  | 5,063  | 23,371         | 1,607  | 33,802 | 5,204          | 11,573 | 6,271  | 6,072         | 1,00,481 | ..  | ..                  | ..  | ..           |  |
| 1910-11 .. | 60,961         | ..  | 2,025  | 3,306   | ..  | 25,632 | 91,924   | 9,351  | 6,171  | 18,863         | 1,666  | 31,802 | 8,204          | 15,974 | 6,248  | 5,939         | 98,119   | ..  | ..                  | ..  | ..           |  |
| 1911-12 .. | 67,346         | ..  | 1,995  | 3,469   | ..  | 25,607 | 88,498   | 9,477  | 6,347  | 8,806          | 921    | 30,501 | 9,204          | 15,289 | 6,119  | 6,781         | 87,895   | ..  | ..                  | ..  | ..           |  |
| 1912-13 .. | 58,944         | ..  | 1,981  | 3,000   | ..  | 22,185 | 81,610   | 9,924  | 6,452  | 9,317          | 905    | 28,956 | 8,204          | 11,918 | 6,288  | 6,908         | 89,812   | ..  | ..                  | ..  | ..           |  |
| 1913-14 .. | 61,140         | ..  | 4,325  | 4,579   | ..  | 29,859 | 99,903   | 10,181 | 7,412  | ..             | 3,031  | 30,680 | 8,204          | 13,853 | 6,262  | 6,970         | 80,698   | ..  | ..                  | ..  | ..           |  |
| 1914-15 .. | 49,170         | ..  | 4,408  | 4,659   | ..  | 24,152 | 82,284   | 10,028 | 6,756  | ..             | 340    | 34,904 | 9,204          | 16,206 | 17,920 | 6,867         | 95,220   | ..  | ..                  | ..  | ..           |  |





TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1915.*

| Thanas                                       | Sub-Inspec-tors. | Head Consta-bles. | Con-stables. | Town Police. | Rural Polico. | Road Chauki-dars. |
|--|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1  | 2                | 3                 | 4            | 5            | 6             | 7                 |
| 1. Farrukhabad includ-ing 6 outposts.        | 3                | 12                | 115          | ..           | 74            | 10                |
| 2. Kaimganj ..                               | 2                | 2                 | 27           | ..           | 148           | 2                 |
| 3. Kamalganj ..                              | 2                | 1                 | 14           | ..           | 149           | 10                |
| 4. Gursahai ganj ..                          | 2                | 1                 | 12           | *5           | 209           | 8                 |
| 5. Indergarh ..                              | 2                | 1                 | 16           | ..           | 127           | 3                 |
| 6. Sarai Miran includ-ing Kanauj Chungee.    | 2                | 3                 | 34           | ..           | 205           | 14                |
| 7. Saurikh ..                                | 2                | 1                 | 12           | ..           | 152           | 4                 |
| 8. Ohhibramau ..                             | 2                | 2                 | 14           | ..           | 180           | 12                |
| 9. Aligarh ..                                | 2                | 1                 | 14           | ..           | 195           | 8                 |
| 10. Fatehgarh including Colonelganj outpost. | 2                | 3                 | 35           | ..           | 43            | ..                |
| 11. Nawabganj ..                             | 2                | 1                 | 12           | ..           | 127           | 6                 |
| 12. Kampil ..                                | 1                | 1                 | 10           | ..           | 99            | 2                 |
| 13. Shamshabad ..                            | 1                | 2                 | 17           | ..           | 98            | 2                 |
| 14. Thathia ..                               | 2                | 1                 | 15           | ..           | 145           | 6                 |
| 15. Muhammadabad ..                          | 2                | 1                 | 11           | ..           | 152           | 12                |
| Civil Reserve ..                             | 7                | 18                | 106          | ..           | ..            | ..                |
| Armed Police ..                              | 1                | 22                | 184          | ..           | ..            | ..                |
| Total ..                                     | 97               | 68                | 598          | 5            | 2,073         | 104               |

\* 1 Jamadar and 4 Chaukidars at Talgram.

*Farrukhabad District.*TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

| Year.   | Schools and Colleges. | Total.    |          | Secondary education. |        |           | Primary education. |           |          |       |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|         |                       | Scholars. |          | Scholars.            |        | Scholars. |                    | Scholars. |          |       |
|         |                       | Males.    | Females. | Schools.             | Males. | Females.  | Schools.           | Males.    | Females. |       |
| 1       | 2                     | 3         | 4        | 5                    | 6      | 7         | 8                  | 9         | 10       |       |
| 1901-02 | ..                    | 162       | 6,507    | 241                  | 7      | 927       | ..                 | 165       | 5,640    | 241   |
| 1902-03 | ..                    | 229       | 8,264    | 365                  | 8      | 1,028     | ..                 | 221       | 7,941    | 365   |
| 1903-04 | ..                    | 224       | 8,284    | 430                  | 8      | 199       | ..                 | 216       | 8,085    | 430   |
| 1904-05 | ..                    | 213       | 8,092    | 439                  | 8      | 972       | ..                 | 205       | 7,110    | 439   |
| 1905-06 | ..                    | 233       | 9,596    | 574                  | 9      | 1,259     | ..                 | 224       | 8,343    | 574   |
| 1906-07 | ..                    | 228       | 9,668    | 563                  | 10     | 1,407     | 9                  | 218       | 8,256    | 560   |
| 1907-08 | ..                    | 208       | 9,172    | 652                  | 10     | 1,697     | 10                 | 198       | 7,535    | 652   |
| 1908-09 | ..                    | 225       | 8,930    | 1,045                | 11     | 1,523     | 22                 | 214       | 6,807    | 1,023 |
| 1909-10 | ..                    | 229       | 9,057    | 842                  | 11     | 1,012     | 7                  | 218       | 8,045    | 895   |
| 1910-11 | ..                    | 234       | 9,378    | 1,890                | 11     | 989       | 5                  | 225       | 8,407    | 1,835 |
| 1911-12 | ..                    | 242       | 10,206   | 1,654                | 11     | 839       | 2                  | 231       | 9,867    | 1,652 |
| 1912-13 | ..                    | 258       | 10,879   | 1,908                | 11     | 944       | 9                  | 247       | 10,635   | 1,905 |
| 1913-14 | ..                    | 271       | 11,806   | 2,295                | 12     | 1,184     | 5                  | 259       | 10,762   | 2,290 |
| 1914-15 | ..                    | 288       | 18,778   | 2,484                | 12     | 1,069     | 5                  | 271       | 12,709   | 2,479 |





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915.

| Tahsil.         | Pargana.        | Locality.              | Class of School.               | Scholars<br>in<br>roll. |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Marrukhabad.    | Mohammadabad.   | Mohammadabad ..        | Upper Primary District Board.  | 91                      |
|                 |                 | Maudha ..              | Ditto ..                       | 84                      |
|                 |                 | Model Shankerpur ..    | Ditto ..                       | 87                      |
|                 |                 | Pipar Gaon ..          | Ditto ..                       | 96                      |
|                 |                 | Mund Gaon ..           | Lower Primary. ..              | 49                      |
|                 |                 | Sakwai ..              | Ditto ..                       | 42                      |
|                 |                 | Rohela ..              | Ditto ..                       | 61                      |
|                 |                 | Ugapur Sultan Patti .. | Lower Primary Aided            | 80                      |
|                 |                 | Bharatpur ..           | Ditto ..                       | 33                      |
|                 |                 | Maudha ..              | Lower Primary Girls —Aided     | 20                      |
|                 | Bhojpur.        | Rajipur ..             | Upper Primary District Board.  | 91                      |
|                 |                 | Kamal Ganj ..          | Ditto ..                       | 132                     |
|                 |                 | Yaqut Ganj ..          | Ditto ..                       | 111                     |
|                 |                 | Akhmelpur ..           | Ditto ..                       | 91                      |
|                 |                 | Singhi Rampur ..       | Lower Primary District Board.  | 51                      |
|                 |                 | Khuda Ganj ..          | Ditto ..                       | 53                      |
|                 |                 | Jahan Ganj ..          | Ditto ..                       | 60                      |
|                 |                 | Bahorikpur ..          | Ditto ..                       | 34                      |
|                 |                 | Pattia Chheda Singh .. | Ditto ..                       | 54                      |
|                 |                 | Jarari ..              | Ditto ..                       | 81                      |
|                 | Shamsabad East. | Godanpur Turra ..      | Ditto ..                       | 47                      |
|                 |                 | Bhojpur ..             | Ditto ..                       | 41                      |
|                 |                 | Tajpur ..              | Ditto ..                       | 43                      |
|                 |                 | Kori Khera ..          | Lower Primary Aided            | 57                      |
|                 |                 | Ratanpur ..            | Upper Primary Aided            | 24                      |
|                 |                 | Bar Kheria ..          | Lower Primary Aided            | 24                      |
|                 |                 | Kandrapur ..           | Ditto ..                       | 86                      |
|                 |                 | Bahorikpur ..          | Lower Primary Girls' Aided.    | 20                      |
|                 |                 | Rajepur Sarai Meda ..  | Lower Primary Aided            | 18                      |
|                 |                 | Merapur ..             | Upper Primary District Board.  | 112                     |
| Shamsabad East. | Siroli.         | Siroli ..              | Ditto ..                       | 111                     |
|                 |                 | Madanpur ..            | Ditto ..                       | 89                      |
|                 |                 | Nib Karori ..          | Ditto ..                       | 86                      |
|                 |                 | Bihar ..               | Ditto ..                       | 90                      |
|                 |                 | Bara Kesho ..          | Ditto ..                       | 88                      |
|                 |                 | Khanisapur ..          | Ditto ..                       | 92                      |
|                 |                 | Jeonta ..              | Ditto ..                       | 91                      |
|                 |                 | Pattari ..             | Lower Primary District Board.  | 81                      |
|                 |                 | Ukhara ..              | Ditto ..                       | 50                      |
|                 |                 | Mahoi ..               | Ditto ..                       | 69                      |
|                 | Dhirkpur.       | Khimsapur ..           | Secondary Vernacular Unsaided. | 108                     |
|                 |                 | Dhirkpur ..            | Lower Primary District Board.  | 36                      |
|                 |                 | Pakhana ..             | Ditto ..                       | 65                      |
|                 |                 | Gotasi ..              | Upper Primary Aided            | 44                      |
|                 |                 | Nagla Benaik ..        | Lower Primary Aided            | 36                      |

## Farrukhabad District.

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued)

| Tahsil.                  | Pargana.                     | Locality                   | Class of Schools.                     | Scholars in roll. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Farrukhabad—(concluded). | Shamshabad. East. concluded. | Bankia ..                  | Lower Primary Aided..                 | 33                |
|                          |                              | Deo San ..                 | Ditto ..                              | 27                |
|                          |                              | Khunsepur ..               | Lower Primary Girls ..                | 29                |
|                          | Farrukhabad                  | Farrukhabad ..             | Secondary Vernacular District Board.  | 123               |
|                          |                              | Ditto ..                   | Training Class District Board.        | 6                 |
|                          |                              | Ditto ..                   | Practicing School, District Board.    | 88                |
|                          |                              | Fateh garh ..              | Upper Primary Municipal Board.        | 120               |
|                          |                              | Rakab Ganj ..              | Ditto ..                              | 154               |
|                          |                              | Palra Talab ..             | Ditto ..                              | 114               |
|                          |                              | Sahab Ganj ..              | Ditto ..                              | 92                |
|                          |                              | Bholepur ..                | Upper Primary District Board          | 87                |
|                          |                              | Masem ..                   | Lower Primary District Board.         | 72                |
|                          |                              | Burhpur ..                 | Ditto ..                              | 67                |
|                          | Fuhars.                      | Man Darwaza ..             | Lower Primary Municipal Board.        | 84                |
|                          |                              | Koosha Bagh ..             | Ditto ..                              | 31                |
|                          |                              | Fatehgarh Hathi khana ..   | Ditto ..                              | 41                |
|                          |                              | Navadin ..                 | Ditto ..                              | 92                |
|                          |                              | Khetakpura ..              | Ditto ..                              | 18                |
|                          |                              | Bazaar ..                  | Ditto ..                              | 20                |
|                          |                              | Ghora Nakhas ..            | Ditto ..                              | 62                |
|                          |                              | Madar's Darwaza ..         | Ditto ..                              | 25                |
|                          |                              | Gher Sair Khan ..          | Ditto ..                              | 66                |
|                          |                              | Bijadhpur ..               | Lower Primary District Board.         | 26                |
|                          |                              | Rimpura ..                 | Lower Primary Aided.                  | 29                |
|                          |                              | Hathipur ..                | Ditto ..                              | 21                |
|                          |                              | Mohalla Nawab Niamat Khan. | Ditto ..                              | 25                |
|                          |                              | Mohalla Seth ..            | Ditto ..                              | 19                |
|                          |                              | Mohalla Nala Machhratta .. | Ditto ..                              | 11                |
|                          |                              | Mohalla Mauji ..           | Ditto ..                              | 47                |
|                          |                              | Mohalla Masjid Bi Bi ..    | Upper Primary District Board.         | 67                |
|                          |                              | Saheb.                     | Upper Primary Girls, Government.      | 29                |
|                          |                              | Fatehgarh ..               | Lower Primary Girls, Municipal Board. | 23                |
|                          |                              | Mohalla Sanapat ..         | Ditto ..                              | 29                |
|                          |                              | Mohalla Nala Simit Shamal. | Ditto ..                              | 29                |
|                          |                              | Mohalla Sadhwara ..        | Ditto ..                              | 38                |
|                          |                              | Gadi Khana, Fatehgarh ..   | Lower Primary Aided ..                | 31                |
|                          |                              | Mohalla Nawab Niamat Khan. | Lower Primary Girls, Municipal Board. | 80                |
|                          |                              | Baseli ..                  | Lower Primary Aided ..                | ..                |





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915.—(continued)

| Taluk.     | Pargana.    | Locality.                 | Class of Schools.                    | Scholars in roll. |
|------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Obhibramau | Obhibramau. | Chhibramau ..             | Secondary Vernacular District Board. | 73                |
|            |             | Ditto ..                  | Training Class District Board.       | 6                 |
|            |             | Ditto ..                  | Practising School District Board     | 52                |
|            |             | Ditto ..                  | Upper Primary District Board         | 180               |
|            |             | Bishungarh ..             | Ditto ..                             | 98                |
|            |             | Sikandarpur ..            | Ditto ..                             | 124               |
|            |             | Kasawal ..                | Ditto ..                             | 89                |
|            |             | Akbarpur ..               | Ditto ..                             | 80                |
|            |             | Chandarpur ..             | Ditto ..                             | 78                |
|            |             | Bhaunrajpur ..            | Ditto ..                             | 81                |
|            |             | Sarai Gopal ..            | Ditto ..                             | 48                |
|            |             | Nigoh ..                  | Lower Primary District Board.        | 50                |
|            |             | Hathin ..                 | Ditto ..                             | 72                |
|            |             | Itroli ..                 | Ditto ..                             | 49                |
|            |             | Bahalpur ..               | Ditto ..                             | 58                |
|            |             | Dalupur ..                | Ditto ..                             | 59                |
|            |             | Sansarpur ..              | Lower Primary Aided..                | 81                |
|            |             | Kapusapur ..              | Ditto ..                             | 90                |
|            |             | Udharanpur ..             | Ditto ..                             | 28                |
|            |             | Nangain ..                | Ditto ..                             | 27                |
|            |             | Itrajpur ..               | Ditto ..                             | 44                |
|            |             | Nagaria Mazra Panthare .. | Upper Primary Aided..                | 68                |
|            |             | Paraula ..                | Lower Primary Aided..                | 28                |
|            |             | Sikandarpur ..            | Upper Girls Primary, District Board. | 50                |
|            |             | Akbarpur ..               | Lower Primary Girls Aided..          | 23                |
|            |             | Nigoh ..                  | Ditto ..                             | 20                |
|            |             | Kaswah ..                 | Ditto ..                             | 22                |
|            |             | Bahalpur ..               | Ditto ..                             | 19                |
|            |             | Chhibramau Mohalla ..     | Ditto ..                             | 32                |
|            |             | Tewarian ..               | Ditto ..                             | 29                |
|            |             | Chhibramau Mohalla ..     | Ditto ..                             | 128               |
|            |             | Mjhmedganj. ..            | Secondary Vernacular District Board. | 119               |
|            |             | Talgram ..                | Upper Primary District Board.        | 72                |
|            |             | Gursolian Ganj ..         | Ditto ..                             | 73                |
|            |             | Sarni Plog ..             | Ditto ..                             | 75                |
|            |             | Tera Jakat ..             | Ditto ..                             | 75                |
|            |             | Nauli ..                  | Ditto ..                             | 75                |
|            |             | Madho Nagar ..            | Ditto ..                             | 50                |
|            |             | Amolar ..                 | Lower Primary District Board         | 122               |
|            |             | Saligram ..               | Ditto ..                             | 50                |
|            |             | Tera Rabbu ..             | Ditto ..                             | 50                |

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1916—(continued).

| Tahsil.                   | Pargana.                 | Locality.             | Class of Schools.                    | Scholars in roll. |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Ghribnaw—<br>(continued). | Talgram—<br>(continued). | Samdan ..             | Lower Primary District Board.        | 35                |
|                           |                          | Tahpur ..             | Ditto                                | 24                |
|                           |                          | Salempur ..           | Lower Primary Aided ..               | 52                |
|                           |                          | Umraim ..             | Ditto ..                             | 33                |
|                           |                          | Amritpur ..           | Secondary Vernacular District Board. | 115               |
|                           |                          | Ditto ..              | Training Class District Board.       | 6                 |
|                           |                          | Aigarh ..             | Upper Primary District Board.        | 87                |
|                           |                          | Allahganj ..          | Ditto ..                             | 75                |
|                           |                          | Kumhro ..             | Ditto ..                             | 64                |
|                           |                          | Zenapur Mehestpur ..  | Ditto ..                             | 81                |
|                           |                          | Pithanpur ..          | Lower Primary District Board.        | 50                |
|                           | Amritpur.                | Karanpur Datt ..      | Ditto ..                             | 45                |
|                           |                          | Lilapur ..            | Ditto ..                             | 54                |
|                           |                          | Nagaria Jawahar ..    | Ditto ..                             | 33                |
|                           |                          | Sabalpur ..           | Ditto ..                             | 67                |
|                           |                          | Chaurasi ..           | Ditto ..                             | 42                |
|                           |                          | Chilanhwa ..          | Ditto ..                             | 131               |
|                           |                          | Amritpur ..           | Ditto ..                             | 91                |
|                           |                          | Haluka Nagla ..       | Lower Primary Aided ..               | 24                |
|                           |                          | Nihau Nagla ..        | Ditto ..                             | 27                |
|                           |                          | Dharampur Praria ..   | Ditto ..                             | 10                |
|                           |                          | Bhaspur Chaurasi ..   | Ditto ..                             | 36                |
|                           |                          | Amiapur ..            | Ditto ..                             | 21                |
|                           |                          | Husonpur ..           | Ditto ..                             | 21                |
|                           |                          | Gujarpur ..           | Ditto ..                             | 40                |
|                           |                          | Harihpur ..           | Ditto ..                             | 39                |
|                           | Param Nagar.             | Kadhar ..             | Lower Primary District Board.        | 65                |
|                           |                          | Sana ..               | Ditto ..                             | 15                |
|                           |                          | Paramnagar ..         | Lower Primary Aided ..               | 29                |
|                           |                          | Sivasi ..             | Ditto ..                             | 93                |
|                           |                          | Khandauli ..          | Upper Primary District Board.        | 80                |
|                           | Khakhat Mau.             | Bahadurpur ..         | Ditto ..                             | 95                |
|                           |                          | Bharka ..             | Ditto ..                             | 48                |
|                           |                          | Darapur ..            | Lower Primary District Board.        | 41                |
|                           |                          | Sidhi Chekarpur ..    | Ditto ..                             | 49                |
|                           |                          | Mohammadpur Gadhia .. | Ditto ..                             | 29                |
|                           |                          | Kamaluddinpur ..      | Lower Primary Aided ..               | 26                |
|                           |                          | Bhawanipur ..         | Ditto ..                             | 79                |
|                           | Tirwa.                   | Tirwa ..              | Secondary Vernacular District Board. | 99                |
|                           |                          | Thatia ..             | Ditto ..                             | 68                |
|                           |                          | Bahosi ..             | Upper Primary District Board.        | 82                |
|                           |                          | Agais ..              | Ditto ..                             |                   |





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued.)

| Tahsil.            | Pargana.      | Locality.              | Class of School.              | Scholars in roll |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Tirwa—(concluded). | Tirwa.        | Bhunnia ..             | Upper Primary District Board. | 95               |
|                    |               | Umasdah ..             | Ditto ..                      | 99               |
|                    |               | Khairnagar ..          | Ditto ..                      | 95               |
|                    |               | Anser ..               | Ditto ..                      | 111              |
|                    |               | Maghila ..             | Lower Primary District Board. | 70               |
|                    |               | Tirwa Khas ..          | Ditto ..                      | 51               |
|                    |               | Tirwa Ganj ..          | Ditto ..                      | 91               |
|                    |               | Thathia ..             | Ditto ..                      | 186              |
|                    |               | Badaubi ..             | Ditto ..                      | 42               |
|                    |               | Jankhot ..             | Ditto ..                      | 42               |
|                    |               | Sursi ..               | Ditto ..                      | 41               |
|                    |               | Basta ..               | Ditto ..                      | 50               |
|                    |               | Haraipur ..            | Ditto ..                      | 16               |
|                    |               | Balanpur ..            | Ditto ..                      | 32               |
|                    |               | Tijlapur ..            | Ditto ..                      | 80               |
|                    |               | Karhana ..             | Ditto ..                      | 20               |
|                    | Sakrawa.      | Fatehpur Kapasapur ..  | Ditto ..                      | 27               |
|                    |               | Agaus ..               | Lower Primary Girls' Aided    | 26               |
|                    |               | Sibapur ..             | Lower Primary Aided           | 37               |
|                    |               | Tirwa Khas ..          | Ditto ..                      | 26               |
|                    |               | Sakrawah ..            | Upper Primary District Board. | 91               |
| Saurikh.           | Nagla Bihari. | Nagla Bihari ..        | Ditto ..                      | 82               |
|                    |               | Madhpura ..            | Ditto ..                      | 97               |
|                    |               | Sharifpur ..           | Lower Primary Aided ..        | 30               |
|                    |               | Mukhiana ..            | Ditto ..                      | 84               |
|                    |               | Daranni ..             | Ditto ..                      | 30               |
|                    | Saurikh.      | Sakrawal ..            | Lower Primary Girls' Aided.   | 32               |
|                    |               | Indargarh ..           | Upper Primary District Board. | 112              |
|                    |               | Saurikh ..             | Ditto ..                      | 87               |
|                    |               | Kankar Kum ..          | Lower Primary District Board. | 82               |
|                    |               | Bahadurpur Majhgawn .. | Ditto ..                      | 45               |
|                    |               | Nizampur ..            | Ditto ..                      | 45               |
|                    |               | Saurikh ..             | Lower Primary girls Aided     | 26               |
|                    |               | Haseran ..             | Upper Primary District Board. | 93               |
|                    |               | Ghyaspur ..            | Ditto ..                      | 80               |
|                    |               | Reri Rimpur ..         | Lower Primary District Board. | 91               |
| Sakatpur.          | Aroha.        | Aroha ..               | Ditto ..                      | 26               |
|                    |               | Birpur Baranhär ..     | Upper Primary District Board  | 28               |
|                    |               | Khanpur ..             | Lower Primary District Board  | 24               |
|                    |               | Bilandapur ..          | Ditto ..                      | 41               |
|                    |               | Biharipur ..           | Ditto ..                      | 81               |
|                    | Suksonpur.    | Suksonpur ..           | Lower Primary Aided ..        | 49               |
|                    |               | Nademau ..             | Ditto ..                      | 29               |
|                    |               | Ghyaspur ..            | Lower Primary Girls' aided    | 28               |

*Farrukhabad District.*

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued.)

| Tahsil.   | Pargana.         | Locality.             | Class of Schools.                    | Scholars in roll. |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Kaimganj. | Kampil.          | Kaimganj ..           | Secondary Vernacular District Board. | 155               |
|           |                  | Ditto ..              | Training Class District Board.       | 6                 |
|           |                  | Ditto ..              | Practising School District Board.    | 58                |
|           |                  | Atanpur ..            | Upper Primary District Board.        | 95                |
|           |                  | Raipur ..             | Ditto ..                             | 122               |
|           |                  | Kampil ..             | Ditto ..                             | 104               |
|           |                  | Sikandarpur ..        | Ditto ..                             | 69                |
|           |                  | Kaimganj ..           | Lower Primary District Board.        | 196               |
|           |                  | Kaun Khora ..         | Ditto ..                             | 35                |
|           |                  | Silsanda ..           | Ditto ..                             | 32                |
|           | Shamshabad West. | Gujarpur ..           | Ditto ..                             | 40                |
|           |                  | Pataura ..            | Ditto ..                             | 55                |
|           |                  | Babbalpur ..          | Ditto ..                             | 50                |
|           |                  | Mamanpur ..           | Ditto ..                             | 40                |
|           |                  | Kaimganj ..           | Upper Primary Girls District Board.  | 51                |
|           |                  | Amlia Asa Nand ..     | Lower Primary Aided..                | 28                |
|           |                  | Barkhora ..           | Ditto ..                             | 30                |
|           |                  | Baura ..              | Ditto ..                             | 25                |
|           |                  | Shamshabad ..         | Secondary Vernacular District Board. | 60                |
| Kaimganj. | Nawabganj.       | Nawabganj..           | Upper Primary District Board.        | 93                |
|           |                  | Khin Muni ..          | Ditto ..                             | 80                |
|           |                  | Roshanabad ..         | Ditto ..                             | 76                |
|           |                  | Ugarpur ..            | Ditto ..                             | 76                |
|           |                  | Rashidabad ..         | Ditto ..                             | 136               |
|           |                  | Rajlamai ..           | Ditto ..                             | 63                |
|           |                  | Khelwara ..           | Ditto ..                             | 41                |
|           |                  | Kanasi ..             | Lower Primary District Board.        | 38                |
|           |                  | Kanauli ..            | Ditto ..                             | 66                |
|           |                  | Manjhana ..           | Ditto ..                             | 40                |
|           | Shamshabad       | Pilkhana ..           | Lower Primary District Board.        | 29                |
|           |                  | Gusrapur ..           | Ditto ..                             | 26                |
|           |                  | Rokhia Khlaqbadpur .. | Ditto ..                             | 103               |
|           |                  | Shamshabad ..         | Ditto ..                             | 43                |
|           |                  | Barai ..              | Ditto ..                             | 38                |
| Kaimganj. | Kaimganj.        | Rajlamai ..           | Secondary Vernacular ..              |                   |
|           |                  | Bhatasa ..            | Upper Primary—Aided                  | 56                |
|           |                  | Kuian Khera ..        | Lower Primary—Aided..                | 92                |
|           |                  | Shamshabad ..         | Lower Primary Girls' Aided.          | 34                |





## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(concluded.)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality.                 | Class of School.                     | Scholars in roll. |
|---------|----------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Kanauj. | Kanauj.  | Kanauj .. ..              | Secondary Vernacular District Board  | 132               |
|         |          | Jalalabad .. ..           | Ditto ..                             | 88                |
|         |          | Kanauj .. ..              | Training Class District Board,       | 6                 |
|         |          | Do. .. ..                 | Practising School District Board.    | 49                |
|         |          | Jaspurapur.. ..           | Upper Primary District Board.        | 98                |
|         |          | Makrand Nagar .. ..       | Ditto ..                             | 117               |
|         |          | Mianganj .. ..            | Ditto ..                             | 96                |
|         |          | Gograpur .. ..            | Ditto ..                             | 71                |
|         |          | Fatehpur .. ..            | Ditto ..                             | 115               |
|         |          | Sarai Miran .. ..         | Ditto ..                             | 94                |
|         |          | Safaura .. ..             | Ditto ..                             | 77                |
|         |          | Panwara .. ..             | Ditto ..                             | 80                |
|         |          | Ohhipatti .. ..           | Lower Primary District Board.        | 180               |
|         |          | Godhani .. ..             | Ditto ..                             | 29                |
|         |          | Mozzampur.. ..            | Ditto ..                             | 71                |
|         |          | Ganga Mau .. ..           | Ditto ..                             | 60                |
|         |          | Anogi .. ..               | Ditto ..                             | 44                |
|         |          | Aqilpur .. ..             | Ditto ..                             | 87                |
|         |          | Chandapur .. ..           | Ditto ..                             | 50                |
|         |          | Jalesar .. ..             | Ditto ..                             | 37                |
|         |          | Matauli .. ..             | Ditto ..                             | 59                |
|         |          | Murian Buzurg .. ..       | Ditto ..                             | 79                |
|         |          | Sahjapur .. ..            | Ditto ..                             | 20                |
|         |          | Daipur .. ..              | Ditto ..                             | 37                |
|         |          | Mirgawan .. ..            | Ditto ..                             | 50                |
|         |          | Mohanpur Ratanpur .. ..   | Ditto ..                             | 88                |
|         |          | Nazzapur .. ..            | Ditto ..                             | 47                |
|         |          | Ibrahimpur .. ..          | Ditto ..                             | 23                |
|         |          | Kanauj .. ..              | Ditto ..                             | 162               |
|         |          | Jalalabad .. ..           | Ditto ..                             | 117               |
|         |          | Kanauj .. ..              | Upper Primary Girls' District Board. | 101               |
|         |          | Makrand Nagar .. ..       | Lower Primary—Aided Girls'.          | 25                |
|         |          | Jalalabad .. ..           | Ditto ..                             | 57                |
|         |          | Jaspurapur.. ..           | Ditto ..                             | 22                |
|         |          | Kachhiapur .. ..          | Ditto ..                             | 24                |
|         |          | Kanauj Mohalla Haji-ganj. | Ditto ..                             | 89                |

## ROADS, 1915.

|  |     | Miles | Fur. | ft |
|--|-----|-------|------|----|
| A.— <i>Provincial 1st class metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.</i>  |     |       |      |    |
| (i) Grand trunk road, Aligarh, Etah and Oawnpore section.  | 47  | 6     | 362  |    |
| (ii) Bareilly, Fatehgarh and Gursahai, nnj trunk road ..   | 29  | 5     | 335  |    |
| (iii) Railway feeder road from grand trunk road to Sarai Miran railway station.  | 0   | 0     | 150  |    |
| (iv) Railway feeder road from Grand Trunk road to Gursahaiganj railway station.  | 0   | 0     | 300  |    |
| (v) Gursahaiganj} goods shed on the Rajputana-Malwa railway.   | 0   | 0     | 100  |    |
| (vi) Sarai Miran goods shed on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway   | 0   | 0     | 50   |    |
| (vii) Railway feeder road from Bareilly, Fatehgarh and Gursahaiganj trunk road to Kaimganj railway station on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway. | 0   | 1     | 220  |    |
| (viii) Etawah, Bewar and Fatehgarh road ..   | 29  | 4     | 325  |    |
| (ix) G. T. road ..   | 6   | 2     | 0    |    |
| (x) E. B. F. road ..   | 2   | 4     | 582  |    |
| Total ..   | 101 | 3     | 68   |    |
| A.— <i>Local, 1st class metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.</i>  |     |       |      |    |
| (i) Farrukhabad and Kaimganj road ..   | 18  | 2     | 437  |    |
| (ii) Farrukhabad-Patia road ..   | 3   | 3     | 203  |    |
| (iii) Farrukhabad-Ghatiaghant road ..  | 2   | 5     | 15   |    |
| (iv) Farrukhabad-Yakutganj road ..   | 4   | 7     | 64   |    |
| (v) Fatehgarh and Kadir Darwaza road ..  | 2   | 4     | 304  |    |
| (vi) Fatehgarh Lal Darwaza road ..   | 3   | 0     | 593  |    |
| <i>Station roads.</i>  |     |       |      |    |
| (i) Post office road ..  | 0   | 2     | 435  |    |
| (ii) Circular road ..  | 3   | 1     | 350  |    |
| (iii) Bargadia ghat road ..  | 0   | 1     | 550  |    |
| (iv) Rakha road ..   | 1   | 3     | 534  |    |
| (v) Massini road ..  | 0   | 3     | 488  |    |
| (vi) Ganga Darwaza to Tokaghant ..   | 0   | 5     | 321  |    |
| (vii) Kanauj railway feeder road ..  | 1   | 5     | 332  |    |
| (viii) Kaimganj railway feeder road ..   | 1   | 0     | 573  |    |
| (ix) Shamsabad railway feeder road ..  | 2   | 4     | 70   |    |
| (x) Roshanabad railway feeder road ..  | 1   | 2     | 250  |    |
| (xi) Muhammadabad railway feeder road ..   | 2   | 1     | 144  |    |
| (xii) Ugarpur railway feeder road ..   | 1   | 3     | 495  |    |
| (xiii) Fatehgarh railway feeder road ..  | 0   | 0     | 550  |    |
| (xiv) Lal Darwaza to goods shed road ..  | 1   | 3     | 143  |    |
| Total ..   | 58  | 0     | 246  |    |
| B.— <i>Partially bridged and drained.</i>  |     |       |      |    |
| (i) Aligarh tahsil road ..   | 0   | 6     | 493  |    |
| Total ..   | 0   | 6     | 493  |    |





## ROADS, 1915—(continued).

|   |    |    | Milos. | Fur. | Ft. |
|---|----|----|--------|------|-----|
| <i>A.—Second class unmetalled roads, bridged and drained throughout</i> |    |    |        |      |     |
| (i) Aliganj and Farrukhabad road ..                                     | .. | .. | 17     | 5    | 640 |
| Total ..  | .. | .. | 17     | 5    | 640 |
| <i>B.—Second class unmetalled roads, partially bridged and drained.</i> |    |    |        |      |     |
| (i) Amethi old and Ganga Darwaza road ..                                | .. | .. | 1      | 4    | 0   |
| (ii) Ayarwa Ohhibramau and Farrukhabad road ..                          | .. | .. | 39     | 0    | 0   |
| (iii) Burhnamau and Bulka road ..                                       | .. | .. | 1      | 0    | 0   |
| (iv) Beli and Khudaganj road ..   | .. | .. | 22     | 4    | 0   |
| (v) Beli and Moorghat road ..   | .. | .. | 25     | 6    | 0   |
| (vi) Bewar and Nekpur road ..   | .. | .. | 1      | 5    | 0   |
| (vii) Bhadausi and Sheorajpur road ..                                   | .. | .. | 78     | 2    | 0   |
| (viii) Colonelganj and Lakhoola road ..                                 | .. | .. | 16     | 5    | 0   |
| (ix) Gauri Mahadeopur and Kaimganj road ..                              | .. | .. | 16     | 5    | 0   |
| (x) Gursabaiyanj and Rakha road ..                                      | .. | .. | 1      | 0    | 0   |
| (xi) Janowa Tal and Mehdighat road ..                                   | .. | .. | 8      | 0    | 0   |
| (xii) Jasauli and Terra Malloo road ..                                  | .. | .. | 5      | 0    | 0   |
| (xiii) Karerapatti and Saurikh road ..                                  | .. | .. | 25     | 4    | 0   |
| (xiv) Lakhoola Bagh road ..   | .. | .. | 0      | 5    | 0   |
| (xv) Mehrapur and Maupatti road ..                                      | .. | .. | 7      | 4    | 0   |
| (xvi) Naugawan and Noramganj road ..                                    | .. | .. | 0      | 5    | 0   |
| (xvii) Raahanabad railway feeder road ..                                | .. | .. | 2      | 0    | 0   |
| (xviii) Laldarwaza and Rakha road ..                                    | .. | .. | 4      | 0    | 0   |
| Total ..  | .. | .. | 286    | 5    | 690 |
| <i>Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>       |    |    |        |      |     |
| (i) Ohsurasi and Narainpur road ..                                      | .. | .. | 1      | 5    | 0   |
| (ii) Daipur ghat and Grand trunk road ..                                | .. | .. | 1      | 0    | 0   |
| (iii) Farrukhabad and Punthar road ..                                   | .. | .. | 21     | 5    | 0   |
| (iv) Hamirpur and Samdhin road ..                                       | .. | .. | 28     | 0    | 0   |
| (v) Amritpore and Khudaganj road ..                                     | .. | .. | 20     | 2    | 0   |
| (vi) Kali Nadi and Singhi Rampur road ..                                | .. | .. | 9      | 9    | 0   |
| (vii) Mianganj and Singhpur road ..                                     | .. | .. | 15     | 1    | 0   |
| (viii) Rajghat and Sharifabad road ..                                   | .. | .. | 39     | 0    | 0   |
| Total ..  | .. | .. | 141    | 5    | 0   |
| <i>Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i>                                 |    |    |        |      |     |
| (i) Allahganj and Amritpore road ..                                     | .. | .. | 5      | 0    | 0   |
| (ii) Aminabad and Bagar road ..   | .. | .. | 0      | 4    | 0   |
| (iii) Ataipur and Bhagwanpur road ..                                    | .. | .. | 8      | 2    | 0   |
| (iv) Ayarwa and Sakraya road ..   | .. | .. | 4      | 1    | 0   |
| (v) Bahadurpur Gontia road ..   | .. | .. | 3      | 0    | 0   |
| (vi) Baghmehatab Rai and Bhojpur road ..                                | .. | .. | 1      | 7    | 0   |
| (vii) Barauon and Pethan road ..  | .. | .. | 18     | 0    | 0   |
| (viii) Bela and Thatia road ..  | .. | .. | 18     | 5    | 0   |
| (ix) Bhaupur and Kumhiali ghat road ..                                  | .. | .. | 14     | 0    | 0   |

*Farrukhabad District.*

(ROADS, 1916—concluded).

| <i>Sixth class roads, cleared only.—(concl.).</i> | Miles | Fur. Ft. |
|---|-------|----------|
| (x) Bharatpur ghat and Ibrahimpur road .. ..      | 18    | 7 0      |
| (xi) Ditto Sabiganj road .. ..                    | 23    | 2 0      |
| (xii) Bhojpur and Shaikhpur road .. ..            | 1     | 5 0      |
| (xiii) Bishunigarh and Chhitaon road .. ..        | 8     | 0 0      |
| (xiv) Bela and Sukrawar road .. ..                | 12    | 4 0      |
| (xv) Do. Saurikh road .. ..                       | 11    | 0 0      |
| (xvi) Bidhuna and Talgram road .. ..              | 14    | 0 0      |
| (xvii) Bishunigarh and Kumholiagh road .. ..      | 10    | 0 0      |
| (xviii) Ditto Saurikh road .. ..                  | 4     | 0 0      |
| (xix) Chhidpuri and Kaimganj road .. ..           | 5     | 3 0      |
| (xx) Faizabad and Nawabganj road .. ..            | 5     | 0 0      |
| (xxi) Farrukhabad and Rupnagar road .. ..         | 17    | 0 0      |
| (xxii) Ditto Paupalpur road .. ..                 | 18    | 0 280    |
| (xxiii) Farrukhabad, Amritpur road .. ..          | 8     | 2 0      |
| (xxiv) Ghatinghat and Kanauli road .. ..          | 7     | 0 0      |
| (xxv) Gursabaiganj and Kanauli road .. ..         | 5     | 0 0      |
| (xxvi) Ditto Talgram road .. ..                   | 7     | 0 0      |
| (xxvii) Ghatinghat and Amritpur road .. ..        | 14    | 7 0      |
| (xxviii) Do. Jithauli road .. ..                  | 5     | 0 0      |
| (xxix) Hospital and Kalyanpur road .. ..          | 13    | 0 0      |
| (xxx) Hardoi and Kanauj road .. ..                | 7     | 4 0      |
| (xxxi) Amritpur and Shamsabad road .. ..          | 10    | 0 0      |
| (xxxii) Indergath and Jarhapur road .. ..         | 14    | 2 0      |
| (xxxiii) Jalalabad and Kanauj road .. ..          | 10    | 0 0      |
| (xxxiv) Jarati and Kamalganj road .. ..           | 6     | 0 0      |
| (xxxv) Jalalabad and Unchha road .. ..            | 8     | 4 0      |
| (xxxvi) Do. Pachaur road .. ..                    | 12    | 0 0      |
| (xxxvii) Kaimganj and Saraihat road .. ..         | 12    | 0 0      |
| (xxxviii) Do. Shamshabad road .. ..               | 6     | 0 0      |
| (xxxix) Kamalganj and Muhammadabad road .. ..     | 14    | 0 0      |
| (xl) Kanauj and Thatia road .. ..                 | 10    | 0 0      |
| (xli) Karanpur and Surajpur road .. ..            | 11    | 4 0      |
| (xlii) Kaimganj and Pindara road .. ..            | 7     | 0 0      |
| (xliii) Kachwagharh and Muhammadpur road .. ..    | 3     | 6 0      |
| (xlv) Kunarpur and Sawasi road .. ..              | 2     | 6 0      |
| (xlvi) Kamalganj and Marhiagh road .. ..          | 1     | 0 0      |
| (xlvii) Kanauli and Maupatti road .. ..           | 6     | 0 0      |
| (xlviii) Kampil and Jattighat road .. ..          | 4     | 1 0      |
| (xliii) Karhar and Muhammadganj road .. ..        | 2     | 0 0      |
| (xlii) Marhiagh and Shaikhpur road .. ..          | 1     | 0 0      |
| (L) Muhammadabad and Saraihat road .. ..          | 12    | 0 0      |
| (Li) Muhammadganj and Marhighat road .. ..        | 5     | 0 0      |
| (Lii) Madhonagar and Tiryaghhat road .. ..        | 14    | 4 0      |
| (Liii) Nagla Durga and Punthar road .. ..         | 2     | 0 0      |
| (Liv) Rikha and Nanaya road .. ..                 | 5     | 0 0      |
| (Lv) Siwara and Shadnagar road .. ..              | 6     | 4 0      |
| (Lvi) Talgram and Yakutganj .. ..                 | 18    | 0 0      |
| (Lvii) Gandharapur and Anogi road .. ..           | 6     | 2 0      |
| (Lviii) Kaimganj and Rudain road .. ..            | 10    | 0 0      |
| Total .. ..                                       | 434   | 6 280    |
| Grand total .. ..                                 | 1,027 | 2 416    |





APPENDIX.

xxxv

List of Ferries, 1915.

| River.           | Ferry.                                    | Village.        | Pargana.        | Tariff.  | Management. | Income. |
|------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| Ghatin Ghat      | Sota Bahandurpur                          | Bahara          | Farrukhabad.    | P. W. D. | Rs. 8,200   |         |
| Gola Hospital    | Fatehgarh                                 | Ditto           | Do.             | Lease.   | 2,600       |         |
| Garhia Shikarpur | Garhia, Narampur and<br>Garhia Shikarpur. | Ditto           | Do.             | Do.      | 1,000       |         |
| Sungi Rampur     | Singhi Rampur                             | Ehojpur         | Kanuj           | Do.      | 1,600       |         |
| Daipur           | Daipur                                    | Ditto           | Do.             | Do.      | 550         |         |
| Jalesar          | Jlesar                                    | Ditto           | Do.             | Do.      | 600         |         |
| Rajgat Meoraghat | Rampur                                    | Ditto           | Do.             | Do.      | 3,800       |         |
| Kusumkhor        | Kusumkhor                                 | Ditto           | Do.             | Do.      | 800         |         |
| Mehdi Ghat       | Durijanpur                                | Ditto           | Do.             | Do.      | 3,200       |         |
| Bhogwanpur       | Bhogwanpur                                | Rampil          | Kainganj        | Do.      | 800         |         |
| Bhabalpur        | Bhabalpur                                 | Ditto           | Do.             | Do.      | 850         |         |
| Chhidpuri        | Sheognanpur                               | Ditto           | Do.             | Do.      | 1,050       |         |
| Pindara          | Pindara                                   | Ditto           | Do.             | Do.      | 375         |         |
| Surajpur         | Bhat Nagargan                             | Ditto           | Do.             | Do.      | 1,800       |         |
| Behta Nihal      | Behta Nehal                               | Shamshabad West | Do.             | Do.      | 1,100       |         |
| Karanpur         | Karanpur                                  | Amritpur.       | Aliganj         | Do.      | 400         |         |
| Bichpurighat     | Risulpur                                  | Ditto           | Do.             | P. W. D. | 3,300       |         |
| Amaiapur         | Amiayapur                                 | Ditto           | Do.             | Lease.   | 600         |         |
| Allahganj        | Allahganj                                 | Ditto           | Do.             | Do.      | 400         |         |
| Obiria           | Obiria                                    | Ditto           | Do.             | Do.      | 500         |         |
| Ashrafpur        | Ashrafpur                                 | Khakhat Man     | Bhopur          | Do.      | 200         |         |
| Khandauli        | Khandauli                                 | Kandauli        | Ditto           | Do.      | 675         |         |
| Hathi            | Hathi                                     | Hathi           | Ditto           | Do.      | 275         |         |
| Daraura          | Daraura                                   | Bhopur          | Shamshabad East | Do.      | 1,400       |         |
| Kah              | Kamhauli                                  | Ditto           | Obhigramau      | Do.      | 70          |         |
| Nadi.            | Sahaspur                                  | Sahaspur        | Tirwa           | Do.      | Do.         |         |
| Udharampur       | Udharampur                                | Harballapur     |                 |          |             |         |
| Isan..           | Kakar Ghata                               | Kakar Ghata     |                 |          |             |         |

*Farrukhabad District*

## LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1915

| Tahsil       | Pargana.         | Office               | Class          |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Farrukhabad. | Pahara           | Fatehgarh ..         | Head office    |
|              |                  | Bizzua Bazar ..      | Sub-office     |
|              |                  | Central Jail ..      | Ditto          |
|              |                  | Fatehgarh R. S. ..   | Ditto          |
|              |                  | Farrukhabad ..       | Ditto.         |
|              |                  | Farrukhabad R. S. .. | Ditto.         |
|              |                  | Lindsayganj ..       | Ditto.         |
|              |                  | Yakutganj ..         | Ditto.         |
|              |                  | Amethi Jadid ..      | Ditto.         |
|              | Kila ..          |                      |                |
| Aligarh.     | Shamsabad East.. | Merapur ..           | Ditto.         |
|              |                  | Khunseypore ..       | Ditto          |
|              |                  | Nimkaroree ..        | Ditto.         |
|              | Mohammadabad ..  | Mohammadabad ..      | Sub-office.    |
|              |                  | Pipargaon ..         | Branch office  |
|              | Bhojpore         | Jahanganj ..         | Ditto.         |
|              |                  | Singi Rampur ..      | Ditto.         |
|              |                  | Bhojpur ..           | Ditto          |
|              |                  | Kamalganj ..         | Sub-office     |
| Ohhibramau.  | Paramnapur       | Karhor ..            | Branch office  |
|              |                  | Aligarh ..           | Sub-office.    |
|              | Amritpur         | Allahganj ..         | Branch office  |
|              |                  | Amritpore ..         | Ditto          |
|              |                  | Karanpore ..         | Ditto.         |
|              | Ohhibramau       | Ohhibramau ..        | Sub-office.    |
|              |                  | Akbarpur ..          | Branch office  |
|              |                  | Bishangarh ..        | Ditto.         |
|              |                  | Bahlolpore ..        | Ditto.         |
|              |                  | Sikanderpore ..      | Ditto.         |
| Tirwa.       | Talgram          | Saraiprag ..         | Ditto.         |
|              |                  | Terajapal ..         | Ditto.         |
|              |                  | Samdhun ..           | Ditto.         |
|              |                  | Talgram ..           | Sub-office.    |
|              |                  | Gursahaiganj ..      | Ditto.         |
|              | Sakatpore        | Indergarh ..         | Branch office  |
|              |                  | Khairnagar ..        | Ditto.         |
|              | Tirwa ..         | Tirwa ..             | Sub-office.    |
|              | Saurikh          | Saurikh ..           | Ditto.         |
|              |                  | Tarind ..            | Branch office. |
|              |                  | Ghayaspore ..        | Ditto.         |
|              | Tirwa ..         | Thatia ..            | Ditto.         |





LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1915.—(*concluded*).

| Tahsil.             | Pargana.          | Office.              | Class.        |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Mirwa<br>(concl'd.) | Sakatpore ..      | Masaren ..           | Branch office |
|                     | Sakrawa ..        | Sakrawa ..           | Ditto.        |
| Kanauj              | Kanauj ..         | Jalalabad ..         | Ditto.        |
|                     |                   | Chhipatti ..         | Ditto.        |
|                     |                   | Kusimkhore ..        | Ditto.        |
|                     |                   | Shikhana ..          | Ditto.        |
|                     |                   | Makrandnagar ..      | Ditto         |
|                     |                   | Miyanganj ..         | Ditto.        |
|                     |                   | Jaspurapore ..       | Ditto.        |
|                     |                   | Kanauj City ..       | Sub-office.   |
|                     |                   | Sarai Miran ..       | Ditto.        |
|                     | Kaimganj ..       | Kaimganj ..          | Ditto.        |
|                     |                   | Afaipur ..           | Branch office |
|                     |                   | Kampil ..            | Ditto.        |
|                     |                   | Raipur ..            | Ditto.        |
|                     |                   | Sikandarpore Khas .. | Ditto         |
| Kaimganj.           | Shamshabad West.. | Manjhana ..          | Ditto.        |
|                     |                   | Nawabganj ..         | Ditto.        |
|                     |                   | Roshnabad ..         | Ditto.        |
|                     |                   | Shamshabad West, ..  | Sub-office.   |

*Farrukhabad District.*

## LIST OF MARKETS, 1915.

| Tahsil.      | Pargana.            | Bazar.                              | Market days.            |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Farrukhabad. | Shamsabad<br>(East) | Bihar Kas ..                        | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|              |                     | Nibkarori ..                        | Monday and Friday.      |
|              |                     | Nadsa ..                            | Tuesday and Saturday.   |
|              |                     | Khimsepur ..                        | Monday and Friday.      |
|              |                     | Mahni ..                            | Monday and Friday.      |
|              |                     | Kamalganj ..                        | Tuesday and Friday.     |
|              |                     | Rajpur ..                           | Monday and Thursday.    |
|              |                     | Khudaiganj ..                       | Wednesday and Saturday. |
|              | Bhojpur             | Kori Khera ..                       | Wednesday and Sunday.   |
|              |                     | Lana Nagla Manpatti ..              | Monday and Thursday.    |
| Kaimganj     | Muhammadabad.       | Jahanganj ..                        | Monday and Thursday.    |
|              |                     | Chauki Muhammadpur ..               | Tuesday and Friday.     |
|              |                     | Karam Chandpur ..                   | Monday and Friday.      |
|              |                     | Muhammadabad ..                     | Sunday and Wednesday.   |
|              |                     | Farrukhabad city<br>(Khatakpura) .. | Tuesday and Saturday    |
|              | Pahara              | Farrukhabad city ..                 | Tuesday and Saturday.   |
|              |                     | Gird Kaimganj ..                    | Tuesday and Saturday.   |
|              |                     | Aligash ..                          | Tuesday and Saturday.   |
|              |                     | Allahganj ..                        | Monday and Friday.      |
|              |                     | Chaurasi ..                         | Sunday and Wednesday.   |
| Aligarh      | Amritpur            | Golarpore ..                        | Monday and Friday.      |
|              |                     | Bahadurpore ..                      | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|              |                     | Salempur ..                         | Wednesday and Saturday. |
|              |                     | Rai ..                              | Monday and Friday.      |
|              |                     | Karhar ..                           | Monday and Thursday.    |
| Tirwa        | Param Nagar         | Basta ..                            | Sunday and Wednesday.   |
|              |                     | Tirwa Khas ..                       | Sunday and Wednesday.   |





## LIST OF MARKETS, 1915—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana | Bazar.                                  | Market days.                  |
|---------|---------|---|-------------------------------|
| Tirwa   | ..      | Munderwaganj ..                         | Monday and Thursday.          |
|         |         | Auser ..                                | Tuesday and Saturday.         |
|         |         | Thathia ..                              | Tuesday and Friday.           |
|         |         | Hamirpur ..                             | Sunday and Wednesday.         |
|         |         | Khairnagar ..                           | Sunday and Wednesday.         |
|         |         | Bhunan ..                               | Wednesday and Saturday.       |
|         |         | Nistauli ..                             | Wednesday and Saturday.       |
|         |         | Sakatpur ..                             | Tuesday and Friday.           |
|         |         | Haseran ..                              | Wednesday and Saturday.       |
|         |         | Khadin ..                               | Sunday and Saturday.          |
| Tirwa   | ..      | Tarind ..                               | Sunday and Thursday.          |
|         |         | Rajpur ..                               | Tuesday and Friday.           |
|         |         | Kathar (Purwa of Bangawan).<br>Sukhi .. | Sunday and Thursday.          |
|         |         | Manjhla ..                              | Wednesday and Saturday.       |
|         |         | Balamau Saraiya ..                      | Tuesday and Friday.           |
|         |         | Gura ..                                 | Monday and Friday.            |
|         |         | Indargarh ..                            | Monday and Thursday.          |
|         |         | Uddinpur ..                             | Sunday and Thursday.          |
|         |         | Nademanu ..                             | Saturday and Wednesday.       |
|         |         | Lakh ..                                 | Sunday and Thursday.          |
| Kanauj  | ..      | Madhpura ..                             | Monday and Friday.            |
|         |         | Saurikh ..                              | Monday and Friday.            |
|         |         | Paror ..                                | Friday, Saturday and Tuesday. |
|         |         | Jagdishpur ..                           | Sunday and Wednesday.         |
|         |         | Sharifpur ..                            | Monday and Thursday.          |
|         |         | Sakrawa ..                              | Saturday and Wednesday.       |
|         |         | Mianganj ..                             | Monday and Thursday.          |
|         |         |   | Saturday and Wednesday.       |
|         |         |   |                               |

*Farrukhabad District.*

## LIST OF MARKETS, 1915—(concluded).

| Tahsil.       | Pargana.  | Bazar.   | Market days.   |
|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| Kanauj ..     | Kanauj .. | Tikhira ..<br>Jalalabad ..<br>Jaspurapur ..<br>Gangamau ..<br>Ohhibramau, Mahmood-<br>ganj.<br>Akbarpur ..<br>Bishangarh ..<br>Sikanderpur ..<br>Kasawah ..<br>Sarai Gopal ..<br>Hathin ..<br>Talgram old market ..<br>Do. (Nurganj) ..<br>Salampur ..<br>Amolar ..<br>Mahpurwa at Morad-<br>ganj.;<br>Tarajakat ..<br>Sarai Piag ..<br>Gyanpur .. | Tuesday and<br>Friday.<br>Tuesday and<br>Friday.<br>Wednesday and<br>Saturday.<br>Tuesday and<br>Friday.<br>Tuesday and<br>Saturday.<br>Sunday, and<br>Wednesday.<br>Sunday and<br>Wednesday.<br>Monday and<br>Thursday.<br>Sunday and<br>Thursday.<br>Monday and<br>Thursday.<br>Monday and<br>Friday.<br>Friday and<br>Monday.<br>Thursday and<br>Sunday.<br>Tuesday and<br>Saturday.<br>Wednesday and<br>Saturday.<br>Monday and<br>Thursday.<br>Wednesday and<br>Sunday.<br>Wednesday and<br>Sunday. |
| Chhibramau .. |           |  |  |
| Talgram ..    |           |  |  |





APPENDIX.

FAIRS.

| Taluk. | Parganah. | Town or village.  | Nature of Fairs.   | Indian dates.   | Corresponding English months as the dates always vary.  | Average attendance.   |
|--------|-----------|---|--|---|---|---|
|        |           | Putri<br>Do.<br>Bejhonou<br>Raja Rampur Mai<br>Jeonta<br>Do.<br>Madanpore<br>Nagla Sudan<br>Mahni<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Kanhan Yakubpur<br>Gulosi | Mahadevjee<br>Do.<br>Devjee<br>Do.<br>Ram Lila<br>Devjee<br>Mahadevjee<br>Do.<br>Devjee<br>Do.<br>Ram Lila<br>Mahadevjee<br>Devjee | Phagun Badi 18th<br>Ohaat Badi 18th<br>Asadh Sudi 1st to 15th<br>Chait Sudi 15th<br>Kunwar Sudi 15th<br>Kunwar Sudi 8th to 15th<br>Chait Sudi 15th<br>Phagun Badi 18th<br>do.<br>Chait Badi 8th<br>Asadh Sudi 15th<br>Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th<br>Baisakh Badi 13th<br>Chait Sudi 15th | February<br>March<br>July<br>March<br>October<br>Do.<br>March<br>February<br>Do.<br>March<br>July<br>October<br>April | 1,000<br>4,000<br>800<br>500<br>800<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>400<br>800<br>400<br>400<br>400<br>400 |
|        |           | Shansabad (East).<br>ohBgpur.   | Ram Lila<br>Mahadevjee<br>Us. M o k h d u n<br>Sahib.<br>Bathing in the<br>Ganges  | Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th<br>Chait Sudi 18th<br>18th Jamadi-ul-Akhir<br>Jeth Dashern, Jeth Sudi 10th  | October<br>March<br>M.y<br>June   | 1,000<br>200<br>8,000<br>40,000   |
|        |           | Kharrukhabad.<br>Mohammedabad.  | Do.<br>Jhosia<br>Musi Khirya<br>Pipargnon<br>Sakwal  | Katk. Katlik Sudi 18th<br>Chait Sudi 15th<br>Chait Sudi 10th<br>Chait Sudi 8th<br>Sawan Sudi 5th  | November<br>March<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>August   | 50,000<br>500<br>200<br>500<br>500  |

*Farrukhabad District.*

## FAIRS—(continued.)

| Tahsil. | Parganah. | Town or village.     | Nature of Fairs.                        | Indian dates.                    | Corresponding English month as the date, always vary. | Average attendance. |
|---------|-----------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|
|         |           | Farrukhabad city     | Rath Jatra                              | Asadhi Sudi 2nd                  | July  | 2,000               |
|         |           | Do.                  | Salonon in the Ganges                   | Sawan Sudi 18th                  | August  | 15,000              |
|         |           | Sotaypur Bahadurpur. | Bathing                                 | Jeth Dashora, Jeth Sudi 10th     | June  | 20,000              |
|         |           | Do.                  | Do.                                     | Katki, Katik Sudi 15th           | November  | 15,000              |
|         |           | Madhopur             | Do.                                     | Do. Jeth Dashora, Jeth Sudi 10th | June  | 6,000               |
|         |           | Do.                  | Do.                                     | Katki, Katik Sudi 15th           | November  | 10,000              |
|         |           | Futahgarh            | Ram Lila                                | Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th          | October   | 1,000               |
|         |           | Do.                  | Ghazimian                               | Do.                              | March   | 200                 |
|         |           | Nekpur               | Davjeo                                  | Jeth Sudi 1st Tuesday            | March   | 400                 |
|         |           | Neglawazir           | Ashra Moharram.                         | After Holy 1st Sunday            | November  | 10,000              |
|         |           | Kutra                | Bathing in the Ganges and Flying Kites. | 10th of Moharram Aghan Badi 9th  | November  | 10,000              |
|         |           | Katri                | Bathing in the Ganges (Sunder Dery).    | Aghan Badi 2nd                   | November  | 1,000               |
|         |           | Allahnagar Barh-pur. | Davjeo                                  | Chait Badi 8th                   | March   | 2,000               |
|         |           | Do.                  | Ganeshjoo Ram Lila                      | Bhadon Sudi 4th                  | September   | 1,500               |
|         |           | Do.                  | Do.                                     | Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th          | October   | 1,000               |

Farrukhabad—continued.





## FAIRS, 1916—(continued).

| Tahsil.   | Pargana.          | Town or village.        | Fair            | Date.  | Average attend-ance. |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------|
| Kaimganj. | Kampil.           | Kampil ..               | Gangaji ..      | Jeth Sudi Dashmi                                 | 4,000                |
|           |                   | Do ..                   | Do ..           | Kartik Puranmashi.                               | 2,000                |
|           |                   | Surajpur ..             | Do ..           | Jeth Sudi Dasmi                                  | 2,000                |
|           |                   | Brahmamau ..            | Do ..           | Kartik Puranmashi                                | 1,500                |
|           |                   | Do ..                   | Do ..           | Chait Sudi Tij ..                                | 500                  |
|           |                   | Mandal ..               | Daybiji ..      | Chait Sudi Deoj                                  | 1,200                |
|           |                   | Do ..                   | Thakurji ..     | Phagun Deoij or<br>15th Saffer Ra-<br>bi-ul-awal | 2,000                |
|           |                   | Kaimganj ..             | Karamalishah .. | Kuar Puranmashi                                  | 1,000                |
|           |                   | Ataipur Ja-<br>did.     | Borhia Ganga    | Baisakh Sudi Chandash.                           | 1,000                |
|           |                   | Ataipur Koh-<br>na.     | Modni ..        | Chait Badi Chatn                                 | 800                  |
|           | Shamsiabad (West) | Behta Balloo            | Mahadeoji ..    | Barabakoo ..                                     | Do                   |
|           |                   |                         |                 | Chait Sudi Doa-<br>dash                          | 1,000                |
|           |                   |                         |                 | Baisakh Badi                                     | 500                  |
|           |                   |                         |                 | Deoj.  |                      |
|           |                   |                         |                 | Chait Badi Ashti-<br>mi.                         | 500                  |
| Aligarh.  | Amiratpur         | Kakeoli ..              | Ram Lila ..     | Jeth Sudi Dashmi                                 | 4,000                |
|           |                   | Do ..                   | Do ..           | Kartik Puranmashi.                               | 2,000                |
|           |                   | Manjhana ..             | Sahidmard ..    | Baisakh Badi Naumi                               | 1,000                |
|           |                   |                         |                 | 22nd Rabiulessani.                               |                      |
|           |                   | Roshanabad              | Mahadeoji ..    | Baisakh Badi Te-<br>rash.                        | 1,500                |
|           |                   | Kunjandher              | Debjiji ..      | Baisakh Sudi Amawash.                            | 250                  |
|           |                   | Ka Is a p a r-<br>vauni | Do ..           | Chait Sudi Naumi                                 | 250                  |
|           |                   | Debi ..                 | Panchbatti ..   | Chait Sudi Naumi                                 | 250                  |
|           |                   | Baksuri ..              | Mahadeoji ..    | Baisakh Sudi 18th.                               | 300                  |
|           |                   | Natwara ..              | Do ..           | Phagun Badi Te-<br>rash                          | 500                  |
|           | Shamsiabad (West) | Bohtalnihad ..          | Gangaji ..      | Jeth Sudi Dashmi.                                | 1,500                |
|           |                   | Do ..                   | Do ..           | Kartik Puranmashi                                | 2,000                |
|           |                   | Imadpurshan-<br>nai.    | Barayun ..      | Asarh Puranmashi                                 | 5,000                |
|           |                   | Shamsi b a d            | Mahadeoji ..    | Phagun Badi 18th                                 | 800                  |
|           |                   | Chilsara ..             | Do ..           | Baisakh Sudi 18th                                | 250                  |
|           | Amiratpur         | Chillana ..             | Devijee ..      | Chait Sudi 18th                                  | 6,000                |
|           |                   | Nagla Hallu             | Dil Passand Pir | Baisakh Sudi Pu-<br>ranmashi.                    | 400                  |
|           |                   | Kacheri Uttar-<br>har.  | Devijee ..      | Jeth Sudi 3rd.                                   | 200                  |
|           |                   | Chaurasi ..             | Mahadeoji ..    | Asarh Badi 12th.                                 | 200                  |

## FAIRS, 1915—(continued).

| Tahsil               | Pargana.             | Town or village.  | Fair.          | Date.                                     | Average attendance. |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|---------------------|
| Aligarh—(concluded). | Amirpur—(concluded). | Allahganj ..      | Mahadeoji ..   | Asarh Badi 12th                           | 200                 |
|                      |                      | Do ..             | Shahidan ..    | Jeth Puranmashi                           | 200                 |
|                      |                      | Pithnapur ..      | Mahabirjee ..  | On every last Tuesday in Bhadon and Magh. | 300 to 400.         |
|                      |                      | Gujarpur-Pamaran. | Devijee ..     | Baisakhi Puranmashi.                      | 400                 |
|                      |                      | Kumhaura..        | Do. ..         | Do. ..                                    | 400                 |
|                      |                      | Do. ..            | Do. ..         | Aghani Puranmashi.                        | 400                 |
|                      |                      | Partapur Kalan.   | Do. ..         | Asarhi Puranmashi.                        | 400                 |
|                      |                      | Husainpur Harhai. | Baba Dhum Gir  | Baisakhi Puranmashi.                      | 600                 |
|                      |                      | Bhuanpur ..       | Baram Deo ..   | Do. ..                                    | 600                 |
|                      |                      | Karanpur Datt.    | Devijee ..     | Baisakhi Badi 10th                        | 300                 |
|                      |                      | Aligarh ..        | Do. ..         | Chait Sudi 7th..                          | 400                 |
|                      |                      | Mohaddi Nagar.    | Shahidan ..    | Baisakh Sudi 9th                          | 400                 |
|                      |                      | Dharampur         | Devijee ..     | Chait Sudi 9th..                          | 600                 |
|                      |                      | Tusgaur ..        | Mahadeoji ..   | Phagun Badi 18th                          | 600                 |
|                      |                      | Maheshpur ..      | Devijee ..     | Chaiti Puranmashi.                        | 500                 |
| Khalkha t Man.       | Khalkha t Man.       | Bahadarpur u r    | Ram Naumi ..   | Chait Sudi 9th..                          | 300                 |
|                      |                      | Salempur ..       | Devijee ..     | Baisakhi Amawas                           | 1,600               |
|                      |                      | Dahilia ..        | Bhaironjee ..  | Last Monday of Asarh.                     | 1,000               |
|                      |                      | Chachupur..       | Ganges fair .. | Katki Puranmashi.                         | 3,000               |
|                      |                      | Jatpura ..        | Do. ..         | Jeth Sudi 10th Samwati Ama-was.           | 2,000               |
| Param Na-gar.        | Param Na-gar.        | Karhar ..         | Ram Naumi ..   | Chait Sudi 9th ..                         | 500                 |
|                      |                      | Sawasi ..         | Baram Deo ..   | Jeth Amawas ..                            | 500                 |
|                      |                      | Chandauli ..      | Devijee ..     | Chait Sudi Dasmi                          | 400                 |
|                      |                      | Basta ..          | Do. ..         | Chait Sudi Puranmashi.                    | 600                 |
|                      |                      | Umran ..          | Dangal ..      | End of Bhadon, Tuesday.                   | 800                 |
| Tirwa.               | Tirwa.               | Tirwa Khas        | Anpurna Debi   | Chait Badi Ash-timi.                      | 900                 |
|                      |                      | Do. ..            | Do. ..         | Baisakh Sudi Tij                          | 1,500               |
|                      |                      | Dauli Kahati      | Mahadeoji ..   | Phagun Badi 18th                          | 400                 |
|                      |                      | Haraipur ..       | Jawala Debi .. | Baisakh Sudi Ash-timi.                    | 600                 |
|                      |                      | Mondar wa-ganj.   | Kali Debi ..   | Chaiti Puranmashi.                        | 800                 |
|                      |                      | Do. ..            | Sayyed ..      | Baisakh Sudi Tij                          | 900                 |
|                      |                      | Do. ..            | Mahadeojee ..  | Phagun Badi 18th                          | 200                 |
|                      |                      | Do. ..            | Moharram ..    | 8th to 10th of Moharram.                  | 800                 |





## FAIRS, 1915—[continued.]

| Tehsil.           | Pargana.   | Town or village.            | Fair.           | Date.  | Average attendance.   |  |
|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| Tirwa—(continued) | Tirwa      | Auser ..                    | Kalsen Mahadeo  | Baisakh Badi Dooj  | 300                   |  |
|                   |            | Thatia ..                   | Indesur Nath .. | Baisakh Sudi Dooj  | 500                   |  |
|                   |            | Do ..                       | Devijoc ..      | Chait Sudi Ashti-mi.   | 400                   |  |
|                   |            | Do. ..                      | Do. ..          | Asarhi ..  | 400                   |  |
|                   |            | Do. ..                      | Moharram ..     | 9th to 10th of Moharram.   | 200                   |  |
|                   |            | Mahsaiyan ..                | Daim Dhada ..   | Baisakh Sudi 12th  | 300                   |  |
|                   |            | Khair Nagar                 | Ram Lila ..     | Kuar Sudi 5th to Kartik Badi 4th.  | 800                   |  |
|                   |            | Do. ..                      | Moharram ..     | 10th of Moharram   | 200                   |  |
|                   |            | Do. ..                      | Kali Debi ..    | Chait Badi 8th ..  | 200                   |  |
|                   |            | Paithana ..                 | Debi Gadhamai   | Chait Sudi 9th ..  | 400                   |  |
| Sakatpur.         | Tirwa      | Sainpur Nis-tauli.          | Mahabirjee ..   | Tuesday ..   | 80                    |  |
|                   |            | Patti ..                    | Mahadeojee ..   | Phagun Badi 13th   | 400                   |  |
|                   |            | Kansua ..                   | Sajyed ..       | Last Thursday of Chait   | 1,500                 |  |
|                   |            | Khadni ..                   | Devijee ..      | Asarhi Puranmashi.   | 200                   |  |
|                   |            | Rori ..                     | Salar Debi ..   | Baisakh Badi Parowa  | 1,000                 |  |
|                   |            | Nizampur (Purwa of Rajpur). | Debijee ..      | Last two Sundays of Asarh.   | 300 on each occasion. |  |
|                   |            | Manjhla ..                  | Kali Debi ..    | Asarhi Puranmashi.   | 200                   |  |
|                   |            | Do. ..                      | Do. ..          | Chait Sudi Ashti-mi.   | 200                   |  |
|                   |            | Bahosi ..                   | Hanumanjee ..   | Baisakh Badi Dooj and Tij  | 700                   |  |
|                   |            | Sukhi ..                    | Debijee ..      | Kartik Sudi Dooj, Tij and Obauth.  | 1,500                 |  |
| Tirwa             | Tirwa      | Sirsa ..                    | Mahadeoji ..    | Phagun Badi Terus.   | 500                   |  |
|                   |            | Binaura Ram-pur.            | Debijee ..      | Chaiti Puranmashi.   | 200                   |  |
|                   |            | Marha (Purwa of Kudua)      | Thakurji ..     | Chait Sudi Ekdashi.  | 200                   |  |
|                   |            | Firozpur ..                 | Debijee ..      | No date yet fixed for the future but this year held on 22nd and 23rd of May. | 500                   |  |
| Saurikh ..        | Saurikh .. | Saurikh ..                  | Ram Lila ..     | Kunwar Badi Ekdashi up to Kunwar Sudi Ekdashi.                               | 5,000                 |  |
|                   | Saurikh..  | Rasoolpur ..                | Debijee ..      | Baisakh Badi 7th   | 2,000                 |  |
| Saurikh..         |            | Hajratpur ..                | Mahabirjee ..   | Chait Sudi 2nd   | 1,000                 |  |
|                   |            | Rousen ...                  | Jakhya ..       | 1st Sunday of Magh.  | 200                   |  |

## FAIRS, 1915—(continued).

| Tahsil             | Pargana.    | Town or village       | Fair.            | Date.   | Average attendance |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Tirwa—(continued). | Sakrawa     | Kirana ..             | Mahabirjee ..    | Chait Sudi 10th                                     | 1,000              |
|                    |             | Sakrawa ..            | Debjee ..        | Chait Sudi 9th                                      | 2,000              |
|                    |             | Daulatabad ..         | Do. ..           | Baisakh Sudi 14th                                   | 1,000              |
|                    |             | Darum ..              | Chandan Deota .. | Chait Sudi 7th ..                                   | 500                |
|                    | Saurikh..   | Saurikh ..            | Debjee ..        | Chait Sudi 9th..                                    | 400                |
|                    |             | Deopurapur ..         | Saiyed ..        | Baisakh Badi Amawas.                                | 1,500              |
|                    |             | Saurikh ..            | Moharram ..      | 10th of Moharram                                    | 800                |
|                    | Sakrawa ..  | Sakrawa ..            | Do. ..           | Ditto ..  | 2,000              |
|                    | Saurikh ..  | Saurikh ..            | Ghazi Miyan..    | 1st Sunday of Chait                                 | 200                |
|                    | Ohhibramau. | Bishanpur Hasalpur .. | Dhunshyag ..     | Aghan Badi Amawash to Sudi Puranmashi.              | 5,000              |
|                    |             | Chibramau ..          | Ram Lala ..      | Kuar Badi Ekadashi to Sudi Dwadashi.                | 8,000              |
|                    |             | Sikanderpur ..        | Do. ..           | Do. ..  | 3,000              |
|                    |             | Kasawa ..             | Do. ..           | Do. ..  | 2,000              |
|                    |             | Madho Nagar ..        | Debi ..          | Chait Sudi Naumi                                    | 8,000              |
|                    |             | V. Meghauh ..         | Do. ..           | Chait Sudi Chaudash.                                | 5,000              |
|                    |             | Ahirwa Raja Rampur .. | Madar Sahib ..   | Phagun ..   | 5,000              |
|                    |             | Raboli ..             | Debjee ..        | On Saturday in each month.                          | 2,000              |
|                    |             | Fukhrawan ..          | Do. ..           | Chait Sudi and Badi Asatimi Puranmashi.             | 1,000              |
|                    |             | Amdar ..              | Do. ..           | Chait Sudi Puranmashi.                              | 300                |
| Olibramau.         | Talgram.    | Adampur ..            | Do ..            | Chait Sudi Naumi and Kuar Sudi Bhadon Badi Ashtimi. | 400                |
|                    |             | Talgram ..            | Dad Kando ..     | 1,000   |                    |
|                    |             | Do. ..                | Tazia Dari ..    | On the 10th of Muhamarram.                          | 500                |
|                    |             | Jatal Piag..          | Hanumanji ..     | Baisakh Sudi Mangal                                 | 3,000              |
|                    |             | Tarajakat ..          | Debjee ..        | Chait Sudi Naumi                                    | 500                |
|                    | Talgram.    | Lalpur ..             | Shahidmard ..    | Last Thursday in the month of Baisakh.              | 400                |
|                    |             | Basgawan ..           | Mahadeoji ...    | Puranmashi in the month of Baisakh                  | 500                |





## FAIRS, 1915—(concluded.)

| Tahsil. | Parganī  | Town or village.   | Fair.                     | Date.  | Average attendance. |
|---------|----------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Kanauj. | Kanauj.. | Mubainpur          | Mala Debi ..              | Sawan Parwa and<br>Deoj.   | 200                 |
|         |          | Mohrara            | Mala Gulpir ..            | Baisakh Sudi Puranmashi.   | 900                 |
|         |          | Malkapur ..        | Mala Gobardhani.          | Every Tuesday and Chait Sudi   | 8,500               |
|         |          | Bhayo Khurd        | Kanauj ..                 | Mangli Chauth.   |                     |
|         |          | Isma ilpur         | Gaudama Pir               | Panchami after Akhtij in Baisakh.  | 3,000               |
|         |          | Nursuddin.         | Chandan Pir..             | Monday after Akhtij in Sudi Baisakh.   | 1,500               |
|         |          | Mianganj ..        | Ram Lila ..               | From Kuar Sudi Dooj to Kuar Sudi Puranmashi.   | 300 daily.          |
|         |          | Kanapj ..          | Do.                       | Do.  | 500 daily.          |
|         |          | Abadi Rajgir       | Mela Makhedium            | 18th Shawual ..  | 200                 |
|         |          | Gunga Ganj         | Akhi Jamshed              | Katik Sudi Puranmashi and Jaith Sudi Dashmi  | 1,500               |
|         |          | Mazana Meh-dipur.  | Dashera and Katki.        |  |                     |
|         |          | Sarai Miran        | Ashnan ..                 |  |                     |
|         |          | Dariapur           | Kali Durga ..             | Ashtami Baisakh  | 500                 |
|         |          | Chanda.            | Do.                       | { Katik Sudi Puranmashi and Jaith Sudi Dashmi.   | 1,500               |
|         |          | Rajghat. ..        | Dashera and Katki Ashram. |  |                     |
|         |          | Sur Mau ..         | Devi Sitla ..             | Chait Badi Ashtami, Chait Sudi Ashtami, Asarh Sudi Puranmashi and Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. | 1,500 each day.     |
|         |          | Gardha Kachhapura. | Salud Mard ..             | First Thursday in Sudi Aghan   | 4,000               |
|         |          | Do ..              | Do. ..                    | First Thursday Sudi Baisakh.   | 4,000               |



# **ETAWAH.**

---

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

## **VOLUME XI**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.**

---



---

**ALLAHABAD :**

**Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces,  
1917.**



## *Additions and alterations to Volume A of the Etawah District Gazetteer.*

---

**NOTE.—**The pages referred to are those of the Edition of 1911.

*Page 15, para. 2, line 4.*

*"For 2,000 read 3,000."*

*Page 16 to 1 paragraph.*

*Add,* "In 1913 the Fisher Forest lease was transferred to the Forest department and two years later the Etawah Forest division came into being. The assumption of control in the Fisher Forest formed part of a large scheme of ravine afforestation and reclamation with the object of rendering the ravine area productive, increasing the fuel and fodder-supply and ultimately meeting the growing scarcity of cattle. Recourse was had to section 38 of the Forest Act and in the first instance landholders applied for management of some 27,000 acres. The scheme is as yet in its infancy, but the prospects are promising."

*Page 22, para. 2.*

*Add,* "An Arab stallion is maintained by the district board."

*Page 30, para. 1.*

*Add,* "A great stimulus has been given to agriculture by the establishment of a demonstration farm at Etawah in 1913. A considerable area of the old cantonment land was handed over to the Agricultural department and is utilised principally for the encouragement of improved wheat and Cawnpore-American cotton. The operations of the department extend over the whole district and the farm has been imitated by several landholders who take a personal interest in cultivation."

*Page 48, after para. 2.*

*Insert,* "The famine of 1913-14 was confined to the trans-Jumna country, the *ghar* tract along the north bank of the river, the neighbourhood of the Sengar, and the triangle between the Sisa and the Sengar rivers. The striking feature of this famine was

the scarcity of fodder, to meet which enormous quantities of *bhusa* were imported from the west, while 124,083 maunds of hay from the Government forests were sold at a low rate. Gratuitous relief started in January, 1914 and in the following month civil relief works were opened in the trans-Jumna country, the number being increased as the need arose. The *rabi* harvest was a complete failure and the famine reached its maximum intensity in June. The greatest number on works, including dependants, was 12,009 and on gratuitous relief 7,219. Poor-houses were maintained at Etawah and Auraiya till the close of the famine at the end of August. Owing to the system adopted the people remained in their homes, there was no emigration and a full *kharif* was sown when the monsoon of 1914 arrived. Famine labour was utilised for afforestation work at Chakarnagar, Sahson, and in parts of the Bhareh estate."

*Page 53, para. 2 for lines 3 to 9 :*

*Substitute,* "The manufacture of brass candlesticks and other articles at Jaswantnagar has died out altogether."

*Page 54, para. 2, after line 6*

*Add,* "Now known as West's Patent Press Company, Limited."

*Page 55, para. 1, line 4.*

*For* "Bharthna *read* Jaswantnagar."

*Page 55, lines 12 and 13.*

*Omit* "Jaswantnagar, Aheripur and Usrahar and add  
"Bharthna."

*Page 55, para. 2, line 9.*

*Add* "The chief fair in the district is that at Etawah in connection with the annual exhibition and agricultural show in November. This was in existence many years ago, but died out about 1886, and was not revived till 1910. The fair has attained a position of importance."

*Page 56, for lines 2 to 11.*

*Substitute,* "Of the metalled roads that from Etawah to Farrukhabad is one of the most important and carries a heavy traffic at all seasons. A large volume of trade passes along the old Mughal road from Agra to Etawah, Auraiya and Kalpi. This has been provincialised and before long will be metalled

throughout. The railway feeder from Auraiya to Dibiapur is extensively used, and brings to the Phaphund station on the East India Railway a large volume of trade from Auraiya and the Jalaun district."

*Page 56 to para. 1*

*Add, "As well as by the institution of export dues on certain goods coming from Gwalior into British territory."*

*Page 57, para. 2, line 16*

*Add, "From Dibiapur to Auraiya and Shergarh-ghât; from Jaswantnagar to Kachaura-ghât; and from Barthna to Bakewar, and Lakhna, this last being constructed in 1912-13."*

*Page 57, para. 2, line 32.*

*For "Sandaus" read "Bartna."*

*Page 58, para. 2, line 4.*

*Add, "A new provincial inspection-house has been built at Ajitmal. There is a district board bungalow at Chakarnagar."*

*Page 69 para 2, line 17.*

*Add "Rao Karan Singh Bahadur."*

*Page 79 add after para. 1.*

"The Raja came of age in 1914 and in the following year the debt was finally extinguished, while the estate has been increased materially by the succession to the Chakarnagar property."

*Page 80, para. 1, line 16.*

*Add "The widow of Zabar Singh died in May, 1912, and the bulk of the estate devolved on the Raja of Partabner, five villages going on the basis of a compromise to the sister of Zabar Singh and her grandson, Ram Singh a Rahtor of a Rajputana family. Raja Kehri Singh died in 1911, left a minor adopted son Niranjan Singh. In 1915 almost the whole of the alienated property was re-purchased on favourable terms from the Maharaja of Benares. There is in consequence a heavy burden of debt, but the prospects of repayment are favourable."*

*Page 82, para. 2, line 4.*

*Add "Raja Rup Sah was succeeded in 1911 by his son Raja Lokendra Sah."*

*Page 83 to para. 1.*

*Add "Thakurain Jas Kunwar died in 1911 and has been succeeded by Lal Digbijai Sing, so that much of the ancestral property has reverted to the direct line."*

*Page 83, para. 2, line 2.*

*Add "Rao Himanchal Singh died in 1914 and his adopted son, Karan Singh, holds the title. He is being educated at the Government High School."*

*Page 85, para. 1, line 33.*

*Add "Lala Raghubans Rao died in 1911 and his widow is the recorded owner of estate made over to him by Rani Kishori."*

*Page 85, add to para. 1.*

"The hereditary title of Rao was recognised formally in 1915 Rao Narsingh Rao was released from the Court of Wards in 1916 and the debt is now relatively small."

*Page 86, line 19.*

*For "Bhutele" read "Bhatele."*

*Page 86, line 25.*

*For "Lala Brij Kishore" read "Lala Kunj Kishore, son of the late Lala Brij Kishore."*

*Page 86, add to para. 1.*

"Tiwari Kali Shankar died in 1912 and has been succeeded by his son, Tiwari Ram Ghulam.

"Pathak Sheo Sahai was awarded the title of Rai Bahadur in 1914."

*Page 93, para. 1, add to line 2.*

"From the 1st November, 1911, the district was transferred from the Agra to the Allahabad division.

*Page 93, para. 1, line 9.*

*Add "Other honorary magistrates are Chaudhri Ram Narayan of Burhadana, Bhatele Sham Bihari Lal of Birari, Tiwari Hardev Singh of Bhainsaul, Tiwari Ram Ghulam of Kudarkot, and Thakur Balwant Singh of Banthra; all having third class powers."*

*Page 94, line 29*

*For "Sanrikh" read "Saurikh."*

*Page 109, add a new paragraph after para. 2.*

*Settlement of 1911—14.*

"The district came under settlement in 1911, Mr. E. S. Liddiard being appointed settlement officer. The settlement was preceded by a revision of records and this was based on the existing village maps corrected and brought up to date by the patwaris."

incomplete professional survey begun in 1900 was utilised in the Auraiya tahsil to some extent, but elsewhere, save in part of Bidhuna, the material available was unfortunately too scanty to prove of any use. The results were in consequence uneven and it is to be regretted that considerations of time and expense necessitated the loss of a much needed opportunity. The formation of circles and the classification of soils generally followed the lines laid down in the previous settlement. Circle rates were based in the main on those ascertained to be paid by occupancy tenants of at least twenty years' standing. These at any rate, gave a safe figure, for the competition rental was materially higher. The attested area was 588,214 acres, and this was reduced by the exclusion of 1,022 acres of old fallow in assumption areas in the trans-Jumna tract; though the balance was restored by the addition of 1,016 acres recently excluded from holdings. The record showed that cash rents had risen all round to a marked extent since the preceding settlement, but none the less the recorded rental was far short of that obtained by the application of the lenient circle rates. The fact had long been notorious that the occupancy tenants, who held two-thirds of the total area, were paying far less than a reasonable share of the produce and though the recorded rental of tenants-at-will was carefully pruned, the accepted assets gave an all-round incidence of Rs 5·71 as against a recorded incidence of Rs. 4·76 per acre. Deductions were freely made for improvements and for cultivation by landholders, the net assets being Rs. 33,16,596. The revenue demand was fixed at Rs. 15,98,264, representing an enhancement of 19·24 per cent.; but this figure included the whole of the amount previously realised under a separate head as owner's rate. The latter has now disappeared, save in the case of revenue-free estates. Though the revenue amounted to no more than 48·19 per cent., of the assets, it was necessarily more than half of the rental in the case of occupancy tenants and the settlement courts had to deal with a heavy volume of litigation in the shape of suits for enhancement. Another feature was the number of suits for the resumption of rent-free holdings amounting to 3,924 in all, and this large total was due to the expiry of the term of twelve years after the introduction of the Agra Tenancy Act.

"The settlement was sanctioned for a period of 29½ years in the Etawah, Bharthua, and Biduna tahsils and for 28½ years in Auraiya, so as to expire on the 30th June, 1944. The new demand was graduated in the case of sudden enhancements, but from the first it has been collected with ease and smoothness."

*Page 110, add to line 17*

"The police stations at Usrahar, Airwa, Kudarkot, and Sahail were restored in 1913 and a new station was established at Ekdil."

*Page 111, add to line 5*

"The town police were abolished in 1913 and their place taken by men of the provincial force."

*Page 114, add to paragraph 1*

"The contract system came into force throughout the district in April, 1916, and bonded warehouses were established at Etawah and Auraiya."

*Page 119, add to paragraph 1*

"The drainage scheme contemplates a total expenditure of Rs. 3,65,000, but its execution has been deferred owing to the absence of any adequate supply of water for flushing."

*Page 122, paragraph 2, line 9.*

*For "present" read "late."*

*Page 122, paragraph 2, line 18*

*Add* "The Sanatan Dharma High School was founded in 1913 by the Hindu Educational Society in order to meet the growing demand for English education. The new venture has achieved a considerable measure of success."

*Page 198, paragraph 3, line 9*

*Add* "the present owner is the Raja of Partabner."

*Page 199, paragraph 1, line 11.*

*Add* "The fort mound is now a protected monument, under the control of the Collector."

*Page 217, add to line 27*

"The police station was restored in 1913."

*Page 222, line 1.*

*For "as" read "as".*

*Page 224, add to line 1*

"There is now a police station at Sahail, it having been re-established in 1913."

---

*Page 228, add to paragraph 1*

"The retention of the Usrahur police station rendered this project unnecessary."

*Page 228, paragraph 2, add to line 4.*

"The police station was re-established in 1913."



---

Gazetteer of Etawah.

---

APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF ETAWAH.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

|   | PAGE.  |
|---|--------|
| TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 ..                   | i      |
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 ..                   | ii     |
| TABLE III.—Vital statistics ..                            | iii    |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause ..                    | iv     |
| TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1823 <i>Fasli</i> .. | v      |
| TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils ..                   | vi—ix  |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice ..                            | x      |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime ..                           | xi     |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements ..     | xii    |
| TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1824 <i>Fasli</i> ..         | xiii   |
| TABLE XI.—Excise ..                                       | xiv    |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps..                                       | xv     |
| TABLE XIII.—Income tax ..                                 | xvi    |
| TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils ..                       | xvii   |
| TABLE XV.—District board ..                               | xix    |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Etawah ..                      | xx     |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1916 ..               | xxi    |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education ..                                 | xxii   |
| List of Schools, 1917 ..                                  | xxiii  |
| Roads, 1917 ..  | xxviii |
| Forces, 1917 ..   | xxix   |
| Post offices, 1917 ..                                     | xxx    |
| Markets, 1916 ..  | xxxi   |
| Fairs, 1916 ..  | xxxii  |



APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911.

| Tahsil.   | Total.   |         |          | Hindus.  |         |          | Mohammedans. |        |          | Others.  |        |          |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|--------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
|           | Persons. | Males.  | Females. | Persons. | Males.  | Females. | Persons.     | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
|           |          | 2       | 3        |          | 4       | 5        |              | 6      | 7        |          | 8      | 9        |
| Bilawal   | 220,263  | 119,498 | 100,770  | 195,764  | 106,537 | 89,227   | 20,581       | 10,769 | 9,822    | 8,018    | 2,197  | 1,721    |
| Bharthana | 179,625  | 98,268  | 81,362   | 172,850  | 94,255  | 78,095   | 5,732        | 3,149  | 2,583    | 1,543    | 857    | 684      |
| Auraiya   | 181,081  | 98,954  | 82,127   | 169,604  | 92,887  | 76,717   | 10,584       | 5,593  | 4,391    | 893      | 524    | 369      |
| Bidhuna   | 179,152  | 99,938  | 79,214   | 169,680  | 94,759  | 74,877   | 6,781        | 4,726  | 4,005    | 785      | 453    | 322      |
| Total     | 760,121  | 416,648 | 343,473  | 707,954  | 388,988 | 318,966  | 45,628       | 24,237 | 21,401   | 7,159    | 4,033  | 3,106    |

*Elawah District.*

TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911.

| Thanas.      | Total.   |         |         | Hindus   |         |         | Muslims. |        |        | Others   |       |        |
|--------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|-------|--------|
|              | Persons. | Male    | Female  | Persons. | Male    | Female  | Persons. | Male   | Female | Persons. | Male  | Female |
|              |          |         |         |          |         |         |          |        |        |          |       |        |
| 1            | 2        | 3       | 4       | 5        | 6       | 7       | 8        | 9      | 10     | 11       | 12    | 13     |
| Aurriya      | 54,405   | 29,986  | 25,089  | 51,021   | 27,582  | 23,419  | 8,059    | 1,690  | 1,469  | 925      | 194   | 181    |
| Ajmal        | 62,115   | 33,925  | 28,290  | 58,575   | 31,987  | 26,088  | 3,200    | 1,680  | 1,511  | 940      | 199   | 141    |
| Babupura     | 44,830   | 18,407  | 11,863  | 23,783   | 12,892  | 10,891  | 633      | 297    | 296    | 514      | 978   | 236    |
| Bakewar      | 79,121   | 42,907  | 36,154  | 76,290   | 41,412  | 34,878  | 2,424    | 1,329  | 1,095  | 407      | 926   | 181    |
| Bhartana     | 49,733   | 27,274  | 22,459  | 46,965   | 25,786  | 21,329  | 1,809    | 1,002  | 807    | 959      | 536   | 493    |
| Bidhuna      | 44,600   | 24,869  | 19,781  | 41,907   | 22,301  | 18,106  | 3,222    | 1,748  | 1,474  | 371      | 751   | 220    |
| Bols         | 45,880   | 26,632  | 20,198  | 43,583   | 24,368  | 19,167  | 2,220    | 1,221  | 999    | 751      | 43    | 32     |
| Chauhia      | 60,580   | 33,062  | 27,521  | 58,976   | 31,876  | 26,501  | 2,000    | 1,068  | 932    | 210      | 119   | 91     |
| Chhadohund   | 31,592   | 17,692  | 19,900  | 30,858   | 17,005  | 18,318  | 1,156    | 610    | 516    | 13       | 7     | 6      |
| Dibapur      | 48,050   | 26,732  | 21,918  | 46,141   | 26,024  | 20,517  | 1,783    | 1,229  | 751    | 126      | 79    | 47     |
| Elawah       | 79,420   | 42,789  | 36,681  | 61,278   | 38,214  | 28,064  | 15,375   | 7,306  | 7,409  | 2,767    | 1,659 | 1,208  |
| Jeswantnagar | 59,642   | 32,563  | 27,074  | 56,455   | 30,854  | 25,611  | 2,760    | 1,473  | 1,277  | 427      | 241   | 186    |
| Phaphund     | 43,256   | 23,728  | 19,683  | 39,243   | 21,028  | 17,015  | 3,897    | 1,999  | 1,898  | 176      | 96    | 60     |
| Sahson       | 28,234   | 16,655  | 12,559  | 27,708   | 15,874  | 12,984  | 2,993    | 218    | 176    | 113      | 69    | 50     |
| Umraim       | 48,797   | 21,147  | 21,660  | 46,614   | 26,986  | 20,028  | 1,867    | 988    | 879    | 316      | 178   | 149    |
| Total        | 760,121  | 410,048 | 348,473 | 707,354  | 398,988 | 318,986 | 15,628   | 24,227 | 21,401 | 7,189    | 4,000 | 9,106  |





TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

| Year.   | Births. |        |          |                 | Deaths. |        |          |                 |
|---------|---------|--------|----------|-----------------|---------|--------|----------|-----------------|
|         | Total.  | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. | Total.  | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. |
|         | 1       | 2      | 3        | 4               | 5       | 6      | 7        | 8               |
| 1908 .. | 29,555  | 15,511 | 14,044   | 36.69           | 47,948  | 24,778 | 23,170   | 59.43           |
| 1909 .. | 24,531  | 13,014 | 11,487   | 30.41           | 31,959  | 17,062 | 14,297   | 38.87           |
| 1910 .. | 30,198  | 15,591 | 14,607   | 37.43           | 31,046  | 16,462 | 14,584   | 38.43           |
| 1911 .. | 31,517  | 16,370 | 15,147   | 39.06           | 33,706  | 18,028 | 15,678   | 40.78           |
| 1912 .. | 35,141  | 18,121 | 17,020   | 46.28           | 24,926  | 13,324 | 11,602   | 32.79           |
| 1913 .. | 36,885  | 19,377 | 17,458   | 48.46           | 33,066  | 17,574 | 15,492   | 48.50           |
| 1914 .. | 36,528  | 18,918 | 17,605   | 48.41           | 21,800  | 11,680 | 10,170   | 28.81           |
| 1915 .. | 34,729  | 18,145 | 16,584   | 45.69           | 18,707  | 9,946  | 8,761    | 24.61           |
| 1916 .. | 37,871  | 19,661 | 18,210   | 49.83           | 23,461  | 12,271 | 11,190   | 30.86           |

*Etawah District.*TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

| Year.      | Total deaths from— |         |          |            |        |                   |
|------------|--------------------|---------|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|            | All causes.        | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| 1          | 2                  | 3       | 4        | 5          | 6      | 7                 |
| 1908 .. .. | 47,948             | 593     | 87       | 36         | 41,453 | 198               |
| 1909 .. .. | 31,359             | 918     | 391      | ..         | 26,138 | 167               |
| 1910 .. .. | 31,016             | 2,635   | 11       | 2          | 29,155 | 120               |
| 1911 .. .. | 38,706             | 4,631   | 249      | ..         | 22,887 | 235               |
| 1912 .. .. | 24,920             | 705     | 115      | 217        | 18,879 | 163               |
| 1913 .. .. | 33,066             | 2,002   | 1,304    | 440        | 21,779 | 171               |
| 1914 .. .. | 4,755              | 318     | 68       | 1          | 15,680 | 162               |
| 1915 .. .. | 4,585              | 9       | 763      | 9          | 12,539 | 151               |
| 1916 .. .. | 6,026              | 9       | 39       | ..         | 16,500 | 160               |





## APPENDIX.

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1893 Fasli, district Etawah.

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area. | Waste.   | Culturable. | Cultivated. |          |        |        |                |          | Double cropped. |           |
|---------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------|--------|--------|----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
|                     |             |          |             | Irrigated.  |          |        | Dry.   |                |          |                 |           |
|                     |             |          |             | Total.      | Canal.   | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. | Total.   |                 |           |
| 1                   | 2           | 3        | 4           | 5           | 6        | 7      | 8      | 9              | 10       | 11              | 12        |
| Acre.               | Acre.       | Acre.    | Acre.       | Acre.       | Acre.    | Acre.  | Acre.  | Acre.          | Acre.    | Acre.           | Acre.     |
| Etawah ..           | 2,70,782    | 1,01,290 | 27,122      | 60,187      | 88,154   | 20,555 | ..     | 1,478          | 82,177   | 1,42,84         | 81,217    |
| Bharthana ..        | 2,46,884    | 1,00,124 | 29,175      | 57,842      | 50,918   | 4,909  | ..     | 2,015          | 76,743   | 1,87,585        | 87,699    |
| Bidhuna ..          | 2,74,627    | 80,759   | 66,872      | 62,260      | 30,883   | 20,492 | ..     | 1,935          | 64,796   | 1,26,996        | 34,114    |
| Auraiya ..          | 2,05,549    | 62,824   | 81,503      | 47,358      | 45,078   | 935    | ..     | 645            | 1,04,564 | 1,51,823        | 83,029    |
| Total ..            | 10,57,843   | 3,64,408 | 1,54,672    | 2,27,547    | 1,65,588 | 55,81  | ..     | 6,078          | 3,31,920 | 5,58,767        | 1,86,059. |

*Elavah District.*TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, taluk Elavah.*

| Year.   | Total of all crops. | Wheat alone. | Wheat combined with barley and Gram. | Barley alone or mixed with Gram. | Gram and Peas. | Opium  | Total of all crops. | Jute, jute and jute soddex. | Bajra and bajra, and bajra. | Cotton, cotton, and jute. | Price. | Acre. |        |
|---------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------|--------|
|         |                     |              |                                      |                                  |                |        |                     |                             |                             |                           |        |       |        |
| 1815 .. | ..                  | 66,079       | 10,417                               | 4,469                            | 25,385         | 10,218 | 3,753               | 17,387                      | 14,074                      | 36,572                    | 23,221 | 1,162 | 11,825 |
| 1816 .. | ..                  | 64,065       | 11,570                               | 7,992                            | 29,125         | 11,460 | 3,018               | 21,593                      | 17,263                      | 35,793                    | 24,156 | 1,633 | 11,416 |
| 1817 .. | ..                  | 66,150       | 11,659                               | 7,225                            | 33,207         | 11,517 | 3,011               | 26,028                      | 17,853                      | 36,578                    | 21,315 | 1,361 | 10,195 |
| 1818 .. | ..                  | 69,857       | 14,803                               | 8,701                            | 33,703         | 8,148  | 2,907               | 29,673                      | 16,755                      | 36,835                    | 20,327 | 2,003 | 9,869  |
| 1819 .. | ..                  | 95,078       | 15,121                               | 9,511                            | 43,387         | 10,524 | 1,809               | 78,687                      | 9,974                       | 38,580                    | 11,523 | 1,863 | 4,613  |
| 1820 .. | ..                  | ..           | ..                                   | ..                               | ..             | ..     | ..                  | ..                          | ..                          | ..                        | ..     | ..    | ..     |
| 1821 .. | ..                  | 69,208       | 16,707                               | 6,073                            | 21,935         | 13,968 | 795                 | 89,777                      | 14,163                      | 31,024                    | 23,360 | 2,703 | 7,780  |
| 1822 .. | ..                  | 64,375       | 17,108                               | 7,078                            | 26,108         | 12,139 | 793                 | 97,201                      | 14,607                      | 45,432                    | 25,631 | 3,790 | 8,171  |
| 1823 .. | ..                  | 72,126       | 16,239                               | 7,820                            | 31,030         | 12,910 | 963                 | 130,756                     | 16,330                      | 45,371                    | 21,007 | 5,417 | 15,009 |
| 1824 .. | ..                  | 74,893       | 17,483                               | 7,981                            | 30,024         | 10,595 | 1,570               | 135,900                     | 16,900                      | 41,487                    | 17,984 | 6,873 | 13,773 |

Owing to settlements of natives we have not been able to get the figures.





## APPENDIX.

vi

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *taksil Bharatkana*.

\* Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared.

TABLE VI.—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Bidkuna*.

\* Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared.





APPENDIX

**Table VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Auraiya.**

Rabi:

| Year.     | Total of all crops. | Wheat alone. | Wheat combined with barley and grain. | Barley alone or mixed with grain. | Gram and Peas. | Opium. | Total of all crops. | Kharif.                                |                                    |                           |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------|---------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|           |                     |              |                                       |                                   |                |        |                     | Juan, juar and arhar, and juar fodder. | Bajra, and arhar, and juar fodder. | Cotton, and cotton arhar. |
| 1815 ..   | 52,778              | 9,030        | 8,659                                 | 27,787                            | 10,241         | 342    | 94,100              | 18,153                                 | 36,944                             | 16,480                    |
| 1816 ..   | 29,204              | 11,400       | 4,960                                 | 30,394                            | 20,382         | 577    | 1,03,194            | 25,343                                 | 38,581                             | 19,573                    |
| 1817 ..   | 75,118              | 10,722       | 6,318                                 | 33,953                            | 19,538         | 383    | 95,064              | 21,909                                 | 36,641                             | 17,095                    |
| 1818 ..   | 75,563              | 14,092       | 6,616                                 | 30,876                            | 13,211         | 434    | 90,144              | 21,628                                 | 35,195                             | 16,467                    |
| 1819 ..   | 91,350              | 14,462       | 5,788                                 | 51,781                            | 17,238         | 282    | 78,264              | 11,746                                 | 43,726                             | 11,115                    |
| * 1820 .. | ..                  | ..           | ..                                    | ..                                | ..             | ..     | ..                  | ..                                     | ..                                 | ..                        |
| 1821 ..   | 57,889              | 13,677       | 3,368                                 | 25,999                            | 13,711         | 73     | 80,810              | 15,185                                 | 32,852                             | 22,703                    |
| 1822 ..   | 62,801              | 14,667       | 5,275                                 | 30,322                            | 10,665         | ..     | 1,12,661            | 24,440                                 | 41,000                             | 1,499                     |
| 1823 ..   | 78,014              | 14,011       | 4,854                                 | 42,139                            | 15,021         | ..     | 1,06,536            | 18,381                                 | 45,177                             | 26,248                    |
| 1824 ..   | 93,248              | 17,845       | 7,685                                 | 52,412                            | 12,864         | 231    | 99,499              | 18,395                                 | 48,475                             | 12,613                    |
|           |                     |              |                                       |                                   |                |        |                     |  |                                    | 10,996                    |
|           |                     |              |                                       |                                   |                |        |                     |  |                                    | 2,511                     |
|           |                     |              |                                       |                                   |                |        |                     |  |                                    | 11,123                    |

\* Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared

*Etarawah District.*TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

| Year. | Offences against public tranquillity (Chap. VIII.) | Offences affecting life. | Grievous hurt. | Rape. | Outline theft. | Criminal force and assault. | Robbery and Theft. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal trespass. | Bad living. | Keeping the police. | Cases under— |             |    |
|-------|--|--------------------------|----------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|----|
|       |  |                          |                |       |                |                             |                    |                            |                    |             |                     | Opium        | Excise Act. | 15 |
| 1     | 2  | 3                        | 4              | 5     | 6              | 7                           | 8                  | 9                          | 10                 | 11          | 12                  | 13           | 14          | 15 |
| 1909  | 84   | 85                       | 12             | 6     | 49             | 18                          | 143                | 57                         | 49                 | 88          | 158                 | 21           | 1           | 10 |
| 1910  | 108  | 98                       | 13             | 1     | 87             | 23                          | 180                | 58                         | 41                 | 69          | 107                 | 43           | 18          | 9  |
| 1911  | 88   | 19                       | 16             | ..    | 52             | 18                          | 128                | 7                          | 86                 | 70          | 286                 | 88           | 20          | 4  |
| 1912  | 117  | 31                       | 6              | 4     | 69             | 47                          | 103                | 22                         | 19                 | 35          | 127                 | 94           | 17          | 8  |
| 1913  | 109  | 20                       | ..             | 7     | 45             | 20                          | 121                | 2                          | 32                 | 81          | 85                  | 100          | 17          | .. |
| 1914  | 160  | 23                       | 23             | 2     | 82             | 35                          | 179                | 34                         | 62                 | 98          | 103                 | 44           | 22          | 6  |
| 1915  | 150  | 17                       | 17             | 3     | 54             | 23                          | 186                | 52                         | 42                 | 168         | 120                 | 72           | 24          | 5  |
| 1916  | 128  | 20                       | 19             | 1     | 53             | 37                          | 153                | 69                         | 40                 | 91          | 180                 | 170          | 12          | 18 |





TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

| Year. | Number of cases investigated by police. |                          |                    | Number of persons. |                          |            |
|-------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|
|       | Suo motu.                               | By orders of Magistrate. | Sent up for trial. | Tried.             | Acquitted or discharged. | Convicted. |
| 1     | 2                                       | 3                        | 4                  | 5                  | 6                        | 7          |
| 1908  | ..                                      | 1,638                    | ..                 | 986                | 1805                     | 222        |
| 1909  | ..                                      | 1,893                    | ..                 | 742                | 994                      | 195        |
| 1910  | ..                                      | 1,216                    | ..                 | 652                | 916                      | 148        |
| 1911  | ..                                      | 1,818                    | ..                 | 663                | 743                      | 100        |
| 1912  | ..                                      | 1,552                    | ..                 | 830                | 998                      | 81         |
| 1913  | ..                                      | 1,147                    | ..                 | 549                | 748                      | 127        |
| 1914  | ..                                      | 1,681                    | ..                 | 796                | 1,076                    | 174        |
| 1915  | ..                                      | 1,738                    | ..                 | 750                | 1,128                    | 165        |
| 1916  | ..                                      | 1,876                    | ..                 | 689                | 977                      | 154        |

*Etawah District.*

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

| Pargana.                       | Year of settlement.   |                       |                       |                       | Revenue after reorganization of district in 1857. | Settlement of 1872. | Settlement of 1914-16. |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------|------------------------|
|                                | Fasli 1210<br>to 1212 | Fasli 1213<br>to 1215 | Fasli 1216<br>to 1219 | Fasli 1220<br>to 1224 |   |                     |                        |
| Bhartkana ..                   | ..                    | ..                    | ..                    | ..                    | ..  | 9,00,510            | 9,91,117               |
| Bidhuna ..                     | ..                    | ..                    | ..                    | ..                    | ..  | 2,56,771            | 3,99,805               |
| Vide entries in the Gazetteor. |                       |                       |                       |                       |   |                     |                        |
| Auraiya ..                     | ..                    | ..                    | ..                    | ..                    | ..  | 2,30,700            | 4,03,613               |
| Phaphund ..                    | ..                    | ..                    | ..                    | ..                    | ..  | 2,14,210            | ..                     |





## APPENDIX.

xiii

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and excess for the year 1324 Fasli.*

| Paragan and Taluk. | Where included in Aini-i-Abari. | Revenue. | Cessor.   | Total  | Influence per<br>acre. |          |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------|---|--------|------------------------|----------|
|                    |                                 |          |   |        | Cultivated.            | Total.   |
| 1                  | 2                               | 3        | 4   | 5      | 6                      | 7        |
| Etawah             | ..                              | ..       | 3,81,074  | 38,250 | 4,19,324               | Rs. a. p |
| Bharthana          | ..                              | ..       | 3,72,957  | 38,850 | 4,11,826               | 2 15 2   |
| Bidhuna            | ..                              | ..       | 3,99,215  | 40,287 | 4,39,502               | 3 7 4    |
| Auraiya            | ..                              | ..       | Patti Nakhat, Deokali,<br>Sherganpur, Panhar, and<br>Phaphund | 40,301 | 4,13,360               | 2 14 9   |
|                    |                                 |          |   |        | -                      | 1 10 9   |

*Eluvah District.*TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

| Year.   | Country spirit,<br>Consumption in<br>gallons, | Drugs.                       |        |          | Opium.               |                   |        | Number of<br>shops for sale<br>of— |        |                    |
|---------|---|------------------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|
|         |   | Consumption in<br>maunds of— |        |          | Opium.               |                   |        | Country<br>spirit.                 |        |                    |
|         |   | Total re-<br>ceipts.         | Ganja. | Charges. | Total re-<br>ceipts. | Consump-<br>tion. | Opium. | Total re-<br>ceipts.               | Drugs. | Country<br>spirit. |
| 1       | 2   | 3                            | 4      | 5        | 6                    | 7                 | 8      | 9                                  | 10     | 11                 |
| 1907-08 | 414   | 43,508                       | 12,407 | 2,068    | 24,003               | 0                 | 12     | 19                                 | 18     | 10,474             |
| 1908-09 | 473   | 35,850                       | 8,190  | 2,224    | 25,708               | ..                | ..     | 23                                 | 16     | 10,557             |
| 1909-10 | 520   | 36,606                       | 6,442  | 2,007    | 20,501               | ..                | ..     | 26                                 | 29     | 12,805             |
| 1910-11 | 518   | 37,080                       | 9,828  | 1,971    | 20,118               | 0                 | 3      | 6                                  | 28     | 15,873             |
| 1911-12 | 617   | 40,611                       | 9,562  | 2,088    | 28,242               | ..                | ..     | 17                                 | 80     | 16,022             |
| 1912-13 | 512   | 53,200                       | 15,982 | 2,751    | 30,304               | ..                | ..     | 16                                 | 38     | 19,209             |
| 1913-14 | 528   | 60,410                       | 16,878 | 3,180    | 30,789               | ..                | ..     | 19                                 | 8      | 21,864             |
| 1914-15 | 480   | 64,498                       | 14,469 | 3,427    | 42,006               | ..                | ..     | 14                                 | 24     | 22,307             |
| 1915-16 | 860   | 61,685                       | 11,995 | 4,264    | 39,993               | ..                | ..     | 10                                 | 37     | 23,194             |
| 1916-17 | 997   | 62,966                       | 11,817 | 4,109    | 38,539               | ..                | ..     | 15                                 | 8      | 20,987             |

Innondence of receipt  
per 10,000 of popula-  
tion from—

| Year.   | Country spirit,<br>Consumption in<br>gallons, | Total charges.       |        |          | Total receipts.      |        |          | Opium.               |        |          |    |    |          |       |     |     |     |    |    |    |
|---------|---|----------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|--------|----------|----|----|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|
|         |   | Total re-<br>ceipts. | Ganja. | Charges. | Total re-<br>ceipts. | Ganja. | Charges. | Total re-<br>ceipts. | Ganja. | Charges. |    |    |          |       |     |     |     |    |    |    |
| 1       | 2   | 3                    | 4      | 5        | 6                    | 7      | 8        | 9                    | 10     | 11       | 12 | 13 | 14       | 15    | 16  | 17  | 18  |    |    |    |
| 1907-08 | 414   | 43,508               | 12,407 | 2,068    | 24,003               | 0      | 12       | 19                   | 18     | 10,474   | 24 | 27 | 31,097   | 1,600 | 576 | 304 | 181 | 62 | 77 | 19 |
| 1908-09 | 473   | 35,850               | 8,190  | 2,224    | 25,708               | ..     | ..       | 23                   | 16     | 10,557   | 25 | 2  | 72,474   | 2,451 | 451 | 822 | 182 | 56 | 78 | 19 |
| 1909-10 | 520   | 36,606               | 6,442  | 2,007    | 20,501               | ..     | ..       | 26                   | 29     | 12,805   | 31 | 14 | 78,669   | 2,129 | 489 | 892 | 160 | 56 | 77 | 19 |
| 1910-11 | 518   | 37,080               | 9,828  | 1,971    | 20,118               | 0      | 3        | 6                    | 28     | 15,873   | 20 | 19 | 75,550   | 2,180 | 494 | 451 | 198 | 52 | 77 | 20 |
| 1911-12 | 617   | 40,611               | 9,562  | 2,088    | 28,242               | ..     | ..       | 17                   | 80     | 16,022   | 30 | 39 | 89,096   | 2,065 | 547 | 353 | 208 | 49 | 73 | 20 |
| 1912-13 | 512   | 53,200               | 15,982 | 2,751    | 30,304               | ..     | ..       | 16                   | 38     | 19,209   | 35 | 25 | 1,03,050 | 2,108 | 784 | 398 | 252 | 52 | 73 | 20 |
| 1913-14 | 528   | 60,410               | 16,878 | 3,180    | 30,789               | ..     | ..       | 19                   | 8      | 21,864   | 40 | 38 | 1,16,780 | 2,154 | 848 | 405 | 288 | 53 | 76 | 20 |
| 1914-15 | 480   | 64,498               | 14,469 | 3,427    | 42,006               | ..     | ..       | 14                   | 24     | 22,307   | 20 | 23 | 1,22,816 | 2,223 | 767 | 648 | 294 | 51 | 74 | 20 |
| 1915-16 | 860   | 61,685               | 11,995 | 4,264    | 39,993               | ..     | ..       | 10                   | 37     | 23,194   | 31 | 11 | 1,29,515 | 2,816 | 876 | 528 | 305 | 49 | 76 | 20 |
| 1916-17 | 997   | 62,966               | 11,817 | 4,109    | 38,539               | ..     | ..       | 15                   | 8      | 20,987   | 34 | 84 | 1,21,931 | 6,924 | ..  | ..  | ..  | 42 | 76 | 20 |





TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year.   | Receipts from—    |                                   |                 | Total<br>charge. |  |
|---------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|
|         | Non-<br>Judicial, | Court-fee<br>including<br>copies. | All<br>sources. |                  |  |
|         |                   |                                   |                 |                  |  |
| 1       | 2                 | 3                                 | 4               | 5                |  |
|         | Rs.               | Rs.                               | Rs.             | Rs.              |  |
| 1907-08 | ..                | 22,276                            | 99,438          | 1,28,850         |  |
| 1908-09 | ..                | 22,835                            | 1,04,208        | 1,28,572         |  |
| 1909-10 | ..                | 28,102                            | 1,07,851        | 1,32,183         |  |
| 1910-11 | ..                | 22,290                            | 1,07,920        | 1,30,547         |  |
| 1911-12 | ..                | 22,521                            | 1,04,285        | 1,27,219         |  |
| 1912-13 | ..                | 19,716                            | 1,12,189        | 1,32,110         |  |
| 1913-14 | ..                | 28,862                            | 1,25,815        | 1,54,842         |  |
| 1914-15 | ..                | 29,742                            | 1,18,003        | 1,37,105         |  |
| 1915-16 | ..                | 31,309                            | 1,26,604        | 1,58,258         |  |
| 1916-17 | ..                | 25,817                            | 1,35,965        | 1,61,602         |  |
|         |                   |                                   |                 | 4,565            |  |

*Erawah District.*TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

| Year.   | Total receipts. | Collected by companies. |        | Profits of companies. |        | Other sources, Part IV |       |                | Total charges. |             |        | Objections under Part IV. |      |    |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------|---------------------------|------|----|
|         |                 | Asses-tees.             | Tax.   | Asses-tees.           | T.T.X. | Under Rs. 2,000.       |       | Over Rs. 2,000 |                | Asses-sess. | Tax.   | Asses-sess.               | Tax. |    |
|         |                 |                         |        |                       |        | 1                      | 2     | 3              | 4              | 5           | 6      | 7                         | 8    |    |
| 1908-9  | ..              | ..                      | 27,829 | 8                     | 510    | 6                      | 3,857 | 327            | 9,833          | 123         | 13,234 | 42                        | 67   | 23 |
| 1909-10 | ..              | ..                      | 33,775 | 7                     | 585    | 2                      | 540   | 326            | 9,203          | 122         | 12,780 | 42                        | 65   | 22 |
| 1910-11 | ..              | ..                      | 25,142 | 7                     | 543    | 5                      | 560   | 329            | 9,298          | 137         | 13,657 | 177                       | 90   | 28 |
| 1911-12 | ..              | ..                      | 24,579 | 7                     | 415    | 5                      | 712   | 328            | 9,169          | 186         | 13,692 | 7                         | 111  | 50 |
| 1912-13 | ..              | ..                      | 24,974 | 6                     | 184    | 5                      | 737   | 311            | 8,383          | 113         | 14,119 | 29                        | 81   | 18 |
| 1913-14 | ..              | ..                      | 26,973 | 0                     | 178    | 5                      | 1,295 | 355            | 9,904          | 151         | 14,713 | 41                        | 92   | 21 |
| 1914-15 | ..              | ..                      | 30,150 | 5                     | 94     | 0                      | 2,881 | 300            | 10,213         | 173         | 16,195 | 29                        | 97   | 31 |
| 1915-16 | ..              | ..                      | 35,618 | 3                     | 189    | 8                      | 3,968 | 430            | 12,035         | 207         | 21,250 | 35                        | 131  | 38 |
| 1916-17 | ..              | ..                      | 44,600 | 3                     | 142    | 3                      | 6,533 | 442            | 12,376         | 205         | 23,859 | 50                        | 114  | 20 |





TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by districts (Part IV only).

| Year.   | Tahsil Etawah.   |      |                 | Tahsil Bharthu.  |           |                 |
|---------|------------------|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|
|         | Under Rs. 2,000. |      | Over Rs. 2,000. | Under Rs. 2,000. |           | Over Rs. 2,000. |
|         | Assesses.        | Tax. | Assesses.       | Tax.             | Assesses. | Tax.            |
| 1       | 2                | 3    | 4               | 5                | 6         | 7               |
| 1905-06 | ..               | ..   | ..              | 78               | 2,141     | 58              |
| 1906-07 | ..               | ..   | ..              | 95               | 2,478     | 26              |
| 1907-08 | ..               | ..   | 34              | 4,951            | 22        | 2,541           |
| 1908-09 | ..               | ..   | 33              | 4,575            | 64        | 2,387           |
| 1909-10 | ..               | ..   | 36              | 4,443            | 78        | 2,244           |
| 1910-11 | ..               | ..   | 47              | 6,214            | 86        | 2,862           |
| 1911-12 | ..               | ..   | 47              | 5,181            | 82        | 2,817           |
| 1912-13 | ..               | ..   | 48              | 5,410            | 72        | 2,050           |
| 1913-14 | ..               | ..   | 61              | 6,043            | 85        | 2,316           |
| 1914-15 | ..               | ..   | 66              | 5,751            | 94        | 2,638           |
| 1915-16 | ..               | ..   | 67              | 6,917            | 95        | 2,846           |
| 1916-17 | ..               | ..   | 141             | 9,937            | 107       | 3,070           |

### *Etawah District.*

TABLE XIV.—(concluded).—Income-tax by totals (*Part IV* only).





## APPENDIX.

xix

TABLE XV.—District Board.

| Year.   | Receipts. |            |                  |              | Expenditure. |        |        |          |     |       |        |        | Debt.<br>Rs. |              |         |       |       |
|---------|-----------|------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|-----|-------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|---------|-------|-------|
|         | Medical.  | Education. | Benevolent, etc. | Civil works. | Pounds.      | Rs.    | Rs.    | Rs.      | Rs. | Rs.   | Rs.    | Rs.    |              | Civil works. | Pounds. |       |       |
| 1.      | 2         | 3          | 4                | 5            | 6            | 7      | 8      | 9        | 10  | 11    | 12     | 13     | 14           | 15           | 16      | 17    | 18    |
| 1907-08 | 18,676    | 9,028      | 337              | 302          | 2,864        | 12,698 | 22,084 | 1,53,036 | ..  | 4,267 | 55,120 | 18,537 | 1,738        | 491          | 74,324  | 8,574 | ..    |
| 1908-09 | 16,090    | 8,478      | 848              | 299          | 6,977        | 10,484 | 16,678 | 1,59,803 | ..  | 4,022 | 58,182 | 12,159 | 1,588        | 666          | 79,685  | 8,706 | ..    |
| 1909-10 | 14,840    | 8,468      | 347              | 651          | 1,491        | 18,752 | 38,760 | 1,49,674 | ..  | 4,541 | 59,681 | 12,021 | 1,602        | 718          | 67,556  | 8,558 | ..    |
| 1910-11 | 16,438    | 8,466      | 387              | 429          | 1,078        | 14,850 | 22,086 | 1,82,624 | ..  | 4,121 | 49,765 | 12,580 | 1,911        | 108          | 60,369  | 8,650 | ..    |
| 1911-12 | 9,775     | 3,986      | 341              | 431          | 902          | 16,248 | 20,068 | 1,84,332 | ..  | 3,973 | 46,942 | 14,802 | 2,043        | 666          | 62,105  | 3,770 | ..    |
| 1912-13 | 17,128    | 4,728      | 891              | 492          | 12,368       | 16,501 | 18,142 | 1,30,749 | ..  | 4,019 | 47,641 | 15,314 | 8,328        | 130          | 55,546  | 9,463 | C09   |
| 1913-14 | 43,897    | 12,622     | 574              | 469          | ..           | 23,879 | ..     | ..       | ..  | 4,182 | 50,720 | 16,147 | 3,684        | ..           | 4,993   | 1,651 |       |
| 1914-15 | 20,413    | 5,059      | 357              | 95           | 676          | 14,515 | 22,011 | 2,39,247 | ..  | 4,493 | 56,001 | 21,486 | 4,917        | 10           | 143,141 | 4,685 | 4,040 |
| 1915-16 | 14,773    | 5,493      | 393              | 46           | 1,544        | 14,527 | 26,240 | 2,47,898 | ..  | 4,416 | 56,800 | 19,827 | 5,128        | 60           | 153,768 | 4,901 | 2,172 |

*Etawah District.*

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Etawah.

| Year.   | Income.        |          |                                |       |          |       |                   | Expenditure. |        |        |                |       |              |        |                              |        |               |        |                          |        |              |     |        |     |    |
|---------|----------------|----------|--------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|-------------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------------|-------|--------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
|         | Other<br>duty. |          | Tax on<br>houses<br>and lands. |       | Hearths. |       | Other<br>sources. |              | Total. |        | Public safety. |       | Conservancy. |        | Health and<br>dispen-saries. |        | Public works. |        | Public instruc-<br>tion. |        | Other heads. |     | Total. |     |    |
|         | Rs.            | Rs.      | Rs.                            | Rs.   | Rs.      | Rs.   | Rs.               | Rs.          | Rs.    | Rs.    | Rs.            | Rs.   | Rs.          | Rs.    | Rs.                          | Rs.    | Rs.           | Rs.    | Rs.                      | Rs.    | Rs.          | Rs. | Rs.    | Rs. |    |
| 1907-08 | ..             | 65,925   | ..                             | 1,617 | 6,498    | ..    | 9,180             | 73,280       | 4,326  | 4,108  | ..             | ..    | 15,693       | 9,082  | 15,072                       | 3,530  | 21,896        | 21,896 | 67,608                   | ..     | ..           | ..  | ..     | ..  |    |
| 1908-09 | ..             | 46,160   | ..                             | 1,267 | 6,569    | ..    | 5,012             | 59,548       | 4,273  | 5,322  | ..             | ..    | 18,396       | 2,201  | 15,572                       | 3,374  | 31,111        | 31,111 | 60,169                   | ..     | ..           | ..  | ..     | ..  |    |
| 1909-10 | ..             | 59,273   | ..                             | 1,482 | 7,828    | ..    | 7,865             | 70,048       | 4,516  | 5,416  | ..             | ..    | 17,899       | 2,005  | 16,790                       | 3,183  | 23,933        | 23,933 | 72,961                   | ..     | ..           | ..  | ..     | ..  |    |
| 1910-11 | ..             | 70,810   | ..                             | ..    | 968      | 7,891 | ..                | 14,076       | 93,729 | 4,007  | 6,084          | ..    | ..           | 21,277 | 2,009                        | 21,404 | 3,690         | 23,992 | 23,992                   | 82,760 | ..           | ..  | ..     | ..  | .. |
| 1911-12 | ..             | 70,197   | ..                             | 1,107 | 9,289    | ..    | 9,057             | 97,710       | 4,542  | 6,170  | ..             | ..    | 19,102       | 2,063  | 19,123                       | 4,437  | 34,569        | 34,569 | 1,03,160                 | ..     | ..           | ..  | ..     | ..  |    |
| 1912-13 | ..             | 94,105   | ..                             | 1,491 | 8,762    | ..    | 10,908            | 1,16,236     | 4,523  | 8,679  | 1,413          | ..    | 23,690       | 2,110  | 15,078                       | 4,986  | 49,070        | 49,070 | 1,02,467                 | ..     | ..           | ..  | ..     | ..  |    |
| 1913-14 | ..             | 1,01,323 | ..                             | 1,757 | 8,723    | ..    | 25,106            | 1,36,908     | 11,286 | 13,420 | 3,261          | 653   | 29,708       | 2,345  | 35,900                       | 6,727  | 25,048        | 25,048 | 1,03,115                 | ..     | ..           | ..  | ..     | ..  |    |
| 1914-15 | ..             | 68,866   | ..                             | 1,981 | 8,881    | ..    | 14,582            | 84,200       | 18,555 | 8,703  | 2,972          | 5,783 | 29,618       | 3,099  | 21,980                       | 10,661 | 12,072        | 12,072 | 1,08,508                 | ..     | ..           | ..  | ..     | ..  |    |
| 1915-16 | ..             | 60,793   | ..                             | 1,619 | 8,180    | ..    | 21,201            | 91,798       | 12,095 | 7,758  | 8,400          | 5,230 | 20,307       | 2,104  | 20,120                       | 17,048 | 7,296         | 7,296  | 1,06,900                 | ..     | ..           | ..  | ..     | ..  |    |
| 1916-17 | ..             | 74,660   | ..                             | 1,170 | 1,155    | ..    | 28,615            | 1,00,440     | 10,553 | 10,083 | 1,987          | 183   | 25,198       | 1,775  | 18,410                       | 15,327 | 8,801         | 8,801  | 92,318                   | ..     | ..           | ..  | ..     | ..  |    |





TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police as it stood in 1916.*

| Thana        | Sub-Inspectors. | Head Constables. | Constables. | Municipal police. | Town Police | Rural Police. | Road Police. |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1            | 2               | 3                | 4           | 5                 | 6           | 7             | 8            |
| Bisawal      | ..              | 3                | 8           | 84                | ..          | 89            | ..           |
| Jaswantnagar | ..              | 2                | 2           | 21                | ..          | 107           | ..           |
| Barhpura     | ..              | 1                | 1           | 7                 | ..          | 59            | ..           |
| Chaubia      | ..              | 2                | 1           | 10                | ..          | 105           | ..           |
| Ekdal        | ..              | 1                | 1           | 0                 | ..          | 68            | ..           |
| Bhaithna     | ..              | 2                | 1           | 11                | ..          | 94            | ..           |
| Bakewar      | ..              | 2                | 1           | 11                | ..          | 110           | ..           |
| Sahson       | ..              | 1                | 1           | 7                 | ..          | 62            | ..           |
| Usrahar      | ..              | 1                | 1           | 9                 | ..          | 54            | ..           |
| Bidhuna      | ..              | 1                | 1           | 9                 | ..          | 64            | ..           |
| Bela         | ..              | 1                | 1           | 9                 | ..          | 61            | ..           |
| Kudarkot     | ..              | 1                | 1           | 7                 | ..          | 47            | ..           |
| Airwa        | ..              | 1                | 1           | 7                 | ..          | 38            | ..           |
| Sahail       | ..              | 1                | 1           | 7                 | ..          | 54            | ..           |
| Achaldia     | ..              | 1                | 1           | 7                 | ..          | 56            | ..           |
| Auraiya      | ..              | 2                | 2           | 20                | ..          | 104           | ..           |
| Ajital       | ..              | 2                | 1           | 11                | ..          | 118           | ..           |
| Phaphund     | ..              | 1                | 2           | 22                | ..          | 76            | ..           |
| Dibbiapur    | ..              | 1                | 1           | 9                 | ..          | 75            | ..           |
| Lakhna       | ..              | ..               | ..          | ..                | 10          | ..            | ..           |
| Total        | ..              | 27               | 29          | 286               | ..          | 1,405         | ..           |

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

| Year.   | Schools and col-<br>leges. | Total.   |          | Secondary education |          |           | Primary education. |          |          |       |
|---------|----------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|         |                            | Scholars |          | Schools.            |          | Scholars. |                    | Schools. |          |       |
|         |                            | Males.   | Females. | Males.              | Females. | Males.    | Females.           | Males.   | Females. |       |
| 1       | 2                          | 3        | 4        | 5                   | 6        | 7         | 8                  | 9        | 10       |       |
| 1909-10 | ..                         | 212      | 8,534    | 1,245               | 10       | 1,676     | ..                 | 212      | 6,858    | 1,245 |
| 1909-10 | ..                         | 211      | 8,231    | 1,324               | 10       | 1,744     | ..                 | 201      | 6,497    | 1,324 |
| 1910-11 | ..                         | 210      | 8,554    | 1,749               | 11       | 1,807     | 43                 | 199      | 6,747    | 1,706 |
| 1911-12 | ..                         | 214      | 9,396    | 1,951               | 18       | 2,087     | 118                | 201      | 7,309    | 1,836 |
| 1912-13 | ..                         | 216      | 10,574   | 1,999               | 18       | 3,126     | 125                | 213      | 8,445    | 1,574 |
| 1913-14 | ..                         | 231      | 11,274   | 2,114               | 14       | 2,391     | 161                | 217      | 8,880    | 1,953 |
| 1914-15 | ..                         | 329      | 12,318   | 2,281               | 11       | 1,480     | 159                | 318      | 10,883   | 2,123 |
| 1915-16 | ..                         | 301      | 12,439   | 2,303               | 19       | 1,566     | 197                | 291      | 10,873   | 2,106 |
| 1916-17 | ..                         | 817      | 18,833   | 2,409               | 13       | 654       | 172                | 304      | 12,699   | 2,237 |





## APPENDIX.

xxii

## LIST OF SCHOOLS CORRECTED UP TO 31ST MARCH, 1917.

| Tahsil. | Locality.                      | Class.               | Average attendance. |
|---------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Etawah  | Etawah, Hume's High School.    | High School ..       | 362                 |
|         | Do. Islamia School ..          | Ditto ..             | 185                 |
|         | Do. Sanatan Dharm School.      | Ditto ..             | 81                  |
|         | Do. Town School ..             | Middle Vernacular .. | 72                  |
|         | Do. Hidayat-ul-Islam School    | Ditto ..             | 100                 |
|         | Do. Model Girls' School        | Ditto ..             | 59                  |
|         | Do. Branch School ..           | Primary ..           | 116                 |
|         | Do. Chhapesi ..                | Do. ..               | 141                 |
|         | Do. Katra Sewa Kali            | Do. ..               | 111                 |
|         | Do. Purbia Tola ..             | Do. ..               | 108                 |
|         | Do. Naurangabad ..             | Do. ..               | 85                  |
|         | Do. Katra Fateh Muhammad khan. | Do. ..               | 54                  |
|         | Do. Garipura ..                | Do. ..               | 44                  |
|         | Do. Katra Tekchand ..          | Do. ..               | 44                  |
|         | Do. Mowati Tola ..             | Do. ..               | 20                  |
|         | Do. Railway station ..         | Do. ..               | 16                  |
|         | Do. Bichar Sabha ..            | Primary aided ..     | 26                  |
|         | Do. Maktab ..                  | Ditto ..             | 68                  |
|         | Do. Sabarnkar Path Shala.      | Ditto ..             | 24                  |
|         | Do. Katra Shahab Khan.         | Ditto Girls' ..      | 16                  |
|         | Do. Chhapesi ..                | Ditto ..             | 22                  |
|         | Do. Katra Purdal Khan          | Ditto aided ..       | 23                  |
|         | Jaswantnagar Town School       | Middle Vernacular .. | 32                  |
|         | Ditto Branch School            | Primary ..           | 127                 |
|         | Ditto ..                       | Ditto Girls' ..      | 27                  |
|         | Udi Town School ..             | Middle Vernacular .. | 12                  |
|         | Dit. Branch School ..          | Primary ..           | 82                  |
|         | Ekdil ..                       | Do. ..               | 116                 |
|         | Tulshipur ..                   | Do. ..               | 52                  |
|         | Bidhupura ..                   | Do. ..               | 32                  |
|         | Ditto ..                       | Do. Girls' ..        | 22                  |
|         | Dhanwan ..                     | Do. ..               | 65                  |
|         | Manikpur ..                    | Do. ..               | 53                  |
|         | Malajani ..                    | Do. ..               | 27                  |
|         | Pachhahangaon ..               | Do. ..               | 42                  |
|         | Chakwa ..                      | Do. ..               | 50                  |
|         | Bahori ..                      | Do. ..               | 52                  |
|         | Pirthipur ..                   | Do. ..               | 79                  |
|         | Partapur ..                    | Do. ..               | 22                  |
|         | Kamait ..                      | Do. ..               | 27                  |
|         | Maholi ..                      | Do. ..               | 31                  |
|         | Nagla Ram Sundar ..            | Do. ..               | 54                  |
|         | Boln ..                        | Do. ..               | 19                  |
|         | Baralokpur ..                  | Do. ..               | 72                  |
|         | Khuresar ..                    | Do. ..               | 40                  |
|         | Basrchar ..                    | Do. ..               | 72                  |
|         | Rainagar ..                    | Do. ..               | 18                  |
|         | Chitbhawan ..                  | Do. ..               | 58                  |

*Etawah District.*

## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

| Total.    | Locality.               | Class.                | Average attendance. |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Etawah .. | Dharwar ..              | Primary Vernacular .. | 65                  |
|           | Nagla Salehdi ..        | Ditto ..              | 36                  |
|           | Jaitpur ..              | Ditto ..              | 35                  |
|           | Barhpura ..             | Ditto ..              | 59                  |
|           | Honra ..                | Ditto ..              | 53                  |
|           | Jasohan ..              | Ditto ..              | 40                  |
|           | Sirsia ..               | Ditto ..              | 65                  |
|           | Bibamau ..              | Ditto ..              | 81                  |
|           | Jagsora ..              | Ditto ..              | 47                  |
|           | Morong ..               | Ditto ..              | 25                  |
|           | Salaita ..              | Ditto ..              | 27                  |
|           | Hardoi ..               | Ditto ..              | 35                  |
|           | Chandanpur ..           | Ditto ..              | 21                  |
|           | Nagla Taur ..           | Ditto ..              | 38                  |
|           | Parsuli ..              | Ditto ..              | 30                  |
|           | Jakhiali ..             | Ditto ..              |                     |
|           | Bina ..                 | Ditto ..              |                     |
|           | Lohaspur ..             | Primary aided ..      | 17                  |
|           | Otampur ..              | Ditto ..              | 24                  |
|           | Ajabpur Tijaura ..      | Ditto ..              | 27                  |
|           | Sundarpur ..            | Ditto ..              | 39                  |
|           | Madain ..               | Ditto ..              | 22                  |
|           | Kharkhanli ..           | Ditto ..              | 28                  |
|           | Ajabpur Jamanpar ..     | Ditto ..              | 25                  |
|           | Garaitha ..             | Ditto ..              | 23                  |
|           | Karri ..                | Ditto ..              | 26                  |
|           | Bhojpur Bibamau ..      | Ditto ..              | 26                  |
|           | Bhatna Town School ..   | Middle Vernacular ..  | 44                  |
|           | Do. Branch School ..    | Primary ..            | 100                 |
|           | Lakhna Town School ..   | Middle Vernacular ..  | 49                  |
|           | Do. Branch School ..    | Primary ..            | 107                 |
|           | Do. ..                  | Do. Girls ..          | 42                  |
|           | Aheripur Town School .. | Middle Vernacular ..  | 54                  |
|           | Do. Branch School ..    | Primary ..            | 87                  |
|           | Do. ..                  | Do. Girls' ..         | 20                  |
|           | Bamhnipur ..            | Do. ..                | 70                  |
|           | Sarsai Nawar ..         | Do. ..                | 70                  |
|           | Ditto ..                | Do. Girls' ..         | 24                  |
|           | Pali Khurd ..           | Do. ..                | 69                  |
|           | Do. ..                  | Do. Girls' ..         | 21                  |
|           | Bakewar ..              | Do. ..                | 71                  |
|           | Do. ..                  | Do. Girls' ..         | 17                  |
|           | Iknaur ..               | Do. ..                | 78                  |
|           | Malhausi ..             | Do. ..                | 26                  |
|           | Nirwari Khurd ..        | Do. ..                | 68                  |
|           | Ludhiani ..             | Do. ..                | 43                  |
|           | Birondh ..              | Do. ..                | 83                  |
|           | Chandpura ..            | Do. ..                | 61                  |
|           | Chakarnagar ..          | Do. ..                | 56                  |
|           | Newari Kalan ..         | Do. ..                | 82                  |
|           | Kandhesi ..             | Do. ..                | 51                  |
|           | Nadgawan ..             | Do. ..                | 70                  |
|           | Sarawa ..               | Do. ..                | 19                  |
|           | Maman ..                | Do. ..                | 20                  |
|           | Salampur ..             | Do. ..                | 49                  |





## APPENDIX

VIV

## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

| Tahsil.                   | Locality.           | Class                   | Average attendance. |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Bhatinda—<br>(concluded.) | Merhi Dudhi ..      | Primary ..              | 28                  |
|                           | Bihari ..           | Do. ..                  | 33                  |
|                           | Piprauli Garhia ..  | Do. ..                  | 25                  |
|                           | Punjab ..           | Do. ..                  | 43                  |
|                           | Puraoh ..           | Do. ..                  | 30                  |
|                           | Takha ..            | Do. ..                  | 21                  |
|                           | Lahroli ..          | Do. ..                  | 26                  |
|                           | Sherpur ..          | Do. ..                  | 49                  |
|                           | Sahson ..           | Do. ..                  | 32                  |
|                           | Bibauli ..          | Do. ..                  | 63                  |
|                           | Karwa Buzurg ..     | Do. ..                  | 30                  |
|                           | Mahewa ..           | Do. ..                  | 32                  |
|                           | Oreng ..            | Do. ..                  | 47                  |
|                           | Bor ..              | Do. ..                  | 52                  |
|                           | Samhon ..           | Do. ..                  | 87                  |
|                           | Kaua ..             | Do. ..                  | 64                  |
|                           | Dhakpura ..         | Do. ..                  | 19                  |
|                           | Jaitpura ..         | Do. ..                  | 43                  |
|                           | Samthar ..          | Do. ..                  | 28                  |
|                           | Rajepur ..          | Do. ..                  | 40                  |
|                           | Takrupur ..         | Do. ..                  | 42                  |
|                           | Bahera ..           | Primary aided ..        | 33                  |
|                           | Bahadurpur Ghar ..  | Ditto ..                | 32                  |
|                           | Gauhani ..          | Ditto ..                | 84                  |
|                           | Gulabpur ..         | Ditto ..                | 30                  |
|                           | Bidhipur ..         | Ditto ..                | 29                  |
|                           | Baisoli Ghat ..     | Ditto ..                | 22                  |
|                           | Ganiawar ..         | Ditto ..                | 21                  |
|                           | Bharatpur Kalan ..  | Ditto ..                | 21                  |
|                           | Qadampur ..         | Ditto ..                | 29                  |
|                           | Barechha ..         | Ditto ..                | 28                  |
|                           | Karpia ..           | Primary Girls' Aided .. | 18                  |
|                           | Bidhuna ..          | Middle Vernacular ..    | 58                  |
|                           | Do. ..              | Primary ..              | 101                 |
|                           | Do. ..              | Do. Girls' ..           | 24                  |
|                           | Umren ..            | Do. ..                  | 54                  |
|                           | Do. ..              | Middle Vernacular ..    | 31                  |
|                           | Aiwa ..             | Primary ..              | 65                  |
|                           | Do. ..              | Do. Girls' ..           | 27                  |
|                           | Lehrapur ..         | Primary ..              | 53                  |
|                           | Bela ..             | Do. ..                  | 58                  |
|                           | Do. ..              | Do. Girls' ..           | 22                  |
|                           | Harchandpur ..      | Do. ..                  | 82                  |
|                           | Samain ..           | Do. ..                  | 64                  |
|                           | Ditto ..            | Do. Girls' ..           | 19                  |
|                           | Sahar ..            | Do. ..                  | 90                  |
|                           | Do. ..              | Do. Girls' ..           | 20                  |
|                           | Kudalkot ..         | Do. ..                  | 101                 |
|                           | Ruruganj ..         | Do. ..                  | 74                  |
|                           | Ditto ..            | Do. Girls ..            | 23                  |
|                           | Sarai Mahajan in .. | Do. ..                  | 48                  |
|                           | Do. Pukhta ..       | Do. ..                  | 54                  |
|                           | Kaithawa ..         | Do. ..                  | 53                  |
|                           | Gulariha ..         | Do. ..                  | 24                  |

## Etawah District.

## LIST OF SCHOOLS (continued).

| Tahsil.               | Locality.              | Class.                    | Average attendance. |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Bidhuna - (concluded) | Bhainsul .. ..         | Primary .. ..             | 42                  |
|                       | Nagaria .. ..          | Do. .. ..                 | 30                  |
|                       | Mahu .. ..             | Do. .. ..                 | 66                  |
|                       | Bhikra .. ..           | Do. .. ..                 | 38                  |
|                       | Achilda .. ..          | Do. .. ..                 | 67                  |
|                       | Sabai .. ..            | Do. .. ..                 | 32                  |
|                       | Nabi Mohan .. ..       | Do. .. ..                 | 38                  |
|                       | Malhausi .. ..         | Do. .. ..                 | 50                  |
|                       | Muhammadabad .. ..     | Do. .. ..                 | 52                  |
|                       | Barauna Kalan .. ..    | Do. .. ..                 | 27                  |
|                       | Ghasarn .. ..          | Do. .. ..                 | 77                  |
|                       | Asjana .. ..           | Do. .. ..                 | 55                  |
|                       | Piprauli Sheo .. ..    | Do. .. ..                 | 28                  |
|                       | Surinda .. ..          | Do. .. ..                 | 25                  |
|                       | Dharmangadpur .. ..    | Do. .. ..                 | 23                  |
|                       | Barhan .. ..           | Do. .. ..                 | 29                  |
|                       | Gunauli .. ..          | Do. .. ..                 | 24                  |
|                       | Banhra .. ..           | Do. .. ..                 | 50                  |
|                       | Do. .. ..              | Middle vernacular, Girls' | 24                  |
|                       | Patna Airwa .. ..      | Primary .. ..             | 25                  |
|                       | Chhachhund .. ..       | Do. .. ..                 | 30                  |
|                       | Gaura .. ..            | Do. .. ..                 | 32                  |
|                       | Rathgaon .. ..         | Do. .. ..                 | 28                  |
|                       | Kusmara .. ..          | Do. .. ..                 | 26                  |
|                       | Mahu .. ..             | Do. Girls' aided ..       | 23                  |
|                       | Bhaidpur .. ..         | Primary aided ..          | 45                  |
| Auraiya ..            | Baibaha .. ..          | Ditto .. ..               | 45                  |
|                       | Bahadurpur Sahar .. .. | Ditto .. ..               | 26                  |
|                       | Kursi .. ..            | Ditto .. ..               | 48                  |
|                       | Dashra .. ..           | Ditto .. ..               | 31                  |
|                       | Purwa Faqire .. ..     | Ditto .. ..               | 25                  |
|                       | Jalalpur .. ..         | Ditto .. ..               | 26                  |
|                       | Barauna .. ..          | Ditto .. ..               | 19                  |
|                       | Auraiya .. ..          | Middle vernacular .. ..   | 73                  |
|                       | Do. .. ..              | Primary .. ..             | 109                 |
|                       | Do. .. ..              | Aided Maktab .. ..        | 18                  |
|                       | Do. .. ..              | Primary Girls' .. ..      | 28                  |
|                       | Phaphund .. ..         | Middle Vernacular .. ..   | 38                  |
|                       | Do. .. ..              | Primary .. ..             | 98                  |
|                       | Do. .. ..              | Do. Girls' .. ..          | 25                  |
|                       | Ajitmal .. ..          | Primary .. ..             | 64                  |
|                       | Do. .. ..              | Do. Girls' .. ..          | 21                  |
|                       | Dibiapur .. ..         | Primary .. ..             | 67                  |
|                       | Keontra .. ..          | Do. .. ..                 | 72                  |
|                       | Do. .. ..              | Do. Girls' .. ..          | 21                  |
|                       | Burhadana .. ..        | Primary .. ..             | 66                  |
|                       | Ayana .. ..            | Do. .. ..                 | 60                  |
|                       | Dalelnagar .. ..       | Do. .. ..                 | 71                  |
|                       | Jua .. ..              | Do. .. ..                 | 61                  |
|                       | Murhi .. ..            | Do. .. ..                 | 64                  |
|                       | Sandaus .. ..          | Do. .. ..                 | 29                  |
|                       | Juhikha .. ..          | Do. .. ..                 | 88                  |
|                       | Anant Ram .. ..        | Do. .. ..                 | 26                  |





## APPENDIX.

xxvii

## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(concluded).

| Tahsil.             | Locality.        | Class.              | Average attendance. |
|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Auraiya—(continued) | Ballapur         | Primary ..          | 53                  |
|                     | Shahabda         | Do. ..              | 47                  |
|                     | Atsu             | Do. ..              | 39                  |
|                     | Kenjri           | Do. ..              | 22                  |
|                     | Karampur         | Do. ..              | 87                  |
|                     | Khanpur          | Do. ..              | 40                  |
|                     | Selud            | Do. ..              | 43                  |
|                     | Amaota           | Do. ..              | 28                  |
|                     | Do.              | Do. Girls'          | 21                  |
|                     | Seunganpur       | Do. ..              | 59                  |
|                     | Dakhlipur        | Do. ..              | 30                  |
|                     | Haidarpur        | Do. ..              | 25                  |
|                     | Darbatpur        | Do. ..              | 25                  |
|                     | Kanchausi        | Do. ..              | 54                  |
|                     | Niamatpur Bihari | Do. ..              | 40                  |
|                     | Piparpur         | Do. ..              | 35                  |
|                     | Daulatpur        | Do. ..              | 45                  |
|                     | Jaitapur         | Do. ..              | 27                  |
|                     | Sanphor          | Do. ..              | 44                  |
|                     | Bilawan          | Do. ..              | 29                  |
|                     | Bawain           | Do. ..              | 24                  |
|                     | Panhar           | Do. ..              | 29                  |
|                     | Barora           | Do. ..              | 24                  |
|                     | Karampur         | Do. Girls' aided .. | 16                  |
|                     | Shah Alampur     | Primary aided ..    | 23                  |
|                     | Bhuropur Kalan   | Ditto ..            | 24                  |
|                     | Patherra         | Ditto ..            | 20                  |
|                     | Gauhani Kalan    | Ditto ..            | 19                  |
|                     | Kachori          | Ditto ..            | 18                  |
|                     | Lohiyapur        | Ditto ..            | 26                  |
|                     | Nauli            | Ditto ..            | 26                  |
|                     | Surjanpur        | Ditto ..            | 21                  |
|                     | Gadanpur         | Ditto ..            | 34                  |
|                     | Kanauti          | Ditto ..            | 27                  |
|                     | Khanpur          | Aided Maktab ..     | 27                  |

## ROADS 1917.

| A.—PROVINCIAL.  |    |       | Miles. Furlongs. |       |
|---|----|-------|------------------|-------|
| (1) Fatehgarh Etawah, and Gwalior road                                      | .. | ..    | 26               | 4     |
| (2) Agra, Etawah, and Kalpi road  | .. | ..    | 58               | 0     |
|   |    | Total | ..               | 84 4  |
| B.—LOCAL.   |    |       |                  |       |
| <i>I—A First class roads, metalled, bridged, and drained throughout.</i>    |    |       |                  |       |
| (1) Jaswantnagar-Kachaura ghat  | .. | ..    | 5                | 1     |
| (2) Ditto Railway Feeder  | .. | ..    | 0                | 6     |
| (3) Etawah-Mainpuri   | .. | ..    | 14               | 9     |
| (4) Bharthna Railway Feeder   | .. | ..    | 0                | 1     |
| (5) Etawah-Kanauj (within Bharthna town)                                    | .. | ..    | 0                | 6     |
| (6) Achalda-Bidhuna   | .. | ..    | 10               | 3     |
| (7) Diblipur-Phaphund   | .. | ..    | 6                | 2     |
| (8) Do. goodshed  | .. | ..    | 0                | 4     |
| (9) Do. Jalaun  | .. | ..    | 15               | 6     |
| (10) Auraiya Bazar  | .. | ..    | 0                | 5     |
| (11) Bela Bazar   | .. | ..    | 0                | 5     |
| (12) Ustrahar-Sandaus (Bharthna to Lakhna)                                  | .. | ..    | 8                | 6     |
|   |    | Total | ..               | 64 0  |
| <i>II.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged, and drained throughout.</i> |    |       |                  |       |
| (1) Ustrahar-Sandaus  | .. | ..    | 98               | 6     |
| (2) Diblipur-Bela   | .. | ..    | 17               | 0     |
| (3) Achalda-Phaphund  | .. | ..    | 9                | 0     |
|   |    | Total | ..               | 60 4  |
| <i>III—Third class roads, banked and surfaced, but not drained</i>          |    |       |                  |       |
| (1) Etawah-Kanauj   | .. | ..    | 45               | 0     |
| (2) Do. Bhadamai  | .. | ..    | 10               | 0     |
| (3) Do. Kachaura  | .. | ..    | 14               | 0     |
| (4) Munj-Kumhawar   | .. | ..    | 8                | 0     |
| (5) Hardoi-Killi  | .. | ..    | 11               | 0     |
| (6) Etawah-Kumhawar   | .. | ..    | 8                | 0     |
| (7) Circular road   | .. | ..    | 60               | 3     |
| (8) Customs Line  | .. | ..    | 42               | 0     |
| (9) Bilanda road  | .. | ..    | 3                | 0     |
| (10) Datauli-Kunera   | .. | ..    | 3                | 0     |
| (11) Collectorate road  | .. | ..    | 36               | 0     |
| (12) Mahewa-Nivari  | .. | ..    | 5                | 0     |
| (13) Ruruganj-Kudarkot  | .. | ..    | 5                | .     |
| (14) Chhachhund-Phaphund  | .. | ..    | 6                | 0     |
| (15) Bijhalpur-Bela   | .. | ..    | 25               | 0     |
| (16) Phaphund-Kanchausi   | .. | ..    | 12               | 3     |
| (17) Auraiya-Phaphund   | .. | ..    | 11               | 5     |
| (18) Ajitmal do.  | .. | ..    | 11               | 0     |
| (19) Keontra-ghat road  | .. | ..    | 8                | 0     |
|   |    | Total | ..               | 323 3 |





## APPENDIX.

XXIX

## LIST OF FERRIES, 1917.

| No. | Name of river. | Name of ferry.      | Talsil.    | Management.                | Income. |
|-----|----------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 1   | Jumna ..       | Partapner ..        | Etawah ..  | Managed by District Board. | Rs. 310 |
| 2   | Do. ..         | Sakatpur ..         | Do. ..     | Ditto ..                   | 160     |
| 3   | Do. ..         | Jarhanli ..         | Do. ..     | Ditto ..                   | 350     |
| 4   | Chambal ..     | Chikni ..           | Do. ..     | Ditto ..                   | 90      |
| 5   | Do. ..         | Pachhahangaon       | Do. ..     | Ditto ..                   | 480     |
| 6   | Jumna ..       | Dibauli ..          | Bharthna.  | Ditto ..                   | 800     |
| 7   | Do. ..         | Kandhesi ..         | Do. ..     | Ditto ..                   | 290     |
| 8   | Do. ..         | Dalipnagar ..       | Do. ..     | Ditto ..                   | 600     |
| 9   | Chambal ..     | Bareeha ..          | Do. ..     | Ditto ..                   | 250     |
| 10  | Do. ..         | Sahson ..           | Do. ..     | Ditto ..                   | 400     |
| 11  | Do. ..         | Palighar ..         | Do. ..     | Ditto ..                   | 150     |
| 12  | Jumna ..       | Shergarh ..         | Auraiyu .. | Ditto ..                   | 7,200   |
| 13  | Do. ..         | Juhikha Kan-chausa. | Do. ..     | Ditto ..                   | 865     |
| 14  | Do. ..         | Bijhalpur ..        | Do. ..     | Ditto ..                   | 1,200   |
| 15  | Do. ..         | Asewa ..            | Do. ..     | Ditto ..                   | 170     |
| 16  | Do. ..         | Keontra ..          | Do. ..     | Ditto ..                   | 170     |
| 17  | Do. ..         | Sakrauri ..         | Do. ..     | Ditto ..                   | 525     |
| 18  | Chambal ..     | Makuna Sonda ..     | Do. ..     | Ditto ..                   | 140     |
| 19  | Jumna ..       | Meri Rangua ..      | Do. ..     | Ditto ..                   | 80      |
| 20  | Do. ..         | Gatarpur ..         | Do. ..     | Ditto ..                   | 14,520  |
| 21  | Jumna ..       | Rajghat ..          | Etawah ..  | Provincial ..              | 9,324   |
| 22  | Chambal ..     | Udi ..              | Do. ..     | Ditto ..                   | 2,640   |
|     |                |                     |            |                            | 11,904  |

*Etawah District.*

## POST OFFICES, 1917.

| Tahsil.  | Office.                 | Class.                 |
|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Etawah   | Etawah ..               | Head office.           |
|          | Do. City ..             | Sub-office (combined). |
|          | Do. New City ..         | Sub-office.            |
|          | Do. Muhalla Bazariya .. | Ditto                  |
|          | Jaswantnagar ..         | Ditto                  |
|          | Baralokpur ..           | Branch office.         |
|          | Burhpura ..             | Ditto                  |
|          | Basrehar ..             | Ditto                  |
|          | Chaubia ..              | Ditto                  |
|          | Ekdil ..                | Ditto                  |
|          | Udi ..                  | Ditto                  |
|          | Jaitpur ..              | Ditto                  |
|          | Kachaura ..             | Ditto                  |
|          | Malajani..              | Ditto                  |
|          | Naugawan ..             | Ditto                  |
|          | Paran ..                | Ditto                  |
|          | Aheripur ..             | Sub-office.            |
|          | Bhartana ..             | Ditto                  |
|          | Lakhna ..               | Ditto                  |
|          | Mahewa ..               | Branch office.         |
| Bhartana | Bakewar ..              | Ditto                  |
|          | Dhakpura ..             | Ditto                  |
|          | Maman ..                | Ditto                  |
|          | Pali Khurd ..           | Ditto                  |
|          | Takha ..                | Ditto                  |
|          | Usrahar ..              | Ditto                  |
|          | Chakatnagar ..          | Ditto                  |
|          | Sahson ..               | Ditto                  |
|          | Achalta ..              | Sub-office.            |
|          | Bidhuna ..              | Ditto                  |
| Bidhuna  | Airwa Katra ..          | Branch office.         |
|          | Chbachhund ..           | Ditto                  |
|          | Kudarkot ..             | Ditto                  |
|          | Patna Airwa ..          | Ditto                  |
|          | Ruruganj ..             | Ditto                  |
|          | Samain ..               | Ditto                  |
|          | Sarai Shiegaran ..      | Ditto                  |
|          | Bela ..                 | Ditto                  |
|          | Sahar ..                | Ditto                  |
|          | Sahail ..               | Ditto                  |
| Auraiya  | Auraiya ..              | Sub-office.            |
|          | Dibiapur ..             | Ditto                  |
|          | Phaphund ..             | Ditto                  |
|          | Keontra ..              | Branch office.         |
|          | Burhadana ..            | Ditto                  |
|          | Kanchausi ..            | Ditto                  |
|          | Harchandpur ..          | Ditto                  |
|          | Ajitmali ..             | Ditto                  |
|          | Bilawan ..              | Ditto                  |
|          | Dalelnagar ..           | Ditto                  |
|          | Jua ..                  | Ditto                  |





## MARKETS, 1916.

| Tahsil   | Village.             | Market days.               |
|----------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Etawah   | Etawah ..            | Daily.                     |
|          | Sarsai Ekdil ..      | Tuesday and Saturday.      |
|          | Bahadurpur Lohia ..  | Ditto                      |
|          | Bina ..              | Ditto.                     |
|          | Hardoi ..            | Ditto.                     |
|          | Malajani ..          | Do. and Sunday.            |
|          | Barhpura ..          | Do. and Friday.            |
|          | Jaswanthnagar ..     | Wednesday and Saturday     |
|          | Chaubia ..           | Do. and Sunday.            |
|          | Jaitpur Jamaihpur .. | Ditto.                     |
|          | Karri ..             | Ditto.                     |
|          | Easrehar ..          | Thursday and Do.           |
|          | Bhainarai ..         | Ditto.                     |
|          | Baidpur ..           | Monday and Friday.         |
|          | Madhaiyapur ..       | Ditto                      |
|          | Kumhawar ..          | Ditto.                     |
|          | Aghini ..            | Wednesday and Saturday.    |
| Bharthua | Kuua ..              | Do. and Sunday.            |
|          | Bhanthna ..          | Do. and Sunday and Friday. |
|          | Malhausi ..          | Ditto.                     |
|          | Lakhna ..            | Ditto.                     |
|          | Kadampur ..          | Thursday and Do.           |
|          | Kudrel ..            | Ditto.                     |
|          | Punja ..             | Do. and Monday.            |
|          | Pali Khurd ..        | Ditto.                     |
|          | Dhakpura ..          | Ditto.                     |
|          | Umarsenda ..         | Ditto.                     |
|          | Mahowa ..            | Ditto.                     |
|          | Usrabar ..           | Friday and Do.             |
|          | Takha ..             | Ditto.                     |
|          | Bakewar ..           | Ditto.                     |
|          | Maunan Himmatpur ..  | Tuesday and Saturday.      |
|          | Bamhnipur ..         | Ditto                      |
|          | Baharpur ..          | Ditto.                     |
|          | Aheripur ..          | Ditto.                     |
| Bidhuna  | Sarsai Shishgaran .. | Monday and Friday.         |
|          | Mahu ..              | Ditto.                     |
|          | Sahar ..             | Ditto.                     |
|          | Ishrapur ..          | Ditto.                     |
|          | Barhan ..            | Do. and Thursday.          |
|          | Kaithawa ..          | Ditto.                     |
|          | Yaqubpur ..          | Ditto.                     |
|          | Achalda ..           | Ditto.                     |
|          | Baghaipur ..         | Ditto.                     |
|          | Harchandpur ..       | Ditto.                     |
|          | Barauna Kalan ..     | Sunday and Do.             |
|          | Bhikra ..            | Ditto.                     |
|          | Bandhman ..          | Ditto                      |
|          | Samain ..            | Do. and Wednesday.         |
|          | Gaura ..             | Ditto                      |
|          | Malhausi ..          | Ditto.                     |

*Nawabah District.*

MARKETS, 1916—(concluded).

| Tehsil.                 | Village.          | Market days.            |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Bidhuna<br>(concluded). | Sheo Ganj ..      | Sunday and Wednesday.   |
|                         | Ghasara ..        | Ditto.                  |
|                         | Asjana ..         | Ditto.                  |
|                         | Umrain ..         | Saturday and Do.        |
|                         | Udaipur ..        | Ditto.                  |
|                         | Bahadurpur ..     | Ditto.                  |
|                         | Rurunganj ..      | Ditto.                  |
|                         | Kudarkot ..       | Do. and Tuesday.        |
|                         | Bela ..           | Ditto.                  |
|                         | Nonari ..         | Ditto.                  |
|                         | Sahail ..         | Ditto.                  |
|                         | Airwa ..          | Friday and Do.          |
|                         | Bidhuna ..        | Ditto.                  |
| Auraiya                 | Muhammadabad ..   | Ditto.                  |
|                         | Burhadana ..      | Wednesday and Saturday. |
|                         | Phaphund ..       | Ditto.                  |
|                         | Ayana ..          | Ditto.                  |
|                         | Atsu ..           | Ditto.                  |
|                         | Sarai Babarpur .. | Do. and Sunday.         |
|                         | Schud ..          | Thursday and Do.        |
|                         | Muradganj ..      | Do and Monday.          |
|                         | Dibiapur ..       | Friday and Do           |
|                         | Sondhi Mau ..     | Do. and Tuesday.        |





## APPENDIX.

xxxiii

## FAIRS, 1916.

| Tahsil. | Locality.             | Name of fair              | Date.                            | Approximate average attendance. |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Etawah  | Etawah ..             | Mahadeo-ji ..             | Every Monday in Sawan.           | 1,000                           |
|         | Do ..                 | Bhujarjan ..              | Sawan Sudi Puran-mashi.          | 4,000                           |
|         | Do. ..                | Nug Panchmi ..            | Sawan Sudi Pan-chami             | 500                             |
|         | Do. ..                | Janamashtami ..           | Bhadon Bad. Ash-tami.            | 400                             |
|         | Do. ..                | Ram Lila ..               | Kuar Badi 10th ..                | 10,000                          |
|         | Do. ..                | Tesu ..                   | Kuar Sudi Puran-mashi.           | 500                             |
|         | Do. ..                | Jam Duij ..               | Kartik Sudi 2nd ..               | 400                             |
|         | Do. ..                | Kali Devi-ji ..           | Chait Sudi Ashtami               | 500                             |
|         | Do. ..                | Sravasti Bhan-dar.        | Baisakh Sudi 3rd ..              | 1,000                           |
|         | Do. ..                | Nera ..                   | 27th day of Baisakh              | 1,000                           |
|         | Do. ..                | Sotri-Ji ..               | Sawan Sudi 12th ..               | 500                             |
|         | Thuliani ..           | Devi-ji ..                | Chait Sudi 8th ..                | 200                             |
|         | Chhitrabhawan ..      | Ram Naumi ..              | Ditto 9th ..                     | 500                             |
|         | Chaubia ..            | Devi-ji ..                | Ditto                            | 1,000                           |
|         | Bahadurpur ..         | Chittra-gupta-ji ..       | Aghan Badi 2nd ..                | 1,000                           |
|         | Batalokpur ..         | Devi-ji ..                | Asarh Sudi, Puran-mashi.         | 3,000                           |
|         | San to k h p u r Ghat | Do. ..                    | Chait Sudi 9th ..                | 700                             |
|         | Bina ..               | Ram Naumi ..              | Ditto 10th ..                    | 2,000                           |
|         | Hardoi ..             | Ditto ..                  | Ditto 11th ..                    | 4,000                           |
|         | Sarai Ekdil ..        | Ditto ..                  | Ditto 9th ..                     | 500                             |
|         | Kathna ..             | Chorai N a t h Mahadeo-ji | Kartik Sudi 2nd ..               | 1,000                           |
|         | Munj ..               | Devi-ji ..                | Chait Sudi 8th ..                | 500                             |
|         | Malihai ..            | Do ..                     | Ditto 9th ..                     | 700                             |
|         | Sonai ..              | Do. ..                    | Asarh Sudi Parwa                 | 1,000                           |
|         | Heonra ..             | Do. ..                    | Baisakh Sudi 6th ..              | 1,200                           |
|         | Do.                   | Vasdeo ..                 | Kartik Sudi 2nd ..               | 500                             |
|         | Dharwai ..            | Devi-ji ..                | Kuar Sudi Parwa ..               | 1,300                           |
|         | Do.                   | Do. ..                    | Chait Badi Parwa ..              | 3,000                           |
|         | Bawat ..              | Auliya ..                 | Aghan Badi Amava-shya and Parwa. | 200                             |
|         | Jakhan ..             | Brahma-ji ..              | Asarh Sudi Puran-mashi.          | 4,000                           |
|         | Do. ..                | Ditto ..                  | Kuar Sudi Parwa ..               | 1,500                           |
|         | Do. ..                | Ditto ..                  | Chait Sudi Parwa ..              | 1,500                           |
|         | Do. ..                | Thakur-ji ..              | Ditto 10th ..                    | 2,500                           |
|         | Jaswantnagar ..       | Ram Lila ..               | Kuar Sudi 1st ..                 | 7,000                           |
|         | Dhanwan ..            | Ditto ..                  | Chait Badi 4th ..                | 2,000                           |
|         | Jaswantnagar ..       | Holi ki Duij ..           | Ditto 2nd ..                     | 8,000                           |
|         | Baliati ..            | Ashnan ..                 | Jeth Sudi 6th ..                 | 1,000                           |
|         | Jagsora ..            | Thakur-ji ..              | Bhadon Sudi 2nd ..               | 8,000                           |
|         | Bibamau ..            | *Ditto ..                 | Ditto                            | 1,000                           |
|         | Gyanpur Janib-rast    | Kandesha ..               | Bhadon Sudi 6th ..               | 500                             |
|         | Jalohan ..            | Sila Devi ..              | Ditto 6th ..                     | 500                             |

## FAIRS, 1916—(concluded).

| Tahsil.    | Locality.    | Name of fair.         | Date.   | Approximate average attendance. |
|------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Bharti-na. | Sarsai Nowar | Mahadeo-ji ..         | Phagun Badi, 13th and, 14th and Chait Badi 8th. | 4,000                           |
|            | Usrahar      | Kali Devi ..          | Chait Sudi 9th ..                               | 500                             |
|            | Kurkha       | Sri Devi-ji ..        | Kartik Sudi 2nd ..                              | 200                             |
|            |              | Ditto ..              | Chait Sudi 9th ..                               | 1,000                           |
|            | Aghini       | Devi-ji ..            | Do. Puranmashi ..                               | 800                             |
|            | Kidrel       | Hanuman-ji ..         | Aghan Sudi 8th ..                               | 300                             |
|            | Bharti-na    | Kali Dovi-ji ..       | Chait Sudi 9th ..                               | 800                             |
|            | Babarpur     | Basdeo ..             | Kartik Sudi 2nd ..                              | 700                             |
|            | Ber          | Mahadeo-ji ..         | Sheoratri ..                                    | 500                             |
|            | Niwari Kalan | Ditto ..              | Ditto ..  | 400                             |
|            | Aberipur     | Ditto ..              | Ditto ..  | 600                             |
|            | Lakhna       | Devi-kalka-ji ..      | Chait Sudi 1st ..                               | 4,000                           |
|            | Do,          | Ram Lila ..           | Kuar Sudi 10th ..                               | 2,500                           |
|            | Purnoli      | Katki ashnan..        | Kartik Sudi Puran-mashi.                        | 400                             |
|            | Kakrahi      | Sri Mahabir-ji ..     | Baisakh Sudi 11th ..                            | 200                             |
|            | Salampur     | Ditto ..              | Chait Sudi 11th ..                              | 500                             |
|            | Mahewa       | Kalka Devi ..         | Ditto 9th ..                                    | 2,000                           |
| Bidhuna    | Ingurri      | Devi-ji ..            | Ditto ..  | 700                             |
|            | Mahewa       | Mahadeo-ji ..         | Sheoratri ..                                    | 1,000                           |
|            | Do.          | Ram Lila ..           | Kuar Sudi 10th ..                               | 5,000                           |
|            | Doba         | Durbasa Rishi ..      | Aghan Sudi Puran-mashi.                         | 10,000                          |
|            | Raghunathpur | Ram Chandra-ji ..     | Chait Sudi 8th ..                               | 1,500                           |
|            | Chakarpur    | Mahabir-ji ..         | Baisakh Badi 5th ..                             | 1,200                           |
|            | Badhan       | Devi-ji ..            | Ditto 1st ..                                    | 2,500                           |
|            | Kudarkot     | Mahadeo-ji ..         | Phagun Badi 13th ..                             | 1,200                           |
| Auraiya    | Gahesar      | Mahamai ..            | Chait Sudi 1st and Asarh Sudi Puranmashi.       | 2,000                           |
|            | Do           | Ditto ..              | Chait Sudi 8th ..                               | 3,000                           |
|            | Asjana       | Mahadeo-ji ..         | Phagun Badi 13th ..                             | 800                             |
|            | Achaldan     | Ditto ..              | Ditto ..  | 500                             |
|            | Ruruganj     | Jwala-ji ..           | Chait Badi 8th ..                               | 3,000                           |
|            | Burhadana    | Sheoratri ..          | Phagun Badi 13th ..                             | 500                             |
|            | Phaphund     | Shah A b d u l Samad. | 17th of Jamad-us-sani ..                        | 200                             |
|            | Sehud        | Nagpanchmi ..         | Sawan Sudi 5th ..                               | 1,500                           |
|            | Khanpur      | Kartik Puran-mashi.   | Kartik Sudi Puran-mashi.                        | 2,000                           |
|            | Ditto        | Dam Dauj ..           | Chait Sudi 2nd ..                               | 1,500                           |
| Auraiya    | Auraiya      | Dussehra ..           | Kuar Sudi 10th ..                               | 2,500                           |
|            | Phaphund     | Do ..                 | Ditto ..  | 4,000                           |
|            | Roshangpur   | Do ..                 | Ditto ..  | 1,000                           |
|            | Chandarpur   | Do ..                 | Ditto ..  | 1,000                           |





# **CAWNPORE.**

---

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

## **VOLUME XIX**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh**

---



---

**ALLAHABAD :**

**Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.**

**1916.**



## *Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Cawnpore District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1912).*

NOTE.—The redistribution consequent on the abolition of the tahsils of Sheorajpur and Narwal in November, 1911, has given rise to a great many changes. It has not been found desirable or possible to reproduce in the present volume the full effect of these changes. To do so would have necessitated the re-writing of large portions of the original gazetteer. As a result of the redistribution Akbarpur received 91 villages from Sheorajpur ; and one from Cawnpore ; Bilhaur 257 from Sheorajpur ; Dera-pur 57 from Bilhaur ; Ghatampur 72 from Narwal, and Cawnpore 122 from Narwal.

### *Page 19.—CATTLE.*

(1) *Census.*—The census of 1909 showed a decrease in all kinds of cattle except cow-buffaloes. There were then 175,978 bulls and bullocks, 134, 296 cows, 37,490 buffaloes, 99,635 cow-buffaloes, and 237,364 young stock. The total number of horses and ponies fell to 15,859 of which only 973 belonged to the former category. Of other stock, only sheep increased (41,058); goats fell to 237,703, and donkeys remained about stationary.

Subject  
and Refer-  
ences.  
(1) Census.

(2) *Disease.*—Disease has been very prevalent during the last five years, especially in 1908-9, when there were 2,454 reported cases and 1,543 deaths as against 88 cases and 36 deaths the previous year. Most of the mortality in that year was due to rinderpest, which accounted for 1,049 deaths. Inoculation against rinderpest and haemorrhagic septicaemia is carried on by the District Board Veterinary Assistants, especially at the cattle-fairs, but the figures remain very low.

(2) Dis-  
ease.

### *Page 43.—AGRICULTURAL STATION AND COLLEGE*

The buildings for the College and Laboratories begun in 1909 were completed and occupied at the end of 1910. The main building is a handsome example of the Indo-Saracenic type and cost over 4 lakhs to construct. Boarding houses for the students, dining halls and library cost another Rs. 68,000. Under the present scheme the College offers two courses of instruction, a

vernacular course of two years in practical agriculture or a diploma course of four years of approximately university standard. The training of candidates for employment as qanungos has been discontinued.

The agricultural station now includes besides the old experimental farm a large farm of 140 acres at Kalianpur.

*Page 48.—CANALS AND WELLS.*

Progress has been made with the construction of minors in the Fatehpur, Bhognipur and Etawah divisions.

The practice of sowing certain kharif crops early with the aid of canal irrigation has made substantial progress though less than in the central and upper doab; about one-sixth of the area under maize, cotton and fodder is now sown in this way, while 12 years ago the practice was almost unknown.

*Wells.*—Construction of masonry wells has proceeded actively during the last five years, the net number having increased by 1,300. In 1911 there was one such well to 65 acres of normal cultivation, as against 71 acres in 1906.

*Page 68.—FAMINES. 1907-8.*

In 1907 the rains were very late, and the fall in September was altogether inadequate. The kharif suffered seriously and the rabi of 1908 was sown on a much restricted area; the winter rains were, however, sufficient and the yield was fair. Test works were opened during the spring, and direct relief measures were limited to a small amount of gratuitous relief, which was discontinued in August. The following indirect measures were taken:—

Rs.

|                    |         |    |        |
|--------------------|---------|----|--------|
| Revenue suspended, | Kharif. | 1½ | lakhs. |
|                    | Rabi.   | 2  | "      |
| Revenue remitted,  | Kharif. | 1½ | "      |
|                    | Rabi.   | 2  | "      |
| Improvement loans  | ...     | 4  | "      |
| Advances for       | Rabi    | 2  | "      |
|                    | Kharif  | 1½ | "      |

*Page 70.—PRICE.*

During the five years ending 30th September, 1911, a further rise in prices has taken place, the averages being 10·36 seers of wheat, 14·85 of gram, 16·85 of barley, 17·02 of juar and 15·39

of bajra. This is partly accounted for by the bad monsoon of 1907, which was followed by a shortage in the 1908 rains also. Prices reached their highest point in January 1908, since when they have been slowly but surely falling to their level.

*Page 74.—NATIVE FIRMS.*

Besides these a large number of Marwari bankers and traders have their headquarters or branches at Cawnpore. That of Baijnath Ramnath is now divided into two, known as Baijnath Juggi Lal, represented by Lala Juggi Lal, and Baldeo Das Kedar Nath managed by Lala Mulchand. Both reside in Chatai Mahal and trade in money, cotton, piece goods, grain, flour and other articles. Baijnath Juggi Lal also own a ginning press and sugar refinery at Cawnpore, and Mulchand manages the Ganges Flour Mills and owns a ginning press, an oil press and a sugar refinery near Una. They originally came from Farrukhabad about 75 years ago. In the same muhalla is the firm of Bihari Lal Kunji Lal whose head office is at Mirzapur. In Kahu Kathi are the bankers Tejpal Jamna Das, whose headquarters also are at Mirzapur : in Cawnpore they own considerable house property and do an extensive business in banking, grain, cotton, etc. Others in Kahu Kathi are Sheoratan Das Moti Lal, Ram Narain Kishan Dayal, Harsahai Mal Janki Das, Hari Singh Santokh Chand and Sheodat Rai Banarsi Das all wholesale cloth merchants. In Nayaganj are Hulasi Ram Ram Dayal, Tulsi Ram Jia Lal and Nihal Chand Baldeo Sahai, bankers and traders, and also Jagannath Manni Lal, bankers and wholesale dealers in spices. Mangni Ram Janki Das, dealers in cotton and grain, and Harnand Rai Arjun Das dealing in gunny. In Collector-ganj are the firms of Radha Kishan Mangal Rai, trading in grain and salt and agents for kerosine oil, Sheomukh Rai Ram Kumar dealing in cotton and grain, and Sheo Bakhsh Sri Narayan, bankers and cloth merchants. Others again have settled in Generalganj of whom may be mentioned Gauri Dat Ganpat Rai, dealing in cloth and yarn and owning a sugar refinery at Gutaiya, Hazari Mal Tulsi Ram, dealing in cloth and yarn and owning ginning press and oil press, Ramkaran Das Rambilas, trading in sugar, piece goods and spices, Ganga Dhar Baij Nath, dealing in piece goods and yarn, Dwarka Das Shroji,

bankers and importers of piece goods. At Cooperganj is the firm of Bilas Rai Hardat Rai, which deals in cotton and oil and owns a ginning factory and oil press. Here also the firms of Ram Dayal Madho Prasad, grain dealers of Allahabad, and Mayji Bhinji, cotton merchants of Bombay, have established branches. Besides these mention should be made of the Government Treasurer, Rai Kanhaiya Lal Bahadur and his cousin Rai Bishambhar Nath Bahadur, who have a very flourishing banking business and own a ginning factory.

*Pages 77—84.—INDUSTRY OF CAWNPORE.*

Since 1907 the Elgin Mills and Messrs. Cooper Allen & Co. have both been converted into limited companies. Messrs. Baij Nath Juggi Lal have opened large sugar mills near the Anwarganj railway station. Messrs. Louis Dreyfus & Co. have opened an agency at Cawnpore.

*Page 87.—RAILWAYS.*

In August 1910, a new iron girder bridge over the Ganges at Cawnpore was opened to traffic. This carries at present a single line but the piers have been built with a view to the future addition of a second track. The cost of the bridge was Rs. 10,12,123. It has 25 spans of 100 ft. and one span of 40 ft.

The construction of the Cawnpore-Banda Line has been undertaken by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

*Page 98.—CENSUS.*

From causes, the chief being plague, which operated in other districts of the provinces, a serious decline in population was shown by the census of 1911. The total figures fell from 1,258,868 to 1,142,286, thus more than cancelling the gradual increase of the preceding 30 years.

Owing to evacuation on account of plague at the time of the synchronous census a second census of the city was taken later on in the year. According to this the total population fell during the decennium from 202,797 to 195,498. It is a remarkable fact that while the number of females decreased by 8,000 that of the males actually increased by 700, the reason being, of course, that the losses among males by plague were more than made up for by immigration. The proportion of citizens born in the city is 583 per mille; 272 are from adjacent districts and 145 from more distant parts.

There appears to be nothing noteworthy in other figures of the new census. There is a proportionate decline in the numbers both of Hindus and of Musalmans. The Christian population has risen from 4,414 to 5,224, while Anglo-Indians have doubled their numbers (593 against 295 in 1901) and Indians have increased from 1,456 to 2,167, the number of Europeans remains constant. Among the latter it is curious that males predominate to the extent of 1,411 to 356 females.

*Page 121.—CHRISTIANITY.*

The increase in the Indian Christian population has of course been to some extent natural. If this be allowed for the additions by conversion have not been very numerous. The conclusion would seem to be that the movement in favour of Christianity, which the census report of 1911 notes as advancing from the west of the provinces, has not yet reached Cawnpore.

During the period 1907-11 the S. P. G. Mission founded an additional hostel for Christ Church College and erected at Ghatampur a set of buildings for their headquarters for village work and for a training school for Indians. The Methodist Mission developed their Industrial School.

*Page 124.—ARYA SAMAJ.*

The number of members of the Cawnpore Arya Samaj continues to increase. Two new lodges have been opened in the district. The night school opened in 1907 has been converted into a day school (1910).

*Page 127.—NEWSPAPERS.*

Only one new (Vernacular) newspaper came into existence during this period, the '*Jiwan*' a weekly issue in Hindi. The 'Cawnpore Local News' changed its name to 'The Provincial Times'. A new publication of purely local interest 'The Commercial Guide' was published at the end of 1911, subsequently to change its name to 'The Herald of India.'

*Page 171.—EXCISE.*

The contract supply system was introduced into the district at the beginning of 1910. The Government Distillery was closed. The contract was given to the Cawnpore Sugar works. Bonded warehouses were established at Bilhaur, Ghatampur and Deraspur, and the excise staff was largely increased.

These measures were immediately followed by a marked decrease in consumption. This may be attributed partly to dislike of the new liquor but also to industrial depression in 1908-9 accompanied by high prices. With the advent of more prosperous times and as the people have become accustomed to the taste of the new liquor the consumption has reached again the average level of the ten years preceding the change. Still-head duty and licence fees have both increased to a remarkable degree..

*Page 173.—REGISTRATION.*

With the abolition of the Sheorajpur and Narwal tahsils the Sub-Registrar's offices were also closed. The business done at the three contiguous circles of Derapur, Bhognipur and Akbarpur did not warrant the upkeep of three offices. The two former were therefore closed in 1911.

*Page 179.—MUNICIPALITY.*

The feature of the period has been the large expenditure on improvements, funds for which have mostly been obtained by borrowing.

A loan of 6½ lakhs has been taken for water works extension and improvement (1911).

An Improvement Trust has been inaugurated with a grant of 2½ lakhs from Government and a loan of similar amount. The first scheme undertaken by the Trust is the opening up of a new road from Mouleganj to the Dufferin Hospital, thus linking up the Mall with the LaTouche Road and completing a main artery right through the city.

Sources of municipal income have been increased by a revision of the schedules for Terminal Tax and Toll and by the imposition of a scavenging tax in Civil Lines.

Sanitation will benefit by the appointment of a qualified Health Officer.

Great progress has been made in the lighting of the city by electricity.

*Page 184.—DISPENSARIES.*

Though the number of dispensaries has not been increased the attendance has more than doubled in the last five years (1907-12).

Private munificence has added to the Prince of Wales Hospital a new operating theatre and an X-ray installation.

*Page 184.—EDUCATION.*

The figures in table XVIII need explanation and comment only as to the sudden increase in scholars and secondary schools in 1911-12. This is due to the inclusion of figures of Anglo-Vernacular Schools, not previously incorporated.

Apart from this enhancement there is traceable a steady rise which is attributable only to an ever-spreading desire for education among all classes.

*Page 274.—CAWNPORc DIRECTORY.*

Mention has been made in the note under 'Census' of variation in the city population between 1901 and 1911. In the note under 'Municipality' reference is made to projects for improvement.

Two large buildings have been erected on the Mall during this period, a Telegraph office at a cost of Rs. 66,000 and a Currency office at a cost of 3½ lakhs. Neither of these can as artistic creations vie with the new Agricultural College building at Nawabganj.



---

---

# Gazetteer of Cawnpore.

---

## APPENDIX.

---

---



# GAZETTEER OF CAWNPORE.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

|  | PAGE.     |
|--|-----------|
| TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911 .. .. ..  | i         |
| TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911 .. .. ..  | ii        |
| TABLE III.—Vital Statistics .. .. ..   | iii       |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. ..   | iv        |
| TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation for 1319 <i>fasli</i> .. .. ..                           | v         |
| TABLE VI.—Principal crops by Tahsils .. .. ..  | vi xiii   |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. ..   | xiv       |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. ..  | xv        |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue by successive settlement .. .. ..  | xvi       |
| TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319<br><i>fasli</i> .. .. .. .. | xvii      |
| TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .. ..   | xviii     |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .. ..  | xix       |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .. ..   | xx        |
| TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsils .. .. .. ..   | xxi—xxiii |
| TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .. ..   | xxiv      |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Cawnpore .. .. .. ..  | xxv       |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911 .. .. .. ..   | xxvi      |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .. ..   | xxvii     |
| List of Schools, 1911 .. .. .. ..  | xxviii    |
| Roads, 1911 .. .. .. ..  | xxxv      |
| Ferries, 1911.. .. .. ..   | xxxviii   |
| Post-offices, 1911 .. .. .. ..   | xxxix     |
| Markets, 1911 .. .. .. ..  | xli       |
| Fairs, 1911 .. .. .. ..  | xlii      |



## APPENDIX.

17

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911.

| Tahsils.     | Total.    |         |          | Hindus.   |         |          | Muhammadans. |        |          | Others.  |        |          |
|--------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|--------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
|              | Persons.  | Males.  | Females. | Persons.  | Males.  | Females. | Persons.     | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
|              |           |         |          |           |         |          |              |        |          |          |        |          |
| 1            | 2         | 3       | 4        | 5         | 6       | 7        | 8            | 9      | 10       | 11       | 12     | 13       |
| Akbarpur ..  | 147,605   | 79,788  | 67,917   | 139,214   | 75,250  | 63,964   | 7,706        | 4,129  | 3,577    | 685      | 409    | 276      |
| Bilkaur ..   | 169,045   | 108,492 | 85,649   | 175,336   | 96,145  | 79,191   | 18,119       | 6,959  | 6,160    | 500      | 598    | 292      |
| Bhognpur ..  | 138,943   | 71,204  | 62,742   | 122,050   | 65,047  | 57,003   | 11,671       | 6,016  | 5,655    | 225      | 141    | 84       |
| Churnpore .. | 351,647   | 195,701 | 155,146  | 283,315   | 161,007 | 128,208  | 56,649       | 31,922 | 24,327   | 6,083    | 4,372  | 2,611    |
| Deraura ..   | 165,058   | 90,210  | 74,848   | 166,161   | 85,496  | 70,725   | 8,780        | 4,701  | 4,079    | 117      | 73     | 44       |
| Ghatampur .. | 154,785   | 82,182  | 72,653   | 147,587   | 78,864  | 69,928   | 7,076        | 3,701  | 3,375    | 122      | 67     | 55       |
| Total ..     | 1,142,286 | 628,487 | 518,849  | 1,029,563 | 561,249 | 463,814  | 104,001      | 66,828 | 47,173   | 8,722    | 5,360  | 3,362    |

*Carnpore District.*

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

| Thanas.      | Total.    |          |          | Hindus.   |         |          | Muhammadans. |        |          | Others.  |        |          |
|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|--------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
|              | Persons.  | Males.   | Females. | Persons.  | Males.  | Females. | Persons.     | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
|              |           | 2        | 3        |           | 5       | 6        |              | 8      | 9        |          | 11     | 12       |
| Kotwali      | 67,811    | 38,205   | 29,103   | 49,113    | 28,071  | 21,042   | 16,859       | 9,389  | 7,520    | 1,339    | 795    | 544      |
| { Goldniganj | 62,038    | 35,669   | 27,245   | 41,401    | 23,664  | 17,787   | 19,963       | 8,403  | 8,174    | 1,069    | 1,105  |          |
| { Anwarganj  | 82,198    | 48,890   | 33,808   | 55,873    | 24,980  | 14,392   | 6,452        | 3,743  | 2,749    | 207      | 167    |          |
| { Ntwabganj  | 863       | 584      | 279      | 761       | 491     | 260      | 77           | 61     | 16       | 36       | 32     | 3        |
| Chantowmont  | 30,612    | 18,455   | 12,207   | 21,941    | 12,834  | 9,107    | 6,181        | 2,058  | 2,529    | 2,690    | 2,018  | 577      |
| Kalyanpur    | 23,886    | 13,249   | 10,587   | 32,655    | 12,553  | 10,102   | 1,083        | 639    | 444      | 98       | 57     | 41       |
| Bidhna       | 35,888    | 19,001   | 16,887   | 39,885    | 18,212  | 15,877   | 1,886        | 731    | 655      | 118      | 58     | 55       |
| Bithur       | 45,247    | 24,812   | 20,886   | 42,219    | 22,784  | 19,485   | 2,070        | 1,450  | 1,210    | 358      | 178    | 180      |
| Sachendi     | 38,595    | 20,826   | 17,710   | 37,049    | 20,020  | 17,049   | 1,257        | 684    | 673      | 209      | 121    | 88       |
| Akbarpur     | 50,751    | 27,722   | 23,049   | 40,925    | 25,400  | 21,025   | 4,186        | 2,212  | 1,924    | 190      | 110    | 80       |
| Gajner       | 49,152    | 26,103   | 23,049   | 40,918    | 24,875  | 22,043   | 2,026        | 1,094  | 982      | 208      | 184    | 74       |
| Bilhaur      | 65,012    | 35,896   | 29,616   | 57,705    | 31,659  | 26,105   | 7,098        | 3,629  | 8,409    | 209      | 108    | 101      |
| Kukwan       | 43,741    | 24,890   | 19,441   | 41,363    | 21,593  | 18,368   | 2,866        | 1,300  | 1,036    | 12       | 5      | 7        |
| Rasulabad    | 59,123    | 32,993   | 25,730   | 54,996    | 30,667  | 24,829   | 3,060        | 1,704  | 1,896    | 87       | 22     | 15       |
| Bhognagar    | 64,441    | 34,190   | 30,251   | 56,889    | 30,287  | 26,596   | 7,426        | 3,917  | 8,053    | 183      | 86     | 47       |
| Musaungar    | 86,827    | 49,248   | 17,179   | 64,618    | 18,437  | 14,001   | 2,245        | 1,156  | 1,089    | 64       | 95     | 29       |
| Sikandran    | 44,463    | 23,784   | 20,779   | 41,870    | 23,373  | 19,503   | 2,559        | 1,341  | 1,218    | 28       | 20     | 8        |
| Darpur       | 45,379    | 24,280   | 21,099   | 42,067    | 22,861  | 19,806   | 2,608        | 1,895  | 1,273    | 44       | 24     | 20       |
| Mangalpur    | 61,660    | 82,537   | 26,019   | 55,498    | 31,908  | 26,590   | 3,022        | 1,602  | 1,420    | 86       | 27     | 9        |
| Narval       | 44,688    | 23,486   | 21,194   | 42,900    | 24,543  | 20,857   | 1,778        | 942    | 886      | 5        | 4      | 1        |
| Malatujpur   | 36,013    | 19,173   | 16,840   | 34,175    | 18,229  | 15,947   | 1,796        | 921    | 876      | 41       | 23     | 18       |
| Sheorijpur   | 47,054    | 26,120   | 21,834   | 40,035    | 26,050  | 20,975   | 1,879        | 1,037  | 842      | 40       | 23     | 17       |
| Sheoli       | 54,632    | 29,587   | 25,045   | 52,508    | 28,481  | 24,077   | 1,855        | 1,010  | 845      | 269      | 146    | 123      |
| Ghatampur    | 68,097    | 34,977   | 32,320   | 65,345    | 34,663  | 30,682   | 3,249        | 1,658  | 1,591    | 103      | 56     | 47       |
| Sajiti       | 35,884    | 18,124   | 15,760   | 32,280    | 17,282  | 14,998   | 1,591        | 835    | 756      | 18       | 7      | 6        |
| Total        | 11,42,286 | 6,24,437 | 5,15,849 | 1,039,633 | 611,249 | 498,914  | 104,001      | 56,838 | 47,175   | 8,722    | 5,302  |          |





TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to causes.*

| Year. | Total deaths from— |         |         |            |        |                   |
|-------|--------------------|---------|---------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|       | All causes.        | Plague. | Cholera | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| 1     | 2                  | 3       | 4       | 5          | 6      | 7                 |
| 1907  | .. ..              | 66,226  | 11,297  | 290        | 16     | 40,126            |
| 1908  | .. ..              | 78,900  | 1,352   | 1,393      | 154    | 57,250            |
| 1909  | .. ..              | 69,557  | 1,704   | 290        | 5      | 41,517            |
| 1910  | .. ..              | 51,990  | 6,540   | 198        | 3      | 33,290            |
| 1911  | .. ..              | 54,604  | 9,292   | 527        | 6      | 32,521            |
| 1912  | .. ..              |         |         |            |        |                   |
| 1913  | .. ..              |         |         |            |        |                   |
| 1914  | .. ..              |         |         |            |        |                   |
| 1915  | .. ..              |         |         |            |        |                   |
| 1916  | .. ..              |         |         |            |        |                   |
| 1917  | .. ..              |         |         |            |        |                   |
| 1918  | .. ..              |         |         |            |        |                   |
| 1919  | .. ..              |         |         |            |        |                   |
| 1920  | .. ..              |         |         |            |        |                   |
| 1921  | .. ..              |         |         |            |        |                   |





## APPENDIX.

4

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1319 F.*

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area.      | Waste          | Culturable.    | Cultivated.    |                |               |           |                |                | Double cropped area. |                |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
|                     |                  |                |                | Irrigated.     |                |               | Dry.      |                |                |                      |                |
|                     |                  |                |                | Total.         | Canal.         | Wells.        | Tanks     | Other sources. | Dry.           |                      |                |
| Acres.              | Acres.           | Acres.         | Acres.         | Acres.         | Acres.         | Acres.        | Acres.    | Acres.         | Total.         | 11                   | 12             |
| Akharpur            | 286,972          | 76,367         | 15,372         | 35,855         | 25,080         | 7,992         | **        | 2,888          | 79,578         | 115,283              | 20,051         |
| Bilkaur             | 261,076          | 70,906         | 50,827         | 49,600         | 36,720         | 7,099         | **        | 5,781          | 60,343         | 120,943              | 26,875         |
| Bhognipur           | 241,508          | 66,593         | 39,816         | 30,722         | 30,504         | 38            | **        | 180            | 104,877        | 135,699              | 19,743         |
| Gawnpore            | 250,882          | 69,160         | 57,940         | 29,217         | 16,784         | 10,703        | **        | 1,750          | 100,515        | 129,782              | 13,101         |
| Desapur             | 258,730          | 69,349         | 53,274         | 42,053         | 26,412         | 14,192        | **        | 1,449          | 94,054         | 186,107              | 19,732         |
| Ghatampur           | 272,068          | 51,701         | 60,756         | 30,459         | 27,241         | 1,996         | **        | 1,922          | 129,149        | 159,608              | 21,513         |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>1,511,786</b> | <b>404,079</b> | <b>301,495</b> | <b>217,406</b> | <b>162,671</b> | <b>42,020</b> | <b>..</b> | <b>12,715</b>  | <b>588,816</b> | <b>806,222</b>       | <b>131,015</b> |

*Cawnpore District.*TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Akbarpur*.

| Year.         | Rabi. |                |                 |       | Kharif.                         |        |        |        |                                  |                                |                                |        |                 |         |     |
|---------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------|---------|-----|
|               | Total | Wheat<br>none. | Wheat<br>mixed. | Gram. | Burley<br>none<br>and<br>mixed. | Opium. | Total. | Rice.  | Cotton<br>alone<br>and<br>mixed. | Bulja<br>none<br>and<br>mixed. | Juar<br>alone<br>and<br>mixed. | Maize. | Sugar-<br>cane. | Indigo. |     |
| <i>Rashī.</i> |       |                |                 |       |                                 |        |        |        |                                  |                                |                                |        |                 |         |     |
| 1314          | ..    | 45,182         | 1,023           | 8,183 | 2,016                           | 23,937 | 448    | 53,785 | 7,170                            | 12,008                         | 1,286                          | 22,881 | 5,718           | 1,193   | 288 |
| 1315          | ..    | 81,586         | 7,706           | 8,250 | 375                             | 20,043 | 212    | 47,467 | 4,812                            | 9,010                          | 2,203                          | 22,101 | 6,971           | 1,053   | 414 |
| 1916          | ..    | 39,308         | 6,870           | 4,108 | 4,786                           | 23,399 | 134    | 48,073 | 3,393                            | 10,768                         | 1,630                          | 25,153 | 7,189           | 549     | 67  |
| 1917          | ..    | 46,198         | 8,148           | 6,190 | 4,059                           | 27,741 | 60     | 44,819 | 3,737                            | 8,220                          | 3,936                          | 21,215 | 6,850           | 468     | 333 |
| 1918          | ..    | 44,788         | 9,765           | 6,587 | 1,605                           | 27,699 | 92     | 44,874 | 2,236                            | 9,011                          | 4,025                          | 22,157 | 6,655           | 503     | 288 |
| 1319          | ..    |                |                 |       |                                 |        |        |        |                                  |                                |                                |        |                 |         |     |
| 1820          | ..    |                |                 |       |                                 |        |        |        |                                  |                                |                                |        |                 |         |     |
| 1821          | ..    |                |                 |       |                                 |        |        |        |                                  |                                |                                |        |                 |         |     |
| 1822          | ..    |                |                 |       |                                 |        |        |        |                                  |                                |                                |        |                 |         |     |
| 1823          | ..    |                |                 |       |                                 |        |        |        |                                  |                                |                                |        |                 |         |     |
| 1824          | ..    |                |                 |       |                                 |        |        |        |                                  |                                |                                |        |                 |         |     |
| 1825          | ..    |                |                 |       |                                 |        |        |        |                                  |                                |                                |        |                 |         |     |
| 1826          | ..    |                |                 |       |                                 |        |        |        |                                  |                                |                                |        |                 |         |     |
| 1827          | ..    |                |                 |       |                                 |        |        |        |                                  |                                |                                |        |                 |         |     |
| 1398          | ..    |                |                 |       |                                 |        |        |        |                                  |                                |                                |        |                 |         |     |

Notes.—The area of this tahsil was increased in the redistribution consequent on the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1911.





TABLE VI.—*Acre in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Billawar.*

| Year.         | Rabi.  |              |              |       |                         | Kharif. |        |                         |                        |                      |
|---------------|--------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------------------------|---------|--------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
|               | Total. | Wheat alone. | Wheat mixed. | Gram. | Barley alone and mixed. | Total.  | Rice.  | Cotton alone and mixed. | Bajra alone and mixed. | Jun alone and mixed. |
| <i>Raisi.</i> |        |              |              |       |                         |         |        |                         |                        |                      |
| 1814 ..       | 54,054 | 12,426       | 8,217        | 1,759 | 25,389                  | 3,453   | 78,162 | 15,408                  | 14,477                 | 4,317, 21,169        |
| 1815 ..       | 40,051 | 6,801        | 2,472        | 176   | 28,188                  | 2,919   | 69,969 | 10,215                  | 14,471                 | 5,358, 19,261        |
| 1816 ..       | 43,301 | 8,583        | 2,968        | 504   | 29,254                  | 2,084   | 70,900 | 10,04                   | 13,163                 | 6,100, 21,303        |
| 1817 ..       | 50,498 | 10,210       | 4,423        | 2,565 | 31,681                  | 1,619   | 65,811 | 10,392                  | 6,743                  | 12,089, 18,285       |
| 1818 ..       | 50,964 | 12,427       | 5,510        | 1,741 | 29,691                  | 1,595   | 63,792 | 6,117                   | 13,444                 | 7,817, 19,981        |
| 1819 ..       | ..     | ..           | ..           | ..    | ..                      | ..      | ..     | ..                      | ..                     | ..                   |
| 1820 ..       | ..     | ..           | ..           | ..    | ..                      | ..      | ..     | ..                      | ..                     | ..                   |
| 1821 ..       | ..     | ..           | ..           | ..    | ..                      | ..      | ..     | ..                      | ..                     | ..                   |
| 1822 ..       | ..     | ..           | ..           | ..    | ..                      | ..      | ..     | ..                      | ..                     | ..                   |
| 1823 ..       | ..     | ..           | ..           | ..    | ..                      | ..      | ..     | ..                      | ..                     | ..                   |
| 1824 ..       | ..     | ..           | ..           | ..    | ..                      | ..      | ..     | ..                      | ..                     | ..                   |
| 1825 ..       | ..     | ..           | ..           | ..    | ..                      | ..      | ..     | ..                      | ..                     | ..                   |
| 1826 ..       | ..     | ..           | ..           | ..    | ..                      | ..      | ..     | ..                      | ..                     | ..                   |
| 1827 ..       | ..     | ..           | ..           | ..    | ..                      | ..      | ..     | ..                      | ..                     | ..                   |
| 1828 ..       | ..     | ..           | ..           | ..    | ..                      | ..      | ..     | ..                      | ..                     | ..                   |

NOTE.—The acre of this tahsil was increased in the redistribution consequent on the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1891.

### *Cawnpore District.*

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Bhognigarh*.





APPENDIX.

ix

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, taluk Oamnare.

| Year.  | Rabi. |             |              |        | Kharif.                |        |       |        |                         |                        |                       |          |             |        |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------------|--------|------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|--------|
|        | Total | Wheat alone | Wheat mixed. | Gram.  | Bulay alone and mixed. | Opium. | Total | Rice.  | Cotton alone and mixed. | Bajra alone and mixed. | Juar alone and mixed. | Millets. | Sugar-cane. | Indigo |
| Fusil. |       |             |              |        |                        |        |       |        |                         |                        |                       |          |             |        |
| 1914   | ..    | 17,866      | 5,868        | 13,990 | 1,833                  | 25,782 | 183   | 5,4870 | 5,175                   | 6,717                  | 1,518                 | 29,860   | 6,272       | 1,406  |
| 1915   | ..    | 32,205      | 8,988        | 6,521  | 456                    | 21,159 | 141   | 49,116 | 4,806                   | 5,549                  | 2,478                 | 29,054   | 5,894       | 219    |
| 1916   | ..    | 10,712      | 4,070        | 8,919  | 1,625                  | 26,015 | 89    | 30,149 | 3,844                   | 5,405                  | 1,701                 | 32,490   | 6,066       | 269    |
| 1917   | ..    | 47,571      | 5,919        | 11,087 | 1,972                  | 28,679 | ..    | 44,007 | 3,865                   | 4,160                  | 3,393                 | 26,788   | 6,567       | 403    |
| 1918   | ..    | 37,421      | 6,173        | 11,521 | 1,974                  | 28,453 | ..    | 33,266 | 2,082                   | 2,967                  | 8,167                 | 20,050   | 5,615       | 149    |
| 1919   | ..    |             |              |        |                        |        |       |        |                         |                        |                       |          | 391         | 297    |
| 1920   | ..    |             |              |        |                        |        |       |        |                         |                        |                       |          |             |        |
| 1921   | ..    |             |              |        |                        |        |       |        |                         |                        |                       |          |             |        |
| 1922   | ..    |             |              |        |                        |        |       |        |                         |                        |                       |          |             |        |
| 1923   | ..    |             |              |        |                        |        |       |        |                         |                        |                       |          |             |        |
| 1924   | ..    |             |              |        |                        |        |       |        |                         |                        |                       |          |             |        |
| 1925   | ..    |             |              |        |                        |        |       |        |                         |                        |                       |          |             |        |
| 1926   | ..    |             |              |        |                        |        |       |        |                         |                        |                       |          |             |        |
| 1927   | ..    |             |              |        |                        |        |       |        |                         |                        |                       |          |             |        |
| 1928   | ..    |             |              |        |                        |        |       |        |                         |                        |                       |          |             |        |

Note.—The area of this taluk was increased in the redistribution consequent of the abolition of two talukas from 1st November, 1911.

*Cawnpore District.*

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Derapur.*

| Year.         | Rabi.  |              |              |        | Kharif.                 |        |        |        |                         |                        |                       |        |             |         |     |
|---------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|---------|-----|
|               | Total. | Wheat alone. | Wheat mixed. | Gram.  | Burley alone and mixed. | Opium. | Total. | Rice.  | Cotton alone and mixed. | Bajra alone and mixed. | Junk alone and mixed. | Maize. | Sugar-cane. | Indigo. |     |
| <i>Fasli.</i> |        |              |              |        |                         |        |        |        |                         |                        |                       |        |             |         |     |
| 1314          | ..     | 69,888       | 11,864       | 18,206 | 3,922                   | 28,718 | 917    | 78,602 | 4,854                   | 17,045                 | 6,271                 | 33,287 | 11,464      | 2,272   | 140 |
| 1315          | ..     | 38,410       | 8,168        | 5,486  | 708                     | 29,119 | 889    | 67,968 | 3,062                   | 12,819                 | 12,320                | 25,888 | 10,592      | 2,426   | 261 |
| 1316          | ..     | 53,564       | 9,276        | 6,689  | 6,800                   | 80,261 | 619    | 71,184 | 2,219                   | 14,494                 | 6,778                 | 38,700 | 12,015      | 1,803   | 115 |
| 1317          | ..     | 50,075       | 8,269        | 9,957  | 7,486                   | 39,642 | 381    | 66,480 | 2,843                   | 11,798                 | 10,277                | 20,246 | 10,461      | 1,362   | 448 |
| 1318          | ..     | 60,638       | 11,211       | 10,220 | 3,266                   | 35,620 | 412    | 65,669 | 1,052                   | 12,151                 | 10,061                | 30,102 | 10,289      | 1,299   | 160 |
| 1319          | ..     |              |              |        |                         |        |        |        |                         |                        |                       |        |             |         |     |
| 1920          | ..     |              |              |        |                         |        |        |        |                         |                        |                       |        |             |         |     |
| 1921          | ..     |              |              |        |                         |        |        |        |                         |                        |                       |        |             |         |     |
| 1922          | ..     |              |              |        |                         |        |        |        |                         |                        |                       |        |             |         |     |
| 1923          | ..     |              |              |        |                         |        |        |        |                         |                        |                       |        |             |         |     |
| 1924          | ..     |              |              |        |                         |        |        |        |                         |                        |                       |        |             |         |     |
| 1925          | ..     |              |              |        |                         |        |        |        |                         |                        |                       |        |             |         |     |
| 1926          | ..     |              |              |        |                         |        |        |        |                         |                        |                       |        |             |         |     |
| 1927          | ..     |              |              |        |                         |        |        |        |                         |                        |                       |        |             |         |     |
| 1928          | ..     |              |              |        |                         |        |        |        |                         |                        |                       |        |             |         |     |

NOTE.—The area of this tahsil was increased in the distribution consequent on the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1911.





## APPENDIX.

xi

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Narwal.*

| Year.         | Rabi.  |              |              |       | Kharif.                 |        |        |       |                         |                        |                       |        |             |         |
|---------------|--------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|---------|
|               | Total. | Wheat alone. | Wheat mixed. | Gram. | Barley alone and mixed. | Opium. | Total  | Rice. | Cotton alone and mixed. | Bajra alone and mixed. | Juar alone and mixed. | Maize. | Sugar-cane. | Indigo. |
| <i>Fasli.</i> |        |              |              |       |                         |        |        |       |                         |                        |                       |        |             |         |
| 1814 ..       | 39,056 | 1,015        | 12,782       | 970   | 29,496                  | ..     | 43,018 | 2,611 | 9,008                   | 1,694                  | 22,619                | 2,283  | 1,742       | 92      |
| 1815 ..       | 29,645 | 1,399        | 7,282        | 426   | 20,460                  | 78     | 88,633 | 2,074 | 8,953                   | 2,396                  | 29,257                | 1,963  | 978         | 16      |
| 1816 ..       | 35,904 | 1,075        | 9,898        | 447   | 24,944                  | 45     | 40,460 | 1,323 | 9,578                   | 2,078                  | 24,804                | 2,250  | 400         | 17      |
| 1817 ..       | 40,184 | 1,841        | 11,739       | 807   | 26,247                  | ..     | 36,783 | 1,833 | 7,760                   | 3,156                  | 21,234                | 2,178  | 404         | 108     |
| 1818 ..       | 39,149 | 1,245        | 10,947       | 452   | 26,505                  | ..     | 37,121 | 1,552 | 7,765                   | 3,141                  | 22,303                | 1,953  | 714         | 29      |

Note.—This tahsil was abolished from 1st November, 1911.

*Cawnpore District.*TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, taluk Ghataampur.*

| Year.         | Rabi.  |              |              |        | Kharif.                 |        |        |       |                         |                        |                       |        |             |        |
|---------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|--------|
|               | Total. | Wheat alone. | Wheat mixed. | Gram.  | Bailey alone and mixed. | Opium. | Total. | Rice. | Cotton alone and mixed. | Bajra alone and mixed. | Juar alone and mixed. | Maize. | Sugar cane. | Indigo |
| <i>Fusil.</i> |        |              |              |        |                         |        |        |       |                         |                        |                       |        |             |        |
| 1314 ..       | 72,611 | 894          | 18,175       | 9,103  | 30,111                  | 106    | 82,714 | 7,248 | 18,019                  | 7,841                  | 40,251                | 1,320  | 1,027       | 99     |
| 1315 ..       | 35,721 | 2,409        | 7,324        | 8,926  | 17,062                  | ..     | 61,931 | 4,408 | 7,463                   | 10,087                 | 37,016                | 1,470  | 649         | 243    |
| 1316 ..       | 59,990 | 1,898        | 10,906       | 28,429 | 19,857                  | ..     | 74,500 | 2,846 | 15,124                  | 8,898                  | 44,856                | 2,479  | 264         | 89     |
| 1317 ..       | 66,046 | 1,900        | 16,959       | 19,999 | 27,719                  | ..     | 64,583 | 5,515 | 10,063                  | 17,082                 | 28,181                | 2,288  | 276         | 81     |
| 1318 ..       | 71,619 | 2,625        | 25,639       | 9,298  | 34,057                  | ..     | 62,933 | 3,067 | 18,335                  | 12,444                 | 37,780                | 2,208  | 493         | 58     |
| 1319 ..       |        |              |              |        |                         |        |        |       |                         |                        |                       |        |             |        |
| 1320 ..       |        |              |              |        |                         |        |        |       |                         |                        |                       |        |             |        |
| 1321 ..       |        |              |              |        |                         |        |        |       |                         |                        |                       |        |             |        |
| 1322 ..       |        |              |              |        |                         |        |        |       |                         |                        |                       |        |             |        |
| 1323 ..       |        |              |              |        |                         |        |        |       |                         |                        |                       |        |             |        |
| 1324 ..       |        |              |              |        |                         |        |        |       |                         |                        |                       |        |             |        |
| 1325 ..       |        |              |              |        |                         |        |        |       |                         |                        |                       |        |             |        |
| 1326 ..       |        |              |              |        |                         |        |        |       |                         |                        |                       |        |             |        |
| 1327 ..       |        |              |              |        |                         |        |        |       |                         |                        |                       |        |             |        |
| 1328 ..       |        |              |              |        |                         |        |        |       |                         |                        |                       |        |             |        |

Note.—The area of this taluk was increased in the redistribution consequent on the abolition of two talukas from 1st November, 1911.





## APPENDIX.

xiii

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sheorajpur.*

| Year.          | Rabi.               |              |              |       | Kharif.                 |        |        |       |                         |                        |                       |        |             |         |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|---------|
|                | Total. <sup>1</sup> | Wheat alone. | Wheat mixed. | Gram. | Barley alone and mixed. | Opium. | Total. | Rice. | Cotton alone and mixed. | Bijni alone and mixed. | Juar alone and mixed. | Maire  | Sugar cane. | Indigo. |
| <i>Tahsil.</i> |                     |              |              |       |                         |        |        |       |                         |                        |                       |        |             |         |
| 1314 ..        | 51,612              | 11,008       | 7,005        | 2,017 | 24,873                  | 648    | 67,586 | 8,706 | 11,183                  | 1,511                  | 21,657                | 16,805 | 3,181       | 1,761   |
| 1315 ..        | 37,705              | 7,682        | 2,355        | 166   | 26,598                  | 663    | 60,702 | 6,985 | 10,793                  | 2,184                  | 19,457                | 15,514 | 2,785       | 8,351   |
| 1316 ..        | 42,007              | 9,963        | 3,137        | 904   | 27,604                  | 399    | 59,715 | 4,912 | 10,501                  | 1,789                  | 22,052                | 16,702 | 1,782       | 1,394   |
| 1317 ..        | 49,766              | 12,814       | 4,532        | 2,826 | 29,806                  | 258    | 54,036 | 5,058 | 8,503                   | 2,677                  | 18,974                | 14,414 | 1,451       | 2,984   |
| 1318 ..        | 49,893              | 15,920       | 4,930        | 1,894 | 27,170                  | 239    | 51,914 | 2,888 | 8,123                   | 3,729                  | 20,268                | 14,145 | 1,005       | 1,754   |

Note.—This tahsil was abolished from 1st November, 1911.

### *Cawnpore District.*

## TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*





TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

| Year.   | Number of cases investigated<br>by police. |                                     |                       | Number of persons. |                                |            |
|---------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
|         | Suo<br>motu.                               | By orders<br>of<br>Magis-<br>trate. | Sent up<br>for trial. | Tried.             | Acquitted<br>or<br>discharged. | Convicted. |
| 1       | 2  | 3                                   | 4                     | 5                  | 6                              | 7          |
| 1907 .. | 1,770                                      | 67                                  | 1,102                 | 1,466              | 394                            | 1,072      |
| 1908 .. | 2,615                                      | 141                                 | 1,838                 | 2,148              | 377                            | 1,771      |
| 1909 .. | 2,367                                      | 170                                 | 1,517                 | 1,781              | 312                            | 1,469      |
| 1910 .. | 1,916                                      | 92                                  | 1,103                 | 1,087              | 217                            | 1,020      |
| 1911 .. | 2,463                                      | 86                                  | 1,455                 | 1,691              | 366                            | 1,325      |
| 1912 .. |  |                                     |                       |                    |                                |            |
| 1913 .. |  |                                     |                       |                    |                                |            |
| 1914 .. |  |                                     |                       |                    |                                |            |
| 1915 .. |  |                                     |                       |                    |                                |            |
| 1916 .. |  |                                     |                       |                    |                                |            |
| 1917 .. |  |                                     |                       |                    |                                |            |
| 1918 .. |  |                                     |                       |                    |                                |            |
| 1919 .. |  |                                     |                       |                    |                                |            |
| 1920 .. |  |                                     |                       |                    |                                |            |
| 1921 .. |  |                                     |                       |                    |                                |            |

## Cawnpore District.

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

| *Pargana.  | Year of settlement. |           |           |           |           |           |
|------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|            | 1802.               | 1805.     | 1808.     | 1812.     | 1810.     | 1873.     |
| Akbarpur   | 2,20,286            | 2,24,512  | 2,20,471  | 2,20,665  | 2,14,668  | 2,22,676  |
| Bilhaur    | ..                  | 2,21,941  | 2,16,243  | 2,16,081  | 2,13,411  | 1,98,460  |
| Bhognipur  | ..                  | 2,10,816  | 2,08,347  | 2,06,401  | 2,16,059  | 1,93,316  |
| Cawnpore   | ..                  | 3,24,023  | 3,08,037  | 2,90,496  | 2,96,814  | 3,02,123  |
| Derapur    | ..                  | 2,36,822  | 2,30,479  | 2,01,355  | 3,04,832  | 2,61,001  |
| Narwal     | ..                  | 2,70,828  | 2,65,945  | 2,36,045  | 2,52,186  | 3,37,773  |
| Sheorajpur | ..                  | 3,31,462  | 3,07,295  | 3,01,731  | 2,91,539  | 2,73,705  |
| Ghatampur  | ..                  | 8,53,455  | 9,47,132  | 3,32,867  | 3,08,161  | 3,02,558  |
| Rasulabad  | ..                  | 2,32,038  | 2,18,170  | 2,91,354  | 2,16,021  | 1,98,412  |
| Total      | ..                  | 24,69,036 | 22,86,090 | 23,16,201 | 23,20,548 | 21,81,776 |
|            |                     |           |           |           |           | 21,59,365 |
|            |                     |           |           |           |           | 20,16,174 |
|            |                     |           |           |           |           | 20,14,976 |

\*Note.—Owing to the changes in the area of several parganas consequent on the abolition of Rasulabad in 1894, the revenue of the first six settlements represents that of the old parganas.

† There was no fresh settlement in 1911. The figures in this column show the demand as redistributed after the reduction in the number of tahsils in November 1911.





## APPENDIX.

xvii

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Pusht.*

| Pargana and taluk | Where included in Ain-i-Akkbari. | Revenue.  |          | Cesses.   | Total.   | Incidence per acre. |        |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|---------------------|--------|
|                   |                                  | Rs.       | Rs.      |           |          | Cultivated.         | Total. |
| 1                 | 2                                | 3         | 4        | 5         | 6        | 7                   |        |
| Akbarpur          | ..                               | ..        | 3,15,050 | 31,559    | 3,47,219 | 3 0 3               | 1 7 5  |
| Bilkaur           | ..                               | ..        | 3,98,562 | 37,356    | 4,32,918 | 3 5 4               | 1 11 6 |
| Bhoginpur         | ..                               | ..        | 2,53,543 | 25,357    | 2,78,900 | 2 0 11              | 1 2 6  |
| Cawnporc          | ..                               | ..        | 3,76,066 | 37,081    | 418,747  | 3 3 0               | 1 10 5 |
| Derapur           | ..                               | ..        | 3,57,685 | 35,765    | 3,93,400 | 2 14 3              | 1 8 4  |
| Ghatampur         | ..                               | ..        | 3,18,520 | 31,867    | 3,50,387 | 2 3 1               | 1 4 7  |
|                   |                                  | 20,14,976 | 2,01,595 | 22,16,571 | 2 12 0   | 1 7 6               |        |

TABLE XI.—*Exercise.*

| Year.      | Receipts for Regn. & Liquors. |            | Receipts. Country spirit. |            | Receipts from Tari. and Sendhi. |            | Drugs.     |            | Opium.     |            | Total receipts. |            | Total receipts. |            | Liquor included. |            | Opium.     |            | Country spirit. |            | Opium.     |            | Number of recep-<br>tions per 10,000 of popula-<br>tion from— |            |           |   |
|------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|---|------------|-----------|---|
|            | Rs.                           | Rs.        | Rs.                       | Rs.        | Rs.                             | Rs.        | Mds. s.    | Mds. s.    | Rs.        | Rs.        | Rs.             | Rs.        | Rs.             | Rs.        | Rs.              | Rs.        | Rs.        | Rs.        | Country spirit. | Opium.     | Drugs.     | Opium.     | Country spirit.   | Drugs.     | Opium.    | Number of recep-<br>tions per 10,000 of popula-<br>tion from— |
| 1907-08 .. | 7,226                         | 4,49,444   | 99,888                    | 4,038      | 1,42,289                        | 2          | 37         | 76         | 22         | 66,451     | 158             | 6          | 6,63,661        | 4,317      | 8,638            | 1,138      | 532        | 109        | 126             | 07         | 916-17 ..  | 917-18 ..  | 918-19 ..   | 919-20 ..  | 920-21 .. | 921-22 ..   |
| 1908-09 .. | 8,080                         | 4,03,951   | 1,05,190                  | 4,152      | 1,84,939                        | 2          | 17         | 56         | 30         | 69,027     | 160             | 30         | 6,19,205        | 7,703      | 3,32             | 5,62       | 164        | 126        | 48              | 48         | 916-17 ..  | 917-18 ..  | 918-19 ..   | 919-20 ..  | 920-21 .. | 921-22 ..   |
| 1909-10 .. | 8,296                         | 3,99,205   | 95,915                    | 4,405      | 1,12,938                        | 3          | 5          | 60         | 11         | 79,276     | 80              | 2          | 6,04,169        | 12,942     | 3,95             | 887        | 139        | 126        | 41              | 916-17 ..  | 917-18 ..  | 918-19 ..  | 919-20 ..   | 920-21 ..  | 921-22 .. |   |
| 1910-11 .. | 7,776                         | 4,69,818   | 1,19,881                  | 3,713      | 1,20,424                        | 2          | 19         | 55         | 23         | 84,117     | 113             | 22         | 7,48,087        | 74,298     | 3,818            | 673        | 138        | 126        | 42              | 916-17 ..  | 917-18 ..  | 918-19 ..  | 919-20 ..   | 920-21 ..  | 921-22 .. |   |
| 1911-12 .. | 9,112-13 ..                   | 5,962      | 5,03,448                  | 5,249      | 1,52,003                        | 2          | 31         | 55         | 10         | 94,002     | 123             | 32         | 8,80,378        | 81,587     | 4,540            | 825        | 1,338      | 138        | 117             | 43         | 916-17 ..  | 917-18 ..  | 918-19 ..   | 919-20 ..  | 920-21 .. | 921-22 ..   |
| 1912-13 .. | 9,18-14 ..                    | 9,14-15 .. | 9,15-16 ..                | 9,16-17 .. | 9,17-18 ..                      | 9,18-19 .. | 9,19-20 .. | 9,20-21 .. | 9,21-22 .. | 9,22-23 .. | 9,23-24 ..      | 9,24-25 .. | 9,25-26 ..      | 9,26-27 .. | 9,27-28 ..       | 9,28-29 .. | 9,29-30 .. | 9,30-31 .. | 9,31-32 ..      | 9,32-33 .. | 9,33-34 .. | 9,34-35 .. | 9,35-36 ..  | 9,36-37 .. |           |   |





TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year.   | Receipts from— |                              |              | Total charges. |
|---------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
|         | Non-judicial.  | Court-fees including copies. | All sources. |                |
|         |                | Rs.                          | Rs.          | Rs.            |
| 1       | 2              | 3                            | 4            | 5              |
| 1907-08 | ..             | 87,157                       | 2,93,559     | 8,84,224       |
| 1908-09 | ..             | 73,476                       | 2,85,935     | 8,60,540       |
| 1909-10 | ..             | 80,791                       | 2,96,749     | 8,89,973       |
| 1910-11 | ..             | 1,14,578                     | 3,04,099     | 4,22,888       |
| 1911-12 | ..             | 97,802                       | 2,55,566     | 8,50,864       |
| 1912-13 | ..             |                              |              |                |
| 1913-14 | ..             |                              |              |                |
| 1914-15 | ..             |                              |              |                |
| 1915-16 | ..             |                              |              |                |
| 1916-17 | ..             |                              |              |                |
| 1917-18 | ..             |                              |              |                |
| 1918-19 | ..             |                              |              |                |
| 1919-20 | ..             |                              |              |                |
| 1921-22 | ..             |                              |              |                |
| 1922-23 | ..             |                              |              |                |

### *Cawnpore District.*

TABLE XIII.—*Truncation.*





TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by taksils (Part IV only).

### *Cawnpore District.*

TABLE XIV.—(continued).—Income-tax by details (Part IV<sub>c</sub> only)





TABLE XIV.—(concluded).—Income-tax by *tahsils* (*Part IV only*).

## *Caumpore District.*

TABLE X.V.—District Board.







TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911.*

| Thana.                             | Sub-Inspectors. | Head Constables. | Constables. | Municipal Police. | Town Police. | Rural Police. | Road Police. |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1                                  | 2               | 3                | 4           | 5                 | 6            | 7             | 8            |
|                                    |                 |                  |             |                   | J. ch.       |               |              |
| Kotwali                            | ..              | 5                | 15          | 254               | ..           | ..            | ..           |
| Colonelganj                        | ..              | 2                | 8           | 33                | ..           | ..            | ..           |
| Anwarganj                          | ..              | 2                | 3           | 33                | ..           | ..            | 15 8         |
| Nawabganj                          | ..              | 1                | 3           | 22                | ..           | ..            | 7 2          |
| Cantonment                         | ..              | 2                | 6           | 48                | ..           | ..            | 31 6         |
| Kalyanpur                          | ..              | 1                | 1           | 6                 | ..           | ..            | 84 14        |
| Bidhnu                             | ..              | 1                | 1           | 9                 | ..           | ..            | 123 10       |
| Bithur                             | ..              | 2                | 1           | 12                | ..           | 1 10          | 127 14       |
| Sachendi                           | ..              | 1                | 1           | 9                 | ..           | ..            | 114 10       |
| Akbarpur                           | ..              | 2                | 1           | 13                | ..           | ..            | 144 14       |
| Gajner                             | ..              | 1                | 1           | 9                 | ..           | ..            | 193 ..       |
| Bilhaur                            | ..              | 2                | 1           | 13                | ..           | 1 7           | 134 14       |
| Kakwan                             | ..              | 1                | 1           | 8                 | ..           | ..            | 112 ..       |
| Rasulabad                          | ..              | 2                | 1           | 12                | ..           | ..            | 156 ..       |
| Bhognipur                          | ..              | 1                | 1           | 13                | ..           | ..            | 177 22       |
| Musanagar                          | ..              | 1                | 1           | 8                 | ..           | ..            | 85 12        |
| Sikandra                           | ..              | 1                | 1           | 12                | ..           | ..            | 122 10       |
| Derapur                            | ..              | 1                | 1           | 10                | ..           | ..            | 109 2        |
| Mangalpur                          | ..              | 2                | 1           | 12                | ..           | ..            | 156 2        |
| Narwal                             | ..              | 1                | 1           | 10                | ..           | ..            | 154 ..       |
| Mahrajpur                          | ..              | 1                | 1           | 9                 | ..           | ..            | 145 ..       |
| Sheorajpur                         | ..              | 2                | 1           | 12                | ..           | ..            | 155 4        |
| Sheoli                             | ..              | 2                | 1           | 12                | ..           | ..            | 156 ..       |
| Ghatampur                          | ..              | 2                | 1           | 13                | ..           | ..            | 181 16       |
| Sajeti                             | ..              | 1                | 1           | 8                 | ..           | ..            | 96 10        |
| In office court and Reserve lines. | 13              | 83               | 152         | ..                | ..           | ..            | ..           |
| Total                              | ..              | 53               | 83          | 752               | ..           | 2 17          | 2,718 184    |
| Armed Police                       | ..              | 8                | 84          | 234               | ..           | ..            | ..           |
| Mounted Police                     | ..              | ..               | 1           | 21                | ..           | ..            | ..           |







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

## I.—City.

| Name of school                   | Class                | Management.             | Average attendance. |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Christ Church College ..         | College ..           | S. P. G. ..             | 104                 |
| Agricultural College ..          | Technical College .. | Government ..           | Not available.      |
| Christ Church Collegiate school. | High school ..       | S. P. G. ..             | 269                 |
| District school ..               | Do. ..               | Government ..           | 811                 |
| S. P. G. Mission school ..       | Anglo-Vernacular ..  | S. P. G. ..             | 140                 |
| M. E. Mission Central school     | Do. ..               | M. E. Mission Board.    | 195                 |
| Pt. Firthi Nath ..               | Do. ..               | Private ..              | 423                 |
| Cawnpore Commercial school       | Commercial ..        | Do. ..                  | 5                   |
| Patwari school ..                | Technical ..         | Collector ..            | 46                  |
| Hudson Memorial girls' school    | Middle ..            | Methodist Mission       | 119                 |
| Epiphany ..                      | Anglo-Vernacular ..  | S. P. G. ..             | 95                  |
| Hindu Jubilee girls' school ..   | Ditto ..             | Do. ..                  | 67                  |
| Do. Muhammedan girls' school     | ..                   | ..                      | 22                  |
| Mary A. Merriman girls' school.  | Ditto ..             | American Union Mission. | 840                 |
| Gur Narain Khatri school ..      | Ditto ..             | Private ..              | 78                  |
| BOYS' SCHOOLS.                   |                      |                         |                     |
| Branch School ..                 | Primary ..           | Municipal ..            | 248                 |
| Gwal Toli ..                     | Do. ..               | Ditto ..                | 45                  |
| Shutr Khana ..                   | Do. ..               | Ditto ..                | 32                  |
| Naughara ..                      | Do. ..               | Ditto ..                | 90                  |
| Baconganj ..                     | Do. ..               | Ditto ..                | 56                  |
| Colonelganj ..                   | Do. ..               | Ditto ..                | 47                  |
| Sadr Bazar ..                    | Do. ..               | Ditto ..                | 84                  |
| Permat ..                        | Do. ..               | Ditto ..                | 25                  |
| Raipurwa ..                      | Do. ..               | Ditto ..                | 32                  |
| Anwarganj ..                     | Do. ..               | Ditto ..                | 46                  |
| Beghia Maniram ..                | Do. ..               | Ditto ..                | 52                  |
| Kursawan ..                      | Do. ..               | Ditto ..                | 42                  |
| Sisamau ..                       | Do. ..               | Ditto ..                | 20                  |
| Old Cawnpore ..                  | Do. ..               | Ditto ..                | 80                  |
| Nawabganj ..                     | Do. ..               | Ditto ..                | 69                  |
| Chauk ..                         | Do. ..               | Ditto ..                | 35                  |
| Cooly Bazar ..                   | Do. ..               | Ditto ..                | 26                  |
| GIRLS' SCHOOLS.                  |                      |                         |                     |
| Sadar Bazar ..                   | Primary ..           | Municipal ..            | 25                  |
| Generalganj ..                   | Do. ..               | Ditto ..                | 39                  |
| Pilikothi ..                     | Do. ..               | Ditto ..                | 47                  |
| BOYS' SCHOOLS                    |                      |                         |                     |
| Dana Khorri ..                   | Primary ..           | Aided by Municipality   | 47                  |





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(concluded.)

## I.—City.

| Name of school.                | Class.     | Management.            | Average attendance. |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| BOYS' SCHOOLS—(concl'd.).      |            |                        |                     |
| Pili Kothi ..                  | Primary .. | Aided by Municipality. | 21                  |
| Naugharn ..                    | Do. ..     | Ditto ..               | 29                  |
| Kabu Kothi ..                  | Do. ..     | Ditto ..               | 31                  |
| Old Natahgarh ..               | Do. ..     | Ditto ..               | 54                  |
| Ghas Mandi ..                  | Do. ..     | Ditto ..               | 44                  |
| Nai Sarak Lohai ..             | Do. ..     | Ditto ..               | 92                  |
| Collectorganj ..               | Do. ..     | Ditto ..               | 27                  |
| Bhusa Toli ..                  | Do. ..     | Ditto ..               | 15                  |
| Natahgarh Dhan Kothi ..        | Do. ..     | Ditto ..               | 45                  |
| Rai Purwa ..                   | Do. ..     | Ditto ..               | 26                  |
| GIRLS' SCHOOLS                 |            |                        |                     |
| Kanya Vidyalaya ..             | Primary .. | Aided by Municipality. | 34                  |
| Victoria girls' school ..      | Do ..      | Ditto ..               | 28                  |
| Mubammadan girls' school ..    | Do ..      | Ditto ..               | 26                  |
| Hindu Jubilee girls' school .. | Do. ..     | Ditto ..               | 50                  |
| Hindu Infants' school ..       | Do. ..     | Ditto ..               | 59                  |
| Hindu orphanage school ..      | Do. ..     | Ditto ..               | 74                  |

*Cawnpore District.*

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

## II.—District.

| Tahsil.  | Locality.            | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|----------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Akbarpur | Akbarpur             | Secondary        | 113                 |
|          | Do.                  | Branch           | 40                  |
|          | Do.                  | Girls'           | ..                  |
|          | Ouha                 | Primary          | 45                  |
|          | Maitha               | Do.              | 45                  |
|          | Do.                  | Girls'           | 15                  |
|          | Kashipur             | Primary          | 63                  |
|          | Do.                  | Girls'           | 19                  |
|          | Gahlon               | Primary          | 15                  |
|          | Do.                  | Girls'           | 100                 |
|          | Gajner               | Primary          | 30                  |
|          | Baghpur              | Do.              | 44                  |
|          | Atarepalpur          | Do.              | 103                 |
|          | Sheoli               | Do.              | ..                  |
|          | Do.                  | Branch           | ..                  |
|          | Do.                  | Girls'           | 48                  |
|          | Rura                 | Primary          | 41                  |
|          | Hathka               | Do.              | 26                  |
|          | Manethu              | Do.              | 19                  |
|          | Lalpur               | Do.              | 16                  |
|          | Niholi               | Do.              | 19                  |
|          | Muhammadpur          | Do.              | 51                  |
|          | Sirwa                | Do.              | 18                  |
|          | Patra Sandwa         | Do.              | 14                  |
|          | Sarwan Khera         | Do.              | 25                  |
|          | Bhewan               | Do.              | 23                  |
|          | Seontha              | Do.              | 41                  |
|          | Perajur              | Do.              | 19                  |
|          | Do.                  | Girls'           | 29                  |
|          | Barah                | Primary          | 27                  |
|          | Kama                 | Do.              | 19                  |
|          | Mangta               | Aided            | 27                  |
|          | Surajpur             | Do.              | 19                  |
|          | Tigam                | Do.              | 15                  |
|          | Lohari               | Do.              | 18                  |
|          | Karsa                | Do.              | 30                  |
|          | Fatehpur Boshnai     | Do.              | 22                  |
|          | Nabi Junian          | Do.              | 22                  |
|          | Gujran               | Do.              | 19                  |
|          | Rupur                | Do.              | 27                  |
|          | Mohana               | Do.              | 21                  |
|          | Shahjahanpur Ninayan | Do.              | ..                  |
| Bilhaur  | Bilhaur              | Secondary        | 63                  |
|          | Do.                  | Branch           | 67                  |
|          | Sheorajpur           | Secondary        | 92                  |
|          | Do.                  | Branch           | 16                  |
|          | Kakupur              | Primary          | 70                  |
|          | Sakhu                | Do.              | 65                  |
|          | Do.                  | Girls'           | 15                  |





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

## II.—District

| Tahsil.              | Locality.         | Class of school.     | Average attend-<br>ance. |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Bilhaur—(continued). | Pura              | Primary .. ..        | 68                       |
|                      | Kursi             | Do. .. ..            | 58                       |
|                      | Deoha             | Do. .. ..            | 63                       |
|                      | Chaubepur         | Do. .. ..            | 46                       |
|                      | Kakwan            | Do. .. ..            | 59                       |
|                      | Dalipzagar        | Do. .. ..            | 45                       |
|                      | Asalatganj        | Do. .. ..            | 49                       |
|                      | Gauri Bhagwantpur | Do. .. ..            | 47                       |
|                      | Gabraha           | Do. .. ..            | 49                       |
|                      | Biramau           | Do. .. ..            | 35                       |
|                      | Sakrej            | Do. .. ..            | 28                       |
|                      | Mustah            | Do. .. ..            | 26                       |
|                      | Bairi Sawai       | Do. .. ..            | 35                       |
|                      | Gauri Abhaipur    | Do. .. ..            | 17                       |
|                      | Dhaursalar        | Do. .. ..            | 37                       |
|                      | Fachor            | Do. .. ..            | 29                       |
|                      | Nadiha Khurd      | Do. .. ..            | 28                       |
|                      | Tishti            | Do. .. ..            | 26                       |
|                      | Dundwa            | Do. .. ..            | 25                       |
|                      | Do.               | Girls' Primary .. .. | 20                       |
|                      | Bisban            | Primary .. ..        | 24                       |
|                      | Bakothi           | Do. .. ..            | 27                       |
|                      | Birhan            | Do. .. ..            | 30                       |
|                      | Bachhna           | Do. .. ..            | 21                       |
|                      | Makanpur          | Do. .. ..            | 19                       |
|                      | Utri              | Do. .. ..            | 20                       |
|                      | Do.               | Girls' primary .. .. | ..                       |
|                      | Singhauli         | Primary .. ..        | 20                       |
|                      | Khajuri Kalan     | Aided .. ..          | 24                       |
|                      | Makrandpur        | Primary .. ..        | 21                       |
|                      | Dhawrahra         | Do. .. ..            | 28                       |
|                      | Khragpur          | Do. .. ..            | 16                       |
|                      | Radhan            | Do. .. ..            | 26                       |
|                      | Dhalmau           | Do. .. ..            | 27                       |
|                      | Akborpur Sengh    | Do. .. ..            | 19                       |
|                      | Kukarmau          | Do. .. ..            | 19                       |
|                      | Barauda           | Do. .. ..            | 20                       |
|                      | Dhamni Newada     | Do. .. ..            | 20                       |
|                      | Hindupur          | Do. .. ..            | 18                       |
|                      | Araul             | Aided .. ..          | ..                       |
|                      | Sargawan          | Do. .. ..            | 19                       |
| Bhogni-<br>pur.      | Pukhrayan         | Secondary .. ..      | 74                       |
|                      | Do. Branch        | Primary .. ..        | 97                       |
|                      | Do.               | Girls' Primary .. .. | ..                       |
|                      | Musanagar         | Primary .. ..        | 61                       |
|                      | Rasdhana          | Do. .. ..            | 52                       |
|                      | Sikandar          | Do. .. ..            | 58                       |
| Bhogni-<br>pur.      | Amrotha           | Do. .. ..            | 59                       |
|                      | Barsur            | Do. .. ..            | 25                       |

*Cawnpore District.*

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

## II.—District.

| Tahsil.                     | Locality.           | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Bhogni-pur.—<br>(concluded) | Gauri Karan ..      | Primary ..       | 40                  |
|                             | Rajpur ..           | Do. ..           | 23                  |
|                             | Kandhi ..           | Do. ..           | 20                  |
|                             | Gurgaon ..          | Do. ..           | 24                  |
|                             | Khera Sanayan ..    | Do. ..           | 33                  |
|                             | Mundera ..          | Aided ..         | 32                  |
|                             | Bhal ..             | Do. ..           | 28                  |
|                             | Kachhgaon ..        | Do. ..           | 18                  |
|                             | Aunderi ..          | Do. ..           | 16                  |
|                             | Nanabadpur ..       | Do. ..           | 17                  |
|                             | Bamhrauli ..        | Do. ..           | 29                  |
|                             | Ghatapara ..        | Do. ..           | 24                  |
|                             | Silahra ..          | Do. ..           | 24                  |
|                             | Mancha ..           | Do. ..           | 19                  |
|                             | Budhauli ..         | Do. ..           | 26                  |
|                             | Pulandar ..         | Do. ..           | 32                  |
|                             |                     |                  |                     |
|                             | Cawnpore ..         | Secondary ..     | 104                 |
|                             | Mandhana ..         | Primary ..       | 65                  |
|                             | Karbigwan ..        | Do. ..           | 49                  |
|                             | Kathera ..          | Do. ..           | 86                  |
| Cawnpore                    | Purwa Mir ..        | Do. ..           | 60                  |
|                             | Naubasta ..         | Do. ..           | 20                  |
|                             | Pali Bhogipur ..    | Do. ..           | 49                  |
|                             | Narwal ..           | Secondary ..     | 83                  |
|                             | Do. ..              | Branch ..        | 85                  |
|                             | Do. ..              | Girls' ..        | 14                  |
|                             | Sachendi ..         | Primary ..       | 73                  |
|                             | Khirsia Bidhun ..   | Do. ..           | 53                  |
|                             | Bithur ..           | Primary ..       | 44                  |
|                             | Harchand Khera ..   | Do. ..           | 41                  |
|                             | Maswanpur ..        | Do. ..           | 27                  |
|                             | Katharwa ..         | Do. ..           | 43                  |
|                             | Bhaunti ..          | Do. ..           | 22                  |
|                             | Serhi Itarra ..     | Do. ..           | 26                  |
|                             | Amaur ..            | Do. ..           | 19                  |
|                             | Sheoganj Chaurai .. | Do. ..           | 28                  |
|                             | Sirsaul ..          | Do. ..           | 40                  |
|                             | Bairi Akbarpur ..   | Do. ..           | 35                  |
|                             | Kakadeo ..          | Do. ..           | 20                  |
|                             | Tilsahri ..         | Do. ..           | 31                  |
|                             | Maharajpur ..       | Do. ..           | 51                  |
|                             | Kulgaon ..          | Do. ..           | 32                  |
|                             | Palhepur ..         | Do. ..           | 29                  |
|                             | Najafgarh ..        | Do. ..           | 22                  |
|                             | Mahuagaon ..        | Do. ..           | 21                  |
|                             | Kurni ..            | Do. ..           | 20                  |
|                             | Majhawan ..         | Do. ..           | 30                  |
|                             | Mirpur ..           | Do. ..           | 18                  |
|                             | Binaur ..           | Do. ..           | 24                  |
|                             | Bhul ..             | Do. ..           | 19                  |





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

## II.—District.

| Tahsil.                  | Locality.       |    | Class of school. | Average attend-<br>ance. |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----|------------------|--------------------------|
| Cawnporo<br>—(concl'd.). | Bari Sirohi     | .. | Primary          | 22                       |
|                          | Juhli Kalan     | .. | Do.              | 24                       |
|                          | Sapahi          | .. | Do.              | 23                       |
|                          | Do.             | .. | Girls'           | 18                       |
|                          | Sangawan        | .. | Do.              | 23                       |
|                          | Mawajya         | .. | Do.              | 26                       |
|                          | Garhi           | .. | Aided            | 27                       |
|                          | Banjari         | .. | Do.              | 33                       |
|                          | Jamun           | .. | Do.              | 25                       |
|                          | Riwatpur        | .. | Do.              | 25                       |
|                          | Salempur        | .. | Do.              | 18                       |
|                          | Sawaijpur       | .. | Do.              | 23                       |
|                          | Phuphuar        | .. | Do.              | 25                       |
|                          | Udaipur         | .. | Do.              | 27                       |
|                          | Sarsi Mita      | .. | Do.              | 29                       |
|                          | Son Pachhimpara | .. | Do.              | 19                       |
|                          | Sarar           | .. | Do.              | 19                       |
|                          | Maholi          | .. | Do.              | 19                       |
|                          | Derapur         | .. | Secondary        | ..                       |
|                          | Do.             | .. | Primary          | 35                       |
|                          | Rasulabad       | .. | Do.              | 70                       |
|                          | Do.             | .. | Girls'           | 17                       |
|                          | Indrakh         | .. | Primary          | 46                       |
| Derapur                  | Banipara        | .. | Do.              | 78                       |
|                          | Do.             | .. | Girls'           | ..                       |
|                          | Kainjri         | .. | Secondary        | ..                       |
|                          | Do. Branch      | .. | Primary          | ..                       |
|                          | Do.             | .. | Girls'           | ..                       |
|                          | Nonali          | .. | Primary          | 58                       |
|                          | Do.             | .. | Girls'           | 73                       |
|                          | Galwapur        | .. | Primary          | 17                       |
|                          | Jhinjhak        | .. | Do.              | 60                       |
|                          | Chilauli        | .. | Do.              | 20                       |
|                          | Mahora          | .. | Do.              | 50                       |
|                          | Khanpur         | .. | Do.              | 89                       |
|                          | Bijltha         | .. | Do.              | 26                       |
|                          | Mangalpur       | .. | Do.              | 86                       |
|                          | Ratanpur        | .. | Do.              | 52                       |
|                          | Bachhit Jassu   | .. | Do.              | 66                       |
|                          | Ursan           | .. | Do.              | 31                       |
|                          | Kurhwatal       | .. | Do.              | 31                       |
|                          | Aurangabad      | .. | Do.              | 28                       |
|                          | Pindaithu       | .. | Do.              | 35                       |
|                          | Khamaula        | .. | Do.              | 22                       |
|                          | Sargaon         | .. | Do.              | 47                       |
|                          | Kishaura        | .. | Do.              | 26                       |
|                          | Sithmara        | .. | Do.              | 21                       |
|                          | Jendamau        | .. | Do.              | 26                       |
|                          | Nandpur         | .. | Do.              | 17                       |
|                          | Garhia          | .. | Aided            | 46                       |
|                          | Kapasi          | .. | Do.              | 25                       |

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

## II.—District.

| Tahsil.               | Locality.            | Class of school.   | Average attendance. |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Dorapur—<br>(concl.). | Bhandemau .. ..      | Aided .. ..        | 33                  |
|                       | Kamalpur .. ..       | Do. .. ..          | 23                  |
|                       | Lachhmanpur .. ..    | Do. .. ..          | 24                  |
|                       | Pilak .. ..          | Do. .. ..          | 23                  |
|                       | Malgaon .. ..        | Do. .. ..          | 23                  |
|                       | Rampur Faqiran .. .. | Do. .. ..          | 28                  |
|                       | Palhnapur .. ..      | Do. .. ..          | 18                  |
|                       | Sandalpur .. ..      | Do. .. ..          | 19                  |
|                       | Sabalpur .. ..       | Do. .. ..          | 20                  |
|                       | Jasapur .. ..        | Do. .. ..          | 14                  |
|                       | Paronkh .. ..        | Do. .. ..          | 16                  |
|                       | Baunapur .. ..       | Do. .. ..          | 16                  |
|                       | Bharamanu .. ..      | Do. .. ..          | 31                  |
|                       | Balai Buzurg .. ..   | Do. .. ..          | 22                  |
|                       | Ghatampur .. ..      | Secondary .. ..    | 101                 |
|                       | Patara .. ..         | Primary .. ..      | 65                  |
|                       | Tilsanda .. ..       | Do. .. ..          | 49                  |
|                       | Rir Pahewa .. ..     | Do. .. ..          | 54                  |
| Ghatam-<br>pur.       | Bhadras .. ..        | Do. .. ..          | 67                  |
|                       | Padrilalpur .. ..    | Do. .. ..          | 101                 |
|                       | Do. .. ..            | Girls' .. ..       | 11                  |
|                       | Bhadras .. ..        | Do. .. ..          | 67                  |
|                       | Itarra .. ..         | Primary .. ..      | 29                  |
|                       | Girs .. ..           | Do. .. ..          | 15                  |
|                       | Kundauli .. ..       | Do. .. ..          | 24                  |
|                       | Birhar .. ..         | Do. .. ..          | 49                  |
|                       | Gopalpur .. ..       | Do. .. ..          | 33                  |
|                       | Barni Garhu .. ..    | Do. .. ..          | 30                  |
|                       | Birsinghpur .. ..    | Do. .. ..          | 28                  |
|                       | Pasikhera .. ..      | Do. .. ..          | 21                  |
|                       | Nandana .. ..        | Do. .. ..          | 20                  |
|                       | Jahangirabad .. ..   | Do. .. ..          | 20                  |
|                       | Hatal .. ..          | Do. .. ..          | 20                  |
|                       | Kaitha .. ..         | Do. .. ..          | 22                  |
|                       | Baripal .. ..        | Aided .. ..        | 26                  |
|                       | Gujela .. ..         | Primary .. ..      | 20                  |
|                       | Balhapara .. ..      | Do. .. ..          | 19                  |
|                       | Kurian .. ..         | Do. .. ..          | 21                  |
|                       | Rawatpur .. ..       | Do. .. ..          | 31                  |
|                       | Chauwar .. ..        | Aided .. ..        | 30                  |
|                       | Harbaspur .. ..      | Aided School .. .. | 30                  |
|                       | Darauli .. ..        | Do. .. ..          | 25                  |
|                       | Behta .. ..          | Do. .. ..          | 26                  |
|                       | Kohra .. ..          | Do. .. ..          | 28                  |
|                       | Bara Daulatpur .. .. | Do. .. ..          | 24                  |





| ROADS, 1911.   |    | Length. |      |
|--|----|---------|------|
|  |    | Miles.  | Fur. |
| <b>A.—PROVINCIAL.</b>  |    |         |      |
| (i) Grand Trunk Road, Calcutta to Peshawar                                 | .. | 64      | 2.86 |
| (ii) Cawnpore to Jhansi and Saugor   | .. | 45      | 5.58 |
| (iii) Do. to Hamirpur and Sangor   | .. | 36      | 7.7  |
| (iv) Railway feeder, Pukhrayan   | .. | 0       | 0.43 |
| (v) Do. feeder, Lilpur   | .. | 0       | 1.57 |
| (vi) Do. feeder Panki  | .. | 0       | 2.27 |
| (vii) Do. feeder, Chakeri  | .. | 0       | 3.98 |
| (viii) Canal road  | .. | 2       | 1.88 |
| (ix) Akbirpur to Barah   | .. | 3       | 8.24 |
| Total  | .. | 158     | 4.28 |
| <b>B.—LOCAL.</b>   |    |         |      |
| <i>I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>     |    | Miles.  | Fur. |
| (i) Grand Trunk Road, Loop line  | 9  | 6.16    |      |
| (ii) Cawnpore Cantonment to Jajmuu and Sidhnath                            | 2  | 2       |      |
| (iii) Do. to Bithur  | 2  | 2.48    |      |
| (iv) Orphanage road  | 1  | 0.18    |      |
| (v) Kalyanpur to Bithur  | 7  | 7.95    |      |
| (vi) Bithur Bazar to railway station                                       | 0  | 1.13    |      |
| (vii) Narwal to Bithur   | 6  | 7.68    |      |
| (viii) Akbirpur to Mati  | 3  | 1       |      |
| (ix) Do. to Rura   | 8  | 0       |      |
| (x) Derapur to Rura  | 9  | 6       |      |
| Total  | .. | 51      | 1.98 |
| <i>II.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i> |    | Miles.  | Fur. |
| (i) Dhaunsi to Bhim-en and Dhaupur   | 5  | 0       |      |
| (ii) Ronia to Sarwan Khera   | 5  | 0       |      |
| (iii) Barah village road   | 0  | 4       |      |
| (iv) Pukhrayan to Gaur   | 1  | 6       |      |
| (v) Dhaupur to Amrodhia  | 2  | 0       |      |
| (vi) Chauri to Amrodhia  | 3  | 0       |      |
| (vii) Jhinjhak to Baulisbad  | 10 | 0       |      |
| (viii) Mahavajpur to Nijibagh  | 5  | 0       |      |
| (ix) Kathigun to Bindki  | 3  | 0       |      |
| Total  | .. | 55      | 2    |

| ROADS, 1911—(continued).   |     | Length.     |
|--|-----|-------------|
|  |     | Miles. Fur. |
| <i>IIIB.—Second class roads, unmetalled partially bridged and drained.</i> |     |             |
| (i) Kalyanpur to Panki .. .. ..  | 4   | 0           |
| (ii) Sheoli to Bhaupur railway station .. .. ..                            | 10  | 4           |
| (iii) Bhaupur railway station to boundary of Fatehpur District .. .. ..    | 28  | 0           |
| (iv) Raipur to Sarwan Khera .. .. ..                                       | 6   | 0           |
| (v) Old Mughal road.. .. ..  | 42  | 0           |
| (vi) Rasulabad to Makhanpur .. .. ..                                       | 22  | 0           |
| (vii) Ghatampur to Salempur .. .. ..                                       | 27  | 0.32        |
| (viii) Mahrajpur to Dipapur and Narwal .. .. ..                            | 9   | 0           |
| (ix) Purwamir to Karbigwan and Narwal .. .. ..                             | 8   | 2           |
| (x) Jajmau to Grand Trunk Road .. .. ..                                    | 2   | 0           |
| Total .. .. ..   | 158 | 6.32        |
| <i>V.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>       |     |             |
|  |     | Miles. Fur. |
| (i) Mughal Road .. .. ..   | 14  | 0           |
| (ii) Ghatampur to Akbarpur, Derapur and Etawah .. .. ..                    | 47  | 0           |
| (iii) Derapur to Kandhi .. .. ..   | 4   | 0           |
| (iv) Bhognipur to Bibapur .. .. ..   | 9   | 0           |
| (v) Musanagar to Gajner .. .. ..   | 10  | 0           |
| (vi) Akbarpur to Risdhun .. .. ..  | 19  | 0           |
| (vii) Jhinjhak to Bijamau .. .. ..   | 24  | 0           |
| (viii) Gajner to Sarwan Khera .. .. ..                                     | 6   | 0           |
| (ix) Derapur to Sikandra .. .. ..  | 12  | 0           |
| (x) Nanamau to Rasulabad .. .. ..  | 26  | 0           |
| (xi) Bithur to Rasulabad and Bidhuna .. .. ..                              | 38  | 0           |
| (xii) Sheoli to Kalyanpur .. .. ..   | 17  | 0           |
| (xiii) Rura to Sarai Ganj .. .. ..   | 23  | 4           |
| (xiv) Sachendi to Bidhnu .. .. ..  | 11  | 0           |
| (xv) Barai Garhu to Narwal and Najafgarh .. .. ..                          | 12  | 0           |
| (xvi) Salempur to Jajmau .. .. ..  | 8   | 0           |
| (xvii) Narwalpur to Tiwaripur .. .. ..                                     | 7   | 0           |
| (xviii) Ahirwan to Narayanpur .. .. ..                                     | 16  | 0           |
| Total .. .. ..   | 303 | 4           |





| ROADS, 1911—(concluded).                       |        |      | Length. |
|--|--------|------|---------|
|  | Miles. | Fur. |         |
| <i>VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i>    |        |      |         |
| (i) Sheoli to Kalyanpur ..                     | 6      | 0    |         |
| (ii) Sheoli to Tignain ..                      | 15     | 0    |         |
| (iii) Akbarpur to Nigohi ..                    | 6      | 0    |         |
| (iv) Derapur to Kandhi ..                      | 6      | 0    |         |
| (v) Pura to Rasulabad ..                       | 14     | 4    |         |
| (vi) Rasulabad to Lohramau ..                  | 4      | 0    |         |
| (vii) Bhaunra to Phaphund ..                   | 23     | 0    |         |
| (viii) Absaria to Aurangabad ..                | 8      | 0    |         |
| (ix) Budheuli to Ismailnagar ..                | 6      | 0    |         |
| (x) Deorahat to Mughal Road ..                 | 7      | 2    |         |
| (xi) Chaparghata to Kalpi ..                   | 10     | 0    |         |
| (xii) Cha parghata to Fukhrayan ..             | 8      | 0    |         |
| (xiii) Amroda to Absaria ..                    | 6      | 0    |         |
| (xiv) Fukhrayan to Gajner ..                   | 14     | 0    |         |
| (xv) Fukhrayan to Risdhhan ..                  | 12     | 0    |         |
| (xvi) Rasdhhan to Rajpur ..                    | 6      | 0    |         |
| (xvii) Khanpur to Sargaon ..                   | 4      | 0    |         |
| (xviii) Sargaon to Etawah boundary ..          | 16     | 0    |         |
| (xix) Derapur to Bithmara ..                   | 8      | 0    |         |
| (xx) Musanagar to Mohana ..                    | 16     | 0    |         |
| (xxi) Makrandpur to Semramau ..                | 4      | 0    |         |
| (xxii) Srinagar to Baripal ..                  | 15     | 0    |         |
| (xxiii) Baripal to Amauli ..                   | 5      | 0    |         |
| (xxiv) Baripal to Rampur ..                    | 6      | 0    |         |
| (xxv) Baripal to Kora ..                       | 8      | 0    |         |
| (xxvi) Baripal to Bhadeona ..                  | 16     | 0    |         |
| (xxvii) Patara to Benda and Akbarpur Birbal .. | 18     | 0    |         |
| (xxviii) Sarh to Kora ..                       | 8      | 0    |         |
| (xxix) Barai Garhu to Majhawan ..              | 7      | 0    |         |
| (xxx) Narwal to Para ..                        | 3      | 0    |         |
| (xxxi) Purwamir to Nojafgarh ..                | 7      | 0    |         |
| (xxxii) Sepahi to Harbaspur ..                 | 6      | 0    |         |
| (xxxiii) Rawatpur to Maswanpur ..              | 2      | 4    | 0       |
| (xxxiv) Makanpur to Farrukhabad boundary ..    | 4      | 0    |         |
| (xxxv) Makanpur to Araul ..                    | 2      | 6    |         |
| (xxxvi) Ankin to Grand Trunk Road ..           | 2      | 4    |         |
| (xxxvii) Bilhaur to Tirwa ..                   | 10     | 0    |         |
| Total  |        | 310  | 4       |

## FERRIES, 1911.

| River.     | Ferry.                  | Village.                | Tahsil.    | Management.     | Income |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|--------|
|            |                         |                         |            |                 | Rs.    |
| Ganges.    | Dhonri ..               | Dhonri ..               | Cawnpore.  | District Board. | 20     |
|            | Domaupur ..             | Damaupur ..             | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 250    |
|            | Najafgarh ..            | Najafgarh ..            | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 370    |
|            | Permit ..               | Cawnpore ..             | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 1,000  |
|            | Bithur Patka-pur        | Bithur ..               | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 1,100  |
|            | Rautapur Bi-qarganj     | Rautapur ..             | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 65     |
|            | Jajmau ..               | Jajmau ..               | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 100    |
|            | Biharghat ..            | Biharghat ..            | Akbarpur.  | Ditto ..        | 15     |
|            | Derapur ..              | Derapur ..              | Derapur .. | Ditto ..        | 80     |
|            | Indrukha ..             | Do. ..                  | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 15     |
|            | Nanamau ..              | Nanamau ..              | Bilhaur .. | Ditto ..        | 1,200  |
|            | Akbarpur Seng.          | Akbarpur Seng.          | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 700    |
|            | Ankin ..                | Ankin ..                | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 550    |
|            | Sajeti Badshah-pur.     | Sajeti Badshah-pur.     | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 325    |
|            | Sarayan Radhan          | Sarayan Radhan          | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 1,450  |
|            | Bande Mata ..           | Bande Mata ..           | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 900    |
| Padma.     | Fatehpur ..             | Fatehpur ..             | Cawnpore.  | Ditto ..        | 15     |
|            | Tikra ..                | Tikra ..                | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 15     |
|            | Pauhar ..               | Pauhar ..               | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 30     |
|            | Naugawan ..             | Naugawan ..             | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 120    |
|            | Chirila ..              | Chirila ..              | Ghatampur  | Ditto ..        | 70     |
|            | Mahrauli ..             | Mahrauli ..             | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 30     |
|            | Kundauli ..             | Kundauli ..             | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 5      |
|            | Sichauli ..             | Sichauli ..             | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 230    |
|            | Nawada Ujagar-Bikru ..  | Nawada Ujagar-Bikru ..  | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 30     |
|            |                         |                         | Bilhaur .. | Ditto ..        | 75     |
| Narm.      | Ramel ..                | Ramel ..                | Cawnpore.  | Ditto ..        | 1,850  |
|            | Gauri Manauri ..        | Gauri Manauri ..        | Ghatampur. | Ditto ..        | 10     |
|            | Nandana ..              | Nandana ..              | Do ..      | Ditto ..        | 6      |
|            |                         |                         |            |                 |        |
| Jumna.     | Birsinghpur ..          | Birsinghpur ..          | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 20     |
|            | Malkhanpur ..           | Malkhanpur ..           | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 5      |
|            | Gopalpur ..             | Gopalpur ..             | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 12     |
|            | Akbarpur Barwi          | Akbarpur Barwi          | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 50     |
|            | Sirsi Deosar ..         | Sirsi Deosar ..         | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 2      |
| Saraighat. | Khartala ..             | Khartala ..             | Bhognipur. | Ditto ..        | 10     |
|            | Saraighat Barandaghpat. | Saraighat Barandaghpat. | Bilhaur .. | Ditto ..        | 1,050  |
|            | Pachmahaia ..           | Pachmahaia ..           | Do. ..     | Ditto ..        | 25     |





## POST-OFFICES, 1911.

| Tahsil.     | Locality.                      | Class of office. |
|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Cawnpore .. | Cawnpore ..                    | Head office.     |
|             | Cawnpore Anwarganj ..          | Sub office.      |
|             | Cawnpore Cantonment ..         | Ditto.           |
|             | Cawnpore Chauk ..              | Ditto.           |
|             | Cawnpore West ..               | Ditto.           |
|             | Cawnpore Collectorganj ..      | Ditto.           |
|             | Cawnpore Elgin Mill ..         | Ditto.           |
|             | Cawnpore Generalganj ..        | Ditto.           |
|             | Cawnpore Noronha's Exchange .. | Ditto.           |
|             | Cawnpore Muir Mills ..         | Ditto.           |
|             | Cawnpore Rulganj ..            | Ditto.           |
|             | Cawnpore Nawabganj ..          | Ditto.           |
|             | Cawnpore Baconganj ..          | Ditto.           |
|             | Juhu Kalan ..                  | Branch office.   |
|             | Kalyanpur ..                   | Ditto.           |
|             | Bidhna ..                      | Ditto.           |
|             | Kathara ..                     | Ditto.           |
|             | Majhawan ..                    | Ditto.           |
|             | Sachandi ..                    | Ditto.           |
|             | Muswanpur ..                   | Ditto.           |
|             | Bithur ..                      | Ditto.           |
|             | Itarra ..                      | Ditto.           |
|             | Sangawan ..                    | Ditto.           |
|             | Bhul ..                        | Ditto.           |
|             | Binsur ..                      | Ditto.           |
|             | Mandhana ..                    | Ditto.           |
| Akbarpur .. | Narwal ..                      | Sub-office.      |
|             | Palhepur ..                    | Branch office.   |
|             | Sirsaul ..                     | Sub-office.      |
|             | Karbiganj ..                   | Ditto.           |
|             | Mahrajpur ..                   | Branch office.   |
|             | Najaf Garhi ..                 | Ditto.           |
|             | Purwa Mir ..                   | Ditto.           |
|             | Akbarpur ..                    | Sub office.      |
|             | Bura ..                        | Ditto.           |
|             | Gajner ..                      | Ditto.           |
|             | Sarwankher ..                  | Ditto.           |
|             | Gablon ..                      | Ditto.           |
| Bilhaur ..  | Bhaupur ..                     | Ditto.           |
|             | Baghpur ..                     | Ditto.           |
|             | Maitha ..                      | Ditto.           |
|             | Kushipur ..                    | Ditto.           |
|             | Onba ..                        | Ditto.           |
|             | Sheoh ..                       | Ditto.           |
|             | Bilhaur ..                     | Sub-office.      |
|             | Araul ..                       | Branch office.   |
|             | Kakwan ..                      | Ditto.           |
|             | Makanpur ..                    | Ditto.           |

## POST-OFFICE, 1911—(concluded).

| Tahsil.      | Locality.    | Class of office. |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| Bilhaur ..   | Ghanshampur  | Branch office.   |
|              | Sheorajpur   | Sub office.      |
|              | Dalip Nagar  | Branch office.   |
|              | Kakupur      | Ditto.           |
|              | Utri Pura    | Ditto.           |
| Bhognipur .. | Pukhrayan    | Sub office.      |
|              | Sikandra     | Ditto.           |
|              | Rasdhau      | Ditto.           |
|              | Musa Nagar   | Branch office.   |
|              | Muhammadpur  | Ditto.           |
|              | Amroda       | Ditto.           |
|              | Gauri Karan  | Ditto.           |
| Derapur ..   | Rajpur       | Ditto.           |
|              | Derapur      | Sub office.      |
|              | Jhinjhak     | Ditto.           |
|              | Nonari       | Branch office.   |
|              | Mangalpur    | Ditto.           |
|              | Khanpur      | Ditto.           |
|              | Banipara     | Ditto.           |
|              | Mahera       | Ditto.           |
|              | Asalatganj   | Ditto.           |
|              | Chhatarwa    | Ditto.           |
|              | Khamela      | Ditto.           |
|              | Palhnapur    | Ditto.           |
|              | Rasulabad    | Ditto.           |
| Ghatampur .. | Kainjari     | Ditto.           |
|              | Ghatampur    | Sub office.      |
|              | Sajeti       | Branch office.   |
|              | Tilsanda     | Ditto.           |
|              | Patara       | Ditto.           |
|              | Padrilalpur  | Ditto.           |
|              | Jahangirabad | Ditto.           |
|              | Gopalpur     | Ditto.           |
|              | Sark         | Ditto.           |





## MARKETS, 1911.

| Tahsil.   | Town or village.  | Market days.                         |
|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Akbarpur. | Akbarpur .. ..  | Sunday and Thursday.                 |
|           | Pura .. ..  | Monday and Thursday.                 |
|           | Gahlon .. ..  | Sunday and Wednesday.                |
|           | Mandalui .. ..  | Sunday and Wednesday.                |
|           | Blewari .. ..   | Saturday and Wednesday.              |
|           | Bhaupur .. ..   | Sunday and Thursday.                 |
|           | Nonari Bishadurpur .. ..                                      | Saturday and Wednesday.              |
|           | Martha (manda) .. ..  | Saturday and Tuesday.                |
|           | Sheoli .. ..  | Sunday, Monday, Thursday and Friday. |
|           | Kashipur .. ..  | Saturday and Wednesday.              |
|           | Bairi .. ..   | Sunday and Thursday.                 |
|           | Raipalpur .. ..   | Monday and Friday.                   |
|           | Baghpur .. ..   | Tuesday and Friday.                  |
|           | Niboli .. ..  | Monday and Friday.                   |
|           | Gajner .. ..  | Saturday and Wednesday.              |
|           | Bara .. ..  | Tuesday and Friday.                  |
|           | Kanjpur alias Jignipurwa a.<br>hamlet of village Lohari .. .. | Sunday and Thursday.                 |
|           | Rania .. ..   | Monday and Friday.                   |
|           | Raiapur .. ..   | Tuesday and Friday.                  |
|           | Fatehpur Roshnai .. ..  | Sunday and Thursday.                 |
|           | Gangupur .. ..  | Monday and Thursday.                 |
| Bilhaur.  | Makempur .. ..  | Monday and Thursday.                 |
|           | Araul .. ..   | Sunday and Wednesday.                |
|           | Dooha .. ..   | Saturday and Wednesday.              |
|           | Rahimpur Bisdhan .. ..  | Sunday and Wednesday.                |
|           | Utha .. ..  | Monday and Friday.                   |
|           | Nawada Anai .. ..   | Saturday and Tuesday                 |
|           | Naila .. ..   | Monday and Friday.                   |
|           | Birhan .. ..  | Saturday and Tuesday.                |
|           | Nasrapur .. ..  | Monday and Thursday.                 |
|           | Bilhaur Town .. ..  | Daily.                               |
|           | Do. Lalaki Bazar .. ..  | Monday Tuesday and Friday.           |
|           | Do. Debn Wali .. ..   | Sunday and Thursday.                 |
|           | Do Bari Bazar .. ..   | Saturday and Wednesday.              |
|           | Dhaur Salar .. ..   | Saturday, Sunday and Tuesday.        |
|           | Nadiha Buzurg .. ..   | Sunday and Wednesday.                |
|           | Anti .. ..  | Ditto                                |
|           | Kakwan .. ..  | Ditto                                |
|           | Kursi .. ..   | Tuesday and Friday.                  |
|           | Makrandpur .. ..  | Saturday and Wednesday.              |
|           | Tishti .. ..  | Monday and Thursday.                 |
|           | Kamsan .. ..  | Sunday and Thursday.                 |
|           | Bedi Alipur .. ..   | Saturday and Tuesday.                |
|           | Dundwa Jamauli .. ..  | Saturday and Tuesday.                |
|           | Ababakarpur .. ..   | Monday and Friday.                   |
|           | Jarari .. ..  | Saturday and Wednesday.              |
|           | Manpur .. ..  | Saturday and Wednesday.              |
|           | Tari Pathakpur .. ..  | Sunday and Thursday.                 |
|           | Chaubepur .. ..   | Sunday and Thursday.                 |
|           | Jagdispur .. ..   | Tuesday and Friday.                  |
|           | Bhagwantpur .. ..   | Saturday and Wednesday.              |

## MARKETS, 1911—(continued).

| Tahsil.                   | Town or village.              | Market days.            |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bilhaur.—<br>(continued). | Dalip Nagar .. ..             | Saturday and Wednesday. |
|                           | Kakupur .. ..                 | Monday and Thursday.    |
|                           | Pachor .. ..                  | Saturday and Tuesday.   |
|                           | Gambhirpur .. ..              | Saturday and Tuesday.   |
|                           | Bansithi .. ..                | Monday and Friday.      |
|                           | Tautu Ganj .. ..              | Saturday and Tuesday.   |
|                           | Sikandra .. ..                | Monday and Friday.      |
|                           | Rasdhana .. ..                | Saturday and Tuesday.   |
|                           | Hirharpur .. ..               | Sunday and Wednesday.   |
|                           | Khuaja Phul .. ..             | Tuesday and Friday.     |
| Bhognipur.                | Rajpur .. ..                  | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|                           | Gauri Karan .. ..             | Tuesday and Friday.     |
|                           | Satti .. ..                   | Monday and Friday.      |
|                           | Absaria .. ..                 | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|                           | Musa Nagar .. ..              | Ditto.                  |
|                           | Muhammadpur .. ..             | Tuesday and Friday.     |
|                           | Pakhrayan .. ..               | Saturday and Wednesday. |
|                           | Baror .. ..                   | Monday and Thursday.    |
|                           | Amroda .. ..                  | Daily.                  |
|                           | Narwal .. ..                  | Tuesday and Friday.     |
| Cawnpore.                 | Naugawan hamlet of Har-       | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|                           | chandpur.                     |                         |
|                           | Purwamir .. ..                | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|                           | Najafgarh .. ..               | Monday and Friday.      |
|                           | Siresaul .. ..                | Saturday and Tuesday.   |
|                           | Mahrajpur .. ..               | Saturday and Wednesday. |
|                           | Kulgaon .. ..                 | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|                           | Aima .. ..                    | Tuesday and Friday.     |
|                           | Tilsahri Buzurg .. ..         | Tuesday and Friday.     |
|                           | Phuphuar .. ..                | Monday and Thursday.    |
|                           | Palibhogipur .. ..            | Saturday and Wednesday. |
|                           | Palochpur .. ..               | Sunday and Wednesday.   |
|                           | Singhpur .. ..                | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|                           | Bagdandi .. ..                | Monday and Friday.      |
|                           | Kalanpur Kalan .. ..          | Tuesday and Friday.     |
|                           | Bara Sirohi .. ..             | Saturday and Wednesday. |
|                           | Tikra .. ..                   | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|                           | Dul .. ..                     | Monday and Friday.      |
|                           | Sachendi .. ..                | Saturday and Wednesday. |
|                           | Pankiganga Ganj .. ..         | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|                           | Rawatpur .. ..                | Monday and Friday.      |
|                           | Sapai .. ..                   | Saturday and Wednesday. |
|                           | Udaipur .. ..                 | Monday and Friday.      |
|                           | Kaintha .. ..                 | Tuesday and Friday.     |
|                           | Sen Pachhimi Para .. ..       | Saturday and Wednesday. |
|                           | Simbhua .. ..                 | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|                           | Bidhnu .. ..                  | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|                           | Sheo Ganj Muzra Chaurai .. .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
|                           | Majhawan .. ..                | Tuesday and Friday.     |
|                           | Ramaipur .. ..                | Saturday and Wednesday. |
|                           | Kamhaupur .. ..               | Tuesday and Friday.     |





## MARKETS, 1911—(concluded).

| Tahsil     | Town or village               | Market days.            |
|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Derapur.   | Bachitpurwa alias Dalagaon .. | Monday and Thursday.    |
|            | Banipara Mahraj ..            | Sunday and Wednesday.   |
| Ghatampur. | Sethmara ..                   | Tuesday and Friday.     |
|            | Jhinjhak ..                   | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|            | Dilwal ..                     | Monday and Friday.      |
|            | Mubarakpur Mazra Tejpur ..    | Saturday and Tuesday.   |
|            | Nonari ..                     | Saturday and Wednesday. |
|            | Aurangabad Jhara ..           | Saturday and Wednesday. |
|            | Mangalpur ..                  | Saturday and Tuesday.   |
|            | Kainjari ..                   | Tuesday and Friday.     |
|            | Resulabad ..                  | Saturday and Wednesday. |
|            | Asalat Ganj ..                | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|            | Puan Purwa ..                 | Tuesday and Friday.     |
|            | Usri ..                       | Monday and Thursday.    |
|            | Rutanpur khas ..              | Tuesday and Friday.     |
|            | Jot ..                        | Tuesday and Friday.     |
|            | Mahera ..                     | Saturday and Tuesday.   |
|            | Galwapur ..                   | Monday and Friday.      |
|            | Derapur ..                    | Saturday and Wednesday. |
|            | Mungiespur ..                 | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|            | Sargion Buzurg ..             | Tuesday and Friday.     |
|            | Sandalpur ..                  | Monday and Thursday.    |
|            | Palhnapur ..                  | Sunday and Wednesday.   |
|            | Asbi ..                       | Saturday and Tuesday.   |
|            | Chilauli ..                   | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| Ghatampur. | Barigarhu ..                  | Monday and Thursday.    |
|            | Kundani ..                    | Saturday and Tuesday.   |
|            | Umri ..                       | Monday and Thursday.    |
|            | Pandrilalpur ..               | Tuesday and Friday.     |
|            | Baripul ..                    | Monday and Friday.      |
|            | Sajoti ..                     | Sunday and Wednesday.   |
|            | Ghatampur ..                  | Saturday and Tuesday.   |
|            | Bhadras ..                    | Monday and Friday.      |
|            | Rar ..                        | Monday and Friday.      |
|            | Patara ..                     | Saturday and Wednesday. |
|            | Daulatpur ..                  | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|            | Tilsanda ..                   | Monday and Thursday.    |

FAIRS, 1911.

xliiv

*Cawnpore District.*

| Taluk.    | Locality.          | Name of fair. | Date                     | Approximate average attendance. |
|-----------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Akbarpur  | Gajner             | Ghazi Pir     | 1st Sunday in Jeth       | 20,000                          |
|           | Malkanpur          | Basirat       | Maghi Sud 5th            | 100,000                         |
| Billaur   | Zainpur            | Malabir       | Last Tuesday in Bhadon   | 5,000                           |
| Bhognipur | Cawnpore           | Ram Lila      | Kuar Sud 10              | 16,000                          |
| Cawnpore  | Sachandi           | Ditto         | Ditto                    | 2,000                           |
|           | Bithur             | Ganga Ashnan  | Kartik Sud 15th          | 80,000                          |
|           | Ditto              | Sankran       | Pus Sud 11th             | 10,000                          |
|           | Ditto              | Jeth Dasahra  | Jeth Sud 10th            | 5,000                           |
|           | Baxidpur           | Sidh Nath     | Every Monday in Savan    | 2,000                           |
| Dorapur   | Hassanpur          | Bhuteshwor    | Chait Badi 6th           | 3,000                           |
|           | Juhu Kalan         | Barah Devi    | Chait Sud 8th            | 20,000                          |
|           | Banipara           | Sheoratri     | Third Sunday in Phagun   | 9,000                           |
|           | Sirsarai           | Ram Lila      | Chait Sud 9th            | 600                             |
|           | Fallopur           | Ditto         | Karkik Badi 13th         | 700                             |
|           | Mandhana           | Ditto         | Kuar Sud 10th            | 600                             |
| Ghatampur | Kundani            | Hanuman       | Every Tuesday in Baisakh | 1,000                           |
|           | Ditto              | Daegal        | Int Tuesday in Bhadon    | 800                             |
|           | Bari Garhu         | Ghauuli Devi  | Bhadon Sud 3rd           | 700                             |
|           | Birhar             | Kali          | Bhadon Badi 12th         | 500                             |
|           | Baji Bhogipur      | Devi          | Chait Badi 8th           | 500                             |
| Cawnpore  | Obhandaampur       | Do.           | Baisakh Badi 15th        | 500                             |
|           | Parauli            | Do.           | Chait Badi 8th           | 500                             |
|           | Tilisabri Khurd    | Narsia Devi   | Ditto                    | 800                             |
|           | Bambni Bhitti      | Devi          | Chait Badi 2nd           | 800                             |
|           | Amia (Jahangirpur) | Devi Paksha   | Chait Badi 8th           | 500                             |





## APPENDIX.

xi

## FAIRS, 1911—(continued).

| Tahsil.   | Locality.       | Name of Fair. | Date.                      | Approximate average attendance. |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ghatampur | Bhitargron      | Kanslila      | Aghan Badi 7th             | 2,000                           |
| Cawnpore  | Baita Sekat     | Deoubhan      | Kartik Sudi 11th           | 500                             |
|           | Rajpur          | Mahabir       | First Tuesday in Baisakh   | 800                             |
|           | Dhoni           | Jannavashini  | Bladon Badi 8th            | 500                             |
|           | Buradari        | Muhabbat Shah | Chait Badi 8th             | 800                             |
|           | Chaubepur       | Kanslila      | Kartik Badi 6th            | 15,000                          |
| Bilaur .. | Dodapur         | Ditto         | Chait Sudi 11th            | 8,000                           |
|           | Kishanpur       | Mahabir       | First Tuesday in Aghn Sudi | 2,000                           |
|           | Atya            | Bandi Mata    | Jeth Sudi 10th             | 2,000                           |
|           | Chhatarpur      | Kheri         | Ditto                      | 2,000                           |
|           | Ditto           | Do.           | Paugan Badi 14th           | 10,000                          |
|           | Ditto           | Do.           | Kartik Sudi 18th           | 1,500                           |
|           | Pakara          | Naghelin Devi | Chait Badi 8th             | 2,000                           |
| Ghatampur | Akkarpur Birbal | Jamdanya      | Kartik Sudi 2nd            | 4,000                           |



# **FATEHPUR.**

---

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XX**

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.**

---



---

**ALLAHABAD :**

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.  
1917.



*District Gazetteer of the United Provinces of Agra  
and Oudh, vol. XX, Fatehpur.*

CHAPTER I.  
GENERAL FEATURE.

*Page 1.*

In line 4 after the word "Allahabad" delete the remaining words in the sentence e.g. "the three . . . . 1892."

In line 10 add "and" after "Unao."

In line 11 delete "and Partabgarh."

In line 13 read "1,050,031" for "1,050,225" and "1640" for "1640·97" and delete the words "with the exception of Jalaun" in the same sentence.

PARAGRAPH TOPOGRAPHY.

Delete the sentence commencing with the word "Along" in line 5 and substitute the following :—

"The beds of the Ganges and the Jamna differ largely in their physical characteristics. That of the former is from 3 to 5 miles in width, and contains large areas of cultivation as well as good grazing grounds and tracts of sarpot. That of the latter is generally little over a mile in width, and the cultivated area is ordinarily a narrow strip close to the cliffs, while the remainder of the land is barren sand. The main stream of the Jamna changes its course seldom, that of the Ganges more often, and the latter river has many secondary streams called sotas, which change their beds frequently."

In line 7 delete the words "Above the high bank" and substitute "Between the cliffs."

*Page 2.*

In line 13 read "bear" for "bears" and "to" after "relation."

PARAGRAPH GANGES RIVER.

In line 17 add "generally" after "ground."

In line 21 after the word "unirrigated" add the following :—

"The most inferior tracts being in pargana Bindki and the Eastern portion of pargana Fatehpur."

In the last line delete "wild."

*Page 3.*

In line 1 delete "cattle" and "deer."

In line 7 after the word "surface" add the following :—

"The sandy bottom found in the level land produces excellent crops when sufficient rainfall is received."

In lines 9 and 10 for the words "was in former days" substitute "is."

*Page 4.*

In line 13 read "extent" for "extend."

**PARAGRAPH NUN NADI.**

In line 12 substitute "fair" for "excellent."

*Page 5.*

In line 19 add "in pools" after "water."

In lines 23 and 24 delete the words "It is proposed to build" and substitute capital "A" for small "a" before "second."

In line 25 substitute "would" for "and this will."

In line 27 delete "Argal."

In line 8 from the bottom of the page add "others are found" before the words "at Thithaura."

*Page 14.*

In line 11 from the bottom of the page substitute "the Kora pargana" for "pargana of Kora."

**Page 15.—PARAGRAPH SOILS.**

In line 13 after the word "lime" add the following sentence :—

"It should be noted that the cultivators call light loam by the names of siron and heavy loam by the name of matiyar, while clay is almost universally called chanchar."

*Page 16.*

In line 6 delete the words "termed locally tarai and kachhar."

In line 18 at the end of the paragraph after the word "account" add the following :—

"These figures are taken from Mr. Patterson's Settlement report. At the recent settlement the classification was not based on natural soils."

## PARAGRAPH WASTE LANDS.

*Substitute "the last settlement" for "1905" in the first line, and "251,673" for "266,180" and "23.97" for "25.33" in the second line.*

*In the fifth line substitute "13" for "19" and in the seventh line substitute "7.81" for "9.16."*

*In line 9 delete "last" before "settlement" and add "of 1870" after it and substitute "27.65" for "27.5."*

## Page 17.—PARAGRAPH MINERAL PRODUCTS.

*In line 14 read "bichhua" for "bichhia."*

*In line 15 substitute "is" for "varies from Re. 1 to."*

*In line 16 delete "eight annas per mile" and substitute "twelve annas for the first mile and eight annas for succeeding miles."*

*In line 7 from the bottom after the words "cubic feet" add "the cost at the quarry being Rs. 3 per hundred cubic feet."*

*In line 6 from the bottom substitute "Rs. 25" for "from Rs. 12 to Rs. 16."*

## Page 18.—PARAGRAPH BUILDING MATERIALS.

*In the third line after "tanks" add the following:—*

*"The price of bricks and lime has gone up tremendously in the last decade, from 75 per cent. to 125 per cent."*

*In line 4 substitute "9 $\frac{1}{2}$  X 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " for "9" X 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "*

*In line 5 substitute "8 X 4 X 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " for "9" X 6" X 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and in the same line and line 6 substitute "an average of Rs. 700 and Rs. 500" for "Rs. 300 and Rs. 225."*

*In line 7 substitute "160" for "75."*

*In line 11 substitute "Re. 1-9-0" for "from Re. 1 to Re. 1-8-0."*

*In line 19 after the word "fuel" add the following sentence:—*

*"There are only four permanent brick-kilns in the district, three at Fatehpur, and one at Bindki."*

*In line 14 from bottom delete "from Rs. 14 to Rs. 15-8-0."*

*In line 13 from bottom substitute the following, for "set in mud":—*

*"If set in clay, Rs. 17 per hundred cubic feet for first class bricks, Rs. 15 for second class and Rs. 12 for third class, if set in lime, Rs. 24, Rs. 21-8-0 and Rs. 18 respectively."*

## Page 19.

In the third line *add* "salwood costing Rs. 4-4-0" *after* "foot" in continuation changing "full-stop" into "comma."

## PARAGRAPH JUNGLE.

In the sixth line from bottom *substitute* "little" *for* "nothing" and in the second line from bottom *add* "and jhao" *after* "grasses."

## Page 20.—PARAGRAPH GROVES.

In the first sentence *after* "is" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "2·15 per cent. of the whole."

In line 11 *after* "bhur" *add* the following :—

"The grove area has been reduced largely by stricter classification, 9 good sized trees being considered to constitute grove."

*Delete* the sentence "at the time of the last . . . . . trees" beginning in the second line from bottom and ending in the second line in page 21.

## Page 21.

In the second line *add* "for mahuas" *after* "pay" and in the third line *add* "generally annas two for each tree" *after* "peri."

In the seventh line *after* "trees" *substitute* "of" *for* "for."

## PARAGRAPH FAUNA.

Add a "comma" *after* "offenders" in line 10 and *delete* the whole of line 11 and the word "and" in line 12.

In line 16 *after* "1903" *add* the following :—

"The number killed by wolves has greatly decreased, there being only one in 1914, but there are still a number of wolves and hyaenas to be found. Rewards were paid in 1914 for killing 4 leopards and 21 wolves, 13 of the latter being cubs. The frequency with which the kunchbandha shikaries bring in wolf cubs leads to a suspicion of their being reared, so the payment of rewards for them is now stopped. One hundred and seventeen deaths from snakes were reported in the same year."

## Page 22.—PARAGRAPH BIRDS.

In the third line *substitute* "are fairly numerous" *for* "abound" and in the fourth line "are found" *for* "swarm."

In the fifth and sixth lines *substitute* "comb-duck, spot-bill" "brown goose."

*Page 28.—PARAGRAPH CATTLE.*

*Delete* the last sentence, e.g. "There has . . . . . prevails" and *substitute* the following :—

"The usual Brahmani bull system prevails, and even this is in parts, as round Fatehpur, is largely decreasing. One District Board bull is kept by Rai Bahadur Ishwar Sahai at Bilanda, but with this exception there has been no attempt made at any time to improve the local breed of cattle by selection."

*Page 24.*

In line 19 *after* "average" add the following :—

"The next census of 1909 revealed a drop in all classes, with exception of cow-buffaloes and young stock, while the following census, in 1915, gave 130,089 bulls and bullocks, 86,394 cows, 35,841 male buffaloes, 62,245 cow buffaloes, and 142,286 young stock. There are therefore fewer animals of all classes in the district now than there were in 1899, and no doubt the famine of 1908 and the scarcity of 1914 killed off a good deal of useless stock. The average number of plough cattle per plough is 2·17."

*PARAGRAPH SHEEP AND GOATS.*

In the fifth line *after* "Mirzapur" add the following :—

"Sheep increased by 1909 to 100,270, but again dropped in 1915 to 91,254, while goats on the other hand dropped in 1909 to 169,554, but rose by 1915 to 206,703."

*Page 25.*

In the second line *after* "Rs. 5" change "full-stop" into "comma" and add the words "but they are most valued for their skins."

*PARAGRAPH OTHER ANIMALS.*

In the second line *after* "which" *delete* "numbered 12,930" and *substitute* "are decreasing and numbered 10,430."

In the seventh line *substitute* "104" for "53" and "4,130" for "4,398" and in the eighth line *substitute* "344" for "236."

In line 13 *substitute* "15,000" for "14,000."

At the end of paragraph under cattle disease *after* "preventive measures" add the following :—

"As soon as the veterinary department is able to supply the men, there will be four such assistants."

*Page 26.—PARAGRAPH RAINFALL.*

Substitute the following for the first sentence :—

“Observations extending over the period between the last two settlements give an annual average rainfall for the district of 34 inches.”

In the third line substitute “head quarters and the outlying tahsils” for “each tahsil.”

Delete the third sentence, e.g. “there is very little . . . . district” and substitute “Khaga records the heaviest and Kha-juha the lightest.”

*Page 28.*

In the seventh line after “prosperity” delete the remaining words in the sentence, and substitute the following :—

“But owing to plague and continued migration population has decreased steadily.”

*PARAGRAPH VITAL STATISTICS.*

In the last sentence delete the words “the obvious conclusion . . . . same time” and substitute the following :—

“In the three following years the recorded death rate is high and also the recorded birth rate. The population at the census of 1911 was less by nearly 10,000 than in 1901. The conclusion must be that.”

*Page 29.—PARAGRAPH FEVER.*

In the last sentence read “famines” for “famine” and add “and 1907-08” after “1897”, and delete the remaining words in the sentence after “1897” and substitute the following :—

“From 1912 to 1914 the mortality has been remarkably low.”

*Page 31.*

In line 14 after “1904” add the following :—

“Bindki and Khaga are still the chief sources of infection.”

**CHAPTER II.****AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.***Page 34.*

After “total” in line 11 add the following :—

“In 1913 it had fallen to 495,996 acres.”

## PARAGRAPH CULTURABLE AREA.

In lines 7 and 8 *delete* the words "1905 to 213,204 acres . . . largely decreased" and *substitute* "1913 to 298,082 acres, or 28·4 per cent. of the total."

In line 9 change "full-stop" into "comma" *after* "acres" and *substitute* "but owing" *for* "owing."

*Delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* "figures" in line 10.

## Page 35.

In the last line *read* "soil" *for* "spoil."

## Page 37.

In line 22 *add* "and poppy" *after* "wheat," and *substitute* "in less degree" *for* "possibly" in the same line.

## Page 37.—PARAGRAPH HARVESTS.

In the third line from the bottom *after* "equal" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"Their percentages at settlement being 58·4 and 56·3 respectively, normal years being selected."

## Page 38.

*Delete* the sentences beginning with the words "the double-cropped" in line 4 and ending with the words "per cent." in line 18 and *substitute* the following :—

"At settlement the double-cropped area was reckoned to amount to 14·98 per cent. of the whole cultivated area, and this represents a larger increase on the figure of 1170, when it was only 8·7 per cent. The highest proportion is to be found in the Haswa pargana, where it amounts to 23 per cent. while next comes Aya Sah with 22, and then Hathgaon and Dhata with 21 each. The lowest proportions are found in Kora (9), Bindki (8) and Muttaur (7·5). The figures are taken from the statistics of 1318 F. in the case of all tahsils except Khaga and of 1320 F. for the last named tahsil. Both these were normal years."

In line 27 *read* "birra or gram" *for* "the birra."

## Page 39.

In the second line *after* "harvest" *add* "(at settlement the percentage was 41)."

*Page 41.*

*Delete the words "it is probable . . . . . been poor" in lines 5, 6, and 7.*

*Page 42.*

*In line 12 substitute "more than" for "nearly."*

*In line 13 read "23" for "15."*

*In line 17 from the bottom substitute "19" for "an average of 13."*

*In line 9 from the bottom delete the remaining words in the sentence after the word "degree."*

*Page 43.*

*In the second line after the word "tahsils" delete the remaining words in the sentence.*

*Delete the sentence beginning with the words "the only" in line 5 and ending with the word "crops" in line 9; and substitute the following:—*

*"The most notable change in the rabi staples since 1870 is the increase in the area sown with wheat, and particularly pure wheat."*

*Page 45.*

*In the second line after "district" add the following:—*

*"In 1913-14 however the supply of canal water was nearly adequate, though heavy demands were made on the canal."*

**PARAGRAPH SOURCES OF SUPPLY.**

*At the end of the paragraph add the following:—*

*"At the settlement it was reckoned that 48·4 per cent. of the total cultivated area was irrigable, the proportions being 51·1, 13·8 and 35·1 per cent. respectively."*

*Page 52.*

*In line 7 substitute "13,996 in 1914" for "13,819 in 1905."*

*In line 16 after "wells" add "of which 2,794 were returned in 1914."*

*Page 54.*

*At the end of paragraph ending with the word "jharna" add the following:—*

*"There has been general complaint in recent years that the water level has receded and the wells hold much less water than*

---

they used to do. This is due apparently to the short rainfall, and a rainy cycle would probably restore the old conditions."

*Page 59.*

*After the paragraph "Famine of 1897" add the following paragraph heading it on the margin as "scarcity of 1907-08":—*

"Towards the end of 1907, owing to the cessation of the rains, distress began to be felt one or two poor-houses and test works were opened, but attracted little labour, numbers having gone to the large public works in Banda, and the people of the Jamna tract preferring semi-starvation with the hope of getting on the gratuitous list. Scarcity was declared on the 9th January, 1908, for the whole district, though only the portion lying along the Jamna was seriously affected, and gratuitous relief began on the 16th February. By the 4th April there were 14,144 receiving this relief, though the number on test works never exceeded 1,289. When the rabi was harvested and the mahua in flower, test works were closed, being replaced by small civil works, distributed over the worst tract, and the gratuitous relief lists were rigorously cut down, till on the 16th May they showed only 2,696. This number remained steady till the rains broke, while those on village works also fluctuated in this period about the figure 2,000. Civil works were opened on the 21st April, poor-houses having been closed three weeks earlier. These were finally shut down on the 1st August, and the last valedictory doles given about the same time. The rains broke somewhat late, but were well established by the middle of July. Altogether Rs. 70,484 was given in gratuitous relief. Nine unaided works were conducted by various zamindars, and 46 aided, the latter costing the Government Rs. 13,059. The cost of the poor-houses was Rs. 1,320, including their construction, and the total expenditure on the scarcity operations, as returned in September 1908, was Rs. 1,07,511. Fodder was never in serious defect, save towards the Jamna in parts: Government hay to the extent of 2,048 maunds was brought in and either sold or given as a taqavi advance. Rs. 1,27,000 of revenue were remitted and Rs. 2,69,000 suspended and at the same time Rs. 1,04,000 were distributed as taqavi. The total amount subscribed to the charitable relief fund by the gentry of the district was Rs. 855, of which Rs. 100 came from Asothar."

**SCARCITY OF 1914.**

"In the beginning of 1914 a similar tract along the Jamna with an area of 382 sq. miles and a population of 113,912 began to feel distress, and a test work was opened on the 23rd February at Sarauli. It proved of little use and was closed three weeks later. Scarcity was declared on the 8th February, and one or two aided works were started, but by March the attendance fell off rapidly. The people took more kindly to the gratuitous relief, but by the 14th March there were only 1,182 persons being assisted. The rabi harvest took away all the labourers, and they stayed away to prepare sugarcane and zaid crops, being fortified by good harvests of mahua and mango. It is true there were loud cries for work, but few would move beyond their doors to get it. Seven or eight aided works were started in a chain along the bad tract, but up to the 30th May the number of labourers only exceeded 200 on three dates in June when some district board works were also in progress, they averaged 400, or 500, and once rose to 600, but the rain fell on the 1st July and by the 4th there were only 10 labourers left. Valedictory doles were given on the 24th August. About 1 lakh was distributed in taqavi, while revenue was remitted to the extent of Rs. 2,44,135 and suspended Rs. 2,53,117. The direct cost of the scarcity proceedings was Rs. 37,996, of which Rs. 31,726 went to gratuitous relief, Rs. 4,676 to aided works, and Rs. 1,294, to test works. The gentry of the district subscribed Rs. 1,464, and to this the Indian People's Famine Trust added Rs. 1,500."

***Page 62.***

*Delete the sentence beginning with the word "from" in line 2 and ending with the word "settlement" in line 6 and substitute the following :—*

"In the ten years preceding the recent settlement the average price of wheat was 11·6 seers to the rupee, that of barley 16·5 seers, and that of gram 16·3 seers, representing advances of 61·57 and 49 per cent. respectively, as compared with the prices ruling in the ten years preceding the settlement of 1870."

***Page 64.***

*In line 17 read "zamindars" for "zamindar," and after "Gamhri" add "Also Mathura Prasad, bania, of Husainganj*

and the Kurmis of Jairampur Gurgaula in pargana Ekdala."

*Delete* all the lines in the paragraph *after* "1901" in line 18, and *substitute* the following:—

"And these have now grown into 29 rural and 1 urban society working under a central bank at Fatehpur. They are all under the management of Rai Ishwar Sahai Bahadur. Six of them have their own schools, where the members' children are taught free in the afternoons. It is hoped to extend the number of banks in the near future."

#### *Page 67.*

In lines 19 and 20 *delete* the words "Bahrampur, the nearest station" and *substitute* "Bahrampur, the nearest station, now known as Rasulabad."

#### *Page 71.*

In line 3 *read* "west" *for* "east."

In line 15 *substitute* "Rasulabad" *for* "Bahrampur."

At the end of the paragraph under Railway *add* the following:—

"Two more stations are proposed, Katoghan, between Kanwar and Teni, and Aung between Bindki Road and Karbigwan."

#### *Page 72.*

In line 12 *delete* "annual" and *substitute* *for* "is Rs. 8,830, or Rs. 160 a mile" the following:—

"In 1914-15 was Rs. 19,887 or Rs. 272 per mile and in 1915-16 Rs. 22,450 or Rs. 400 per mile."

In line 17 *after* "rains" *add* "Maintenance cost Rs. 4,623 in 1914-15, or Rs. 201 per mile, and in 1915-16 Rs. 5,548 or Rs. 241 per mile."

#### PARAGRAPH LOCAL ROADS.

In the first line *read* "five" *for* "four."

In the third line *after* "throughout" *add* "Second-class roads."

In line 6 *substitute* "1915" *for* "1905" and "453" *for* "460."

In line 15 *substitute* "120" *for* "119" and in line 16 *substitute* "about Rs. 190" *for* "Rs. 140."

#### *Page 73.—PARAGRAPH BUNGALOWS.*

In the fourth line *after* "Fatehpur" *add* "with exception of Abunagar, (that is, Fatehpur;) which has three big rooms," and *read* "These" *with small t.*"

## Page 74.

In the third and fourth lines *delete* "is in a dilapidated condition" and *substitute* "has recently had a tiled roof laid on."

## CHAPTER III.

## THE PEOPLE.

## Page 79.—PARAGRAPH CENSUS OF 1901

In the first sentence *delete* the words "the last enumeration . . . March," and *substitute* "then followed the enumeration of."

At the end of the paragraph *add* the following paragraph heading it as "census of 1911":—

## CENSUS OF 1911.

"The last census took place in 1911. Owing to Plague and Cholera, emigration and other causes the population dropped 1·4 per cent. to 676, 939."

## PARAGRAPH DENSITY.

In the first line *substitute* "412·7" for "420·8."

## Page 80.

*After* the word "tracts" in line 5 *delete* all the remaining lines in the paragraph, and *substitute* the following:—

"Within the district, an analysis of the density per square mile of cultivation shows that the northern parganas are all more densely populated than the southern, though there is a tendency now a days to migrate from the former to the latter, owing to the advantages afforded by canal irrigation. The densest populations are found in Kutila, Fatehpur, and Hathgaon, and the least dense in Muttaur, Tappa Jar and Ekdala."

## PARAGRAPH TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

In the first line *substitute* "1,367" for "1,408."

In the second line *substitute* "1,206" for "1,259."

In the third line *substitute* "124" for "109"

In the fourth line *substitute* "35" for "38."

In lines 5 and 6 *substitute* "Town Area" for "Act XX town."

In line 9 *delete* "administered . . . . . as well" and *substitute* "the two latter administered as Town Areas, and also."

In line 14 *substitute* "Town Areas" for "Act XX towns" and "4·2" for "5·4."

*Page 81.—PARAGRAPH MIGRATION.*

In the second line *after* the word "the" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and the whole of the next following sentence, viz. "Khajuha tahsil . . . . . irrigation," and *substitute* the following:—

"Fatehpur and Khajuha tahsils, where it was almost 3 per cent. In Khaga the decrease was remarkably small, while in Ghazipur there was a rise of nearly 3 per cent."

In the previous decade Khajuha suffered the most heavily, and probably the proximity of Cawnpore accounts for a good deal of emigration, while the tract lying between Khajuha and the Jamna, round about the Rind river, is the most unhealthy part of the district."

In line 7 *substitute* "93·26" for "92·22" and in line 8 *substitute* "92·22" for "90·24"; "1901" for "1891" and "6·36" for "6·93."

In line 9 *substitute* ".38" for ".85."

*Page 82.*

In the fourth line *substitute* "93·2" for "96·4."

In line 7 *substitute* "97·4" for "99·6," "Khajuha" for "Khaga" and "89·5" for "93·7."

*PARAGRAPH RELIGIONS.*

In the first line *substitute* "1911" for "1901."

In the second line *substitute* "597,966" for "606,588" and "78,308" for "79,372" and "442" for "193" and "142" for "145."

In the third line *substitute* "and 81" for "74" and *delete* "15 Sikhs and 4 Pasis" in the same line.

*Page 83.*

In the first line *substitute* "Fatehpur" for "Hathgaon" and changing "comma" into "full-stop" after "circle" add "Next comes Hathgaon."

In the second line *substitute* "over 20" for "29."

In the fourth line *delete* "Fatehpur, and then."

*Delete* the last sentence in the paragraph, viz., "As in most other . . . . . one per cent." and *substitute* the following:—

"In the last decade the proportionate decrease of Hindus and Musalmans is about 8, or 9 to 1, or approximately the ratio of the respective total populations."

## PARAGRAPH ARYAS.

Delete the sentence "The Sikhs . . . . . total" beginning in the first line.

In the fourth line after "followers" add "whereas it now has 442 and is still spreading" changing "full-stop" into "comma."

In line 5 substitute "majority" for "bulk" and "Khaga" for "Fatehpur."

In line 6 after the word "remainder" delete the remaining words in the sentence and substitute the following :—

"91 were in Fatehpur, 37 in Khajuha and 36 in Ghazipur."

In line 8 after "Brahmans with" delete the remaining words in the paragraph and substitute the following :—

"196, Rajputs with 67, Banias with 48, Kayasths with 45, and Khattris with 24. The rest consist of Kalwars, Jats, Kahars, Gadarias, Bhar Bhunjans and others."

## PARAGRAPH CHRISTIANITY.

In the first line substitute "34" for "32."

In the second line substitute "108 Indians" for "113 natives" and "78" for "84."

In the third and fourth lines substitute "6 Methodists (all female)" for "two Roman Catholics" and "18" for "20."

In line 5 add "not" after "has" and delete "for" after "years" and read "in" with Capital "I".

In line 6 after "only" change "full-stop" into "comma" and add "while in 1911 the number was less by 3 than in 1891."

## Page 84.—PARAGRAPH CHAMARS.

In the second line substitute "72,553 or a little over 12" for "62,966 or 13."

## Page 85.—PARAGRAPH BRAHMANS.

In the second line substitute "61,114" for "57,504" and "10.3" for "9.5."

In the third line substitute "above" for "below."

## Page 86.—PARAGRAPH KURMIS.

In the seventh line substitute "39,289" for "41,942," and in line 8, "6.6" for "6.9."

Delete the words "They hold . . . . Jar, and" in lines 11 and 12 and substitute the following :—

" In Dhata 45 per cent. of the tenauholding area is cultivated by Kurmis, and 75 per cent. of the pargana is owned by Kurmis. They hold the first place as tenants in Tappa Jar and Kora, and the second place in Ekdala. "

In the second line from bottom *read "the"* with Capital "T" and *delete "as also in Dhata"* in the same line.

*Page 87.*

In the first line *substitute "Aya Sah"* for "Ekdala."

In the seventh line *after "rents"* add "except in Ekdala and Dhata."

PARAGRAPH RAJPUTS.

In the first line *substitute "45,215"* for "41,905" and "7·6" for "6·9."

PARAGRAPH RAJPUT CLANS.

In the first line *delete "The"* before "most" and *substitute "In the census of 1901"* and in the same line *substitute "were"* for "are" before "the Bais."

*Page 88.*

In line 19 *after "and Tomars"* add the following:—

" The Bais do not find place in the census of 1911. Apparently both the clans Bais and Gautams have been combined together in classification, because the number of the latter has now risen to 11,380."

In line 20 *substitute "3,569"* for "4,489."

In line 10 from bottom *substitute "5,116"* for "3,332."

*Page 89.*

In the third line *substitute "1,741"* for "2,468."

In line 7 *substitute "1,768"* for "1,544."

In line 16 *substitute "1911"* for "1901" and "238" for "1,165".

In line 16 from bottom *after "include"* *delete "Bhadaurias,"* who number 1,457 . . . . . district."

In line 14 from bottom *substitute "1,177"* for "1,342" and in line 13 *substitute "1,539"* for "1,382."

In line 12 and 11 from bottom *delete Janwars,* numbering . . . . . Oudh" and *substitute "1,418"* for "1,129."

In line 10 from bottom *delete "the Rathors 935,"* and *substitute "the Bhadaurias 717,* who come from Bhadawar in the Agra district."

In line 9 from bottom substitute "439" for "897."

In the sixth line from bottom substitute "2,266" for "542."

In the third line from bottom substitute "578" for "323."

*Page 90.—PARAGRAPH PASIS.*

In the first line substitute "33,923" for "32,008."

In the second line read "5·7" for "5·2."

In line 7 delete "Fatehpur and Hathgaon" and substitute "Fatehpur, Haswa, Ghazipur, Hathgaon and Ekdala."

*Page 91.—PARAGRAPH LODHS.*

In the first line substitute "5·9" for "4·9."

In the second line substitute "35,027" for "29,734."

*PARAGRAPH KEWATS.*

In the first line substitute "26,977" for "28,614" and "4·5" for "4·7."

*Page 92.—PARAGRAPH KORIS.*

In the second line substitute "14,249" for "25,692" and "1911" for "1901".

Add the following at the end of the paragraph:—

"This would account partly for the fact that the number of Koris in the district is now only 56 per cent. of what it was ten years ago, but possibly many of them are included in the large increase under Chamars."

*PARAGRAPH GADARIAS.*

In the second line substitute "25,144" for "22,103" and "4·2" for "3·6."

In line 11 substitute "Fatehpur, Haswa, Tappa Jar, Hathgaon and Ekdala" for "Kora and Ghazipur."

*PARAGRAPH BANIAS.*

Delete the words "The only remaining..... 3·4" from the first sentence and substitute "The Banias are returned at 16,761 or 2·8."

Add "This is a very large drop of 20 per cent." after the first sentence.

*Page 93.*

Delete the words commencing from the word "and" in line 5 to the word "property" in line 11, and substitute the following:—

"With 5,777 members. Having declined in the previous decade, they have since then increased by about 62 per cent."

On the other hand the Agarwalas, who ten years ago numbered much the same as they did, are now less by about 66 per cent. and it is possible the sub-castes are not very rigorously distinguished.

In the same strange way the Kasarwanis have leapt to 1,399, while Umars (divided into the three sub-castes known as Ul-Umar, Dehi-Umar and Dusre) have fallen from 1,908 to 1,159 Rastogis are returned at 527 while Mahesris disappear altogether. The former of these hold a considerable amount of property and present some figure in Fatehpur itself."

*In line 12 substitute "6,368" for "9,801"*

*In line 17 after the word "Dhusars" delete all the remaining words in the sentence, and substitute the following:—*

"Who are absent from the district, returns, though there were 1,722 at the last census."

*Delete the lines commencing with the word "on" in line 20 to the word "but" in line 24.*

#### PARAGRAPH OTHER HINDU CASTES.

*In the fourth line substitute "12,416" for "12,852."*

*In line 7 substitute "13,326" for "13,340."*

*In line 8 substitute "8,576" for "12,680."*

*In line 9 substitute "16,394" for "11,870" and add "the decrease in one balancing almost exactly the increase in the other" after the word "respectively."*

#### Page 94.

*In line 6 delete the words "like the Kurmis pay very high rents" and substitute "pay higher rates than any other caste."*

*In line 7 substitute "8,889" for "10,691" and "9,597" for "10,113."*

*In line 8 substitute "7,859" for "10,025".*

*Delete the lines commencing with the word "As" in line 11 to the word "Kora" in line 15, and substitute the following:—*

"As proprietors they have on the whole continued to lose ground rapidly in spite of the acquisitions of Rai Bahadur Ishwar Sahai, and now hold but a fraction of their former possessions. They have their largest estates in Aya Sah, Fatehpur, Ghazipur, Haswa and Kora. As cultivators they are found chiefly in

Ghazipur, Fatehpur, Haswa, Hathgaon, Ekdala and Aya Sah, but not in large numbers."

In line 19 add "Rai Bahadur" before "Lala."

Delete the sentence "There are ..... and Kora" beginning in line 24.

Delete the words "6,522 a figure ..... these provinces" in lines 31 and 32, and substitute the following:—

"2,885, the smallness of which figure impels the idea that the number recorded at last census, 6,522, was incorrect."

In line 4 from the bottom substitute "7,756" for "7,162."

In the last line add "2,561 in all" after the word "numerous."

#### *Page 95.*

In the first line substitute "but" for "and so are" and delete "1,475 persons in all."

In the third line after "overlap" add "have fallen in the returns from 1,475 to 487."

Delete "2,346, and are more numerous in Farrukhabad alone" in the fourth line and substitute the following:—

"422, and here again the drop from 2,346 rouses a suspicion as to the accuracy of the returns."

Delete the lines beginning with the word "of" in line 6 to the word "elsewhere" in line 9 and substitute the following:—

"A similar instance is that of Sunkars; of these it was previously said that their number, 424, was higher than in any other district, but now there are none."

Substitute "These are" for "They are" before labourers in line 9.

Delete "are also engaged" in line 11 and substitute "engage."

After the word "Kharn" in line 12 add "They appear to have taken now their activities elsewhere."

#### *PARAGRAPH CRIMINAL TRIBES.*

In the first line substitute "209" for "1,508."

Delete the words "Khangars...districts" after provinces in the second line.

In the fifth line substitute "457" for "483" and in the sixth line read "Avadhias" for "Audhias."

In the fourth line from bottom substitute "Ghazi pur" for "Malwa."

*Page 96.*

In the first line substitute "Avadhias, commonly called Oudhias," for "Audhias."

At the end of the paragraph after "recorded" add "Khangars and Basors no longer appear in the returns."

PARAGRAPH MUSALMANS.

In the second line substitute "census of 1901 (figures of the 1911 census being not yet available)" for "last census."

*Page 97.—PARAGRAPH SHEIKHS.*

In the first line substitute "20,190" for "26,173" and in the second line "25" for "33."

PARAGRAPH PATHANS.

In the first line substitute "15,624" for "16,363" and "19" for "26."

PARAGRAPH SAIYIDS.

In the first line substitute "4,077" for "4,593" and "5·2" for "5·8."

PARAGRAPH OTHER MUSALMANS.

In the fourth line substitute "5,913" for "5,154" and in the fifth line "3,887" for "3,840."

In the sixth line substitute "3,281" for "3,524."

*Page 98.*

In the first line substitute "2,499" for "2,655" and in the second line "1,908" for "2,124" and "836—a remarkable drop from 1,156 in 1901" for "1,156."

In the fourth line after "Rajputs" delete the remaining words in the sentence and substitute the following:—

"Were given at the last census as 602 only, and drawn principally from the Gautam, Bais and Chauhan clans. They are now set down at 5,325 and none are attributed to any of these clans, of which the Bais fails (as with the Hindus) to appear altogether. They are all lumped together as others."

PARAGRAPH OCCUPATIONS.

In line 8 substitute "71·45" for "70·49."

Delete the sentence "pasture.....proportion" beginning in line 12.

In line 16 substitute "12·4" for "11·7."

In line 18 delete the word "mainly."

In line 19 substitute "1·8" for "4·35."

In line 20 delete the words "while next comes" and substitute the words "about the same" for the words "with 3·3 per;" and delete the words "and work in metals, 1·6 per cent." in line 21.

In line 5 from the bottom after the word "like" add "metals."

In the fourth line from the bottom substitute "1·4" for "6·04."

In the third line from the bottom add the word "and" after "cent." and substitute "6" for "6·7."

Delete the words "Government service....and" beginning in the third line from the bottom and ending in the first line in page 99, and substitute the following:—

"The percentage of men in Government service, or following commerce and the professions, is very low and in the two latter cases."

#### *Page 99.*

In the fifth line delete "9,000 persons, and" and substitute "nearly 8,000, and were over 9,000 at the previous census: they."

#### **PARAGRAPH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

In line 14 from the bottom substitute "93·76" for "83·22."

In line 13 from the bottom substitute "6·23" for "16·75."

In line 12 from the bottom after "Hindustani" add "But as these figures at the previous census were 83·22 and 16·75 respectively, they do not appear very reliable." In the same line delete "The latter" and substitute "Hindustani."

Delete the remaining words in the sentence after the word "up" in line 7 from the bottom and substitute the following:—

"By Bengali and Punjabi: the Rajisthani registered at the previous census is no longer in the returns."

#### *Page 100.*

In the last sentence in the paragraph delete "is a fortnightly organ" and substitute "appears three times a month" and in

the some sentence *delete* " called the Nasim-Hind, and appears weekly " and *substitute* " a monthly chronicle of the American Presbyterian Mission."

#### PARAGRAPH PROPRIETARY TENURES.

*Delete* the second sentence, viz. " At the present time..... property " and *substitute* the following :—

" At the present time the 1,560 villages of the district are divided into 4,910 mahals, of which 1,167 are held by single proprietors, 2,512 in joint zamindari, 960 in perfect and 225 in imperfect pattidari tenure, 42 are Bhaiyachara, 3 revenue free and one Government property."

*Page* 101.

In the third line *substitute* " pargana Muttaur and Hathgaon " for " pargana Muttaur."

#### PARAGRAPH PROPRIETARY CASTES.

In the third line *substitute* " 31·2 " for " 28·7."

In the fourth line *substitute* " 22·7 " for " 23·9."

*Delete* the third and fourth sentences, viz. " At the.....total and...Musalmans...encumbered " and *substitute* the following :—

" Musalmans have continued to lose ground, owing principally to excessive sub-division."

In line 14 after " Gamhri " add " Khargupur Bhargola."

In line 15 *substitute* " 19·6 " for " 20·9."

*Delete* the words beginning with " Herc," in line 16 to " Cent." in line 20 ; and *substitute* the following :—

" Brahmans have gained ground chiefly owing to the operations of Thakur Prasad Bajpai of Muazzamabad, but Kayasths have lost heavily, the non-agricultural castes, consisting of Banias, Kalwars, Khatris and Rastogis, have all—except the Khatris, who remained where they were—gained largely, but their combined possession amount only to 8·2 per cent."

In line 9 from the bottom *delete* " Goshains, Bhats, Ahirs, Lodhs and Muraos " and *substitute* " and Lodhs."

In line 7 from the bottom *after* " Asothar" add the following :— " the former of whom's property however is now confined to a very small share of the village from which he derives his title."

*Page* 103.

In line 9, *delete* " the present."

In line 10 delete "who was born in 1871" and substitute "died in 1906 and has been succeeded by his son Raja Kishanpal Singh, born in 1900: he."

In line 12 substitute "uncle" for "brother."

In line 15 substitute "uncle's" for "brother's."

In line 16 after "scattered" add "and constantly increasing by purchase, the outcome of money lending."

#### *Page 105.*

Delete "is" in the first line.

Delete "born in 1865" in the second line and substitute "is dead. The fourth son, Rustam Singh, a Lance Naik in the 8th Rajputs, was killed in 1915 in the Persian Gulf, and leaves a son, Randhir Singh, born in 1899. The two intermediate sons also have male heirs."

#### *Page 108.—PARAGRAPH SHEIKH FAMILIES.*

In line 16 read "Rahim" for "Karim."

At the end of the paragraph after "Kutila" add "who has however transferred all his property to his wife" changing "full stop" into "comma."

#### *Page 109.*

In the third and second lines from the bottom, delete "who pays Rs. 6,997.....tahsils" and substitute "now deceased."

#### *Page 110.—PARAGRAPH KAYASTHS OF KORA.*

In the first line substitute "was till December 1914" for "is now."

In the second line after "Bahadur" add the following:—

"He was then succeeded by his grandson.

#### *PARAGRAPH KALWAR FAMILIES.*

In the sixth line delete "who pays," and substitute "and his two brothers, who pay."

#### *PARAGRAPH OTHER PROPRIETORS.*

In the third line after "Ganhri" add "Khargupur Bargola, Sijauli."

In the sixth line read "Prasad" for "Parshad."

#### *PARAGRAPH CULTIVATING TENURES.*

In the third line substitute "66·37" for "60·7."

In the fifth line substitute "17.04" for "24.2" and "11.59" for "14.7."

*Page 111.*

In the third line *read* "increased" for "decreased."

In the fourth line substitute "60.7" for "63.9," and in the same line after "land" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"It may be noted that whereas the proportion in the possession of occupancy tenants had decreased at the settlement of 1870, it has increased since, an indication of the improvements in the condition of the tenant."

*Delete* all the lines in the paragraph after "Khaga tahsil" in line 8, and *substitute* the following:—

'At the recent settlement a careful calculation was made of the average size of the tenants' holdings, taking all factors into consideration, and the resultant figure was 4.38 acres. As no calculation on similar lines had been made previously, it is impossible to make any comparison with previous figures".

**PARAGRAPH CULTIVATING CASTES**

In the third line *substitute* "19" for "20."

In the fifth line *substitute* "17.6" for "18," "10.6" for "11" and *add* "and Musalmans" after "Ahirs" in the same line.

In the sixth line *substitute* "9" for "9.3" and *delete* "Musalmans," and in the same line *substitute* "4.7" for "8.2" and *delete* the word "each" after "cent."

In line 7 *substitute* "3.4" for "3.5" and in the eighth line *add* "Pasis" after "Kewats."

*Delete* the remaining words in the sentence after "cultivators" in line 9; and *substitute* "who are most numerous in the low lying tract, and cultivate the largest area of any caste in pargana Haswa" after "Lodhs" in the second line from bottom.

*Page 112.—PARAGRAPH RENTS.*

In the last line *substitute* "1,597" for "552."

*Page 113.*

In line 10 *delete* "last" before "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" after it, and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after "and" and *substitute* the following:—

"At the recent settlement the average was Rs. 4-7-11. This indicates a very small increase, but the figures are deceptive because firstly, whereas in 1870 the unrented land was included in the rent-free area, in 1911 it was included in the holding area, and secondly the uncultivated land in holdings, which was omitted in 1870, was included in 1911."

In line 12 substitute "however" for "which."

In line 13 add "and" after "district."

In line 15 substitute "56" for "18."

In line 16 delete "for the last 11 years."

Delete the remaining paragraph after the word "but" in line 25, ending with "rabi" in page 115 and substitute the following :—"owing to the reluctance of the proprietors to sue for enhancement the canal had little effect until the recent settlement. The increase in the rent-roll between the 1870 and 1913 settlements amounted to only about 11 per cent. and the increase in the cultivated area to about 5 per cent. Owing to the different qualities of the soil contained in each the average rent rates paid in the various parganas vary widely. The highest are found in parganas Bindki and Kutia Gunir, where were Rs. 5-7-8 and Rs. 5-8-0 respectively at the recent settlement. They exceeded Rs. 5, also in parganas Fatehpur, Haswa, Kutila and Hathgaon, but in the south the averages are lower, Ghazipur coming last with Rs. 3-10-5 and Ekdala next to it with Rs. 4-4-4. The variations in the rates paid for the different classes of land are illustrated by the circle rates fixed at the recent settlement. These range from Rs. 14-6-0 for the best irrigated home lands to Re. 1-4-0 for the most inferior land in the neighbourhood of the Jamna. The most usual rates for the best irrigated land outside the gauhan was Rs. 7 per acre and for similar land without means of irrigation Rs. 4-12-0. The difference between the rates paid by occupancy and non-occupancy tenants was most marked, the respective incidences being Rs. 4-7-8 and Rs. 5-8-8. In fixing rents the chief factors are the class of the cultivator and the natural advantages of the holding, but a good deal depends on the character of the proprietor. Natural advantages are greatest in the class of land near the towns and large villages on which garden crops are

grown by Murais and Kachhis, who pay from Rs. 12-0-0 to Rs. 20-0-0 per acre. The recorded rents may be taken as genuine generally, as the collusion necessary for the recording of incorrect rents is impracticable, and proprietors would find it difficult to collect unrecorded rents. The district is one of independent tenants and indebted proprietors, though the condition of the latter has improved largely in recent years. Rents are paid in most cases in equal instalments after the rabi and kharif harvests, but in the rice villages it is customary to collect ten annas in the kharif and the remaining six annas in the rabi."

*Page 115.—PARAGRAPH CONDITION OF THE PEOPLE.*

In line 20 substitute "1870" for "last."

In the second line from bottom add "and at the settlement of 1911 the tenants are found to be prosperous and little hampered by debt" after "revenue" in continuation striking the "full stop."

*Page 116.*

After the word "payment" in line 4 delete the remaining words in the sentence and the whole of the next following sentence, and substitute the following :—

"The district suffered severely from drought in 1908 and 1914, but in neither year was there any demand for relief works, and the settlement officer has left it on record that in the latter year he found no sign of distress among the people, even in the Jamna tract, though the cattle suffered undoubtedly."

In line 18 substitute "in the low-lying tract" for "the majority of."

After the word "unsatisfactory" in line 19 delete the remaining words in the sentence, and substitute the following :—

"But their profits have increased largely, and the principal reason of poverty is excessive sub-division."

---

## CHAPTER IV.

### ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE.

*Page 117.*

In the fourth line substitute "four" for "three."

After "one" in line 5 delete the remaining words in the sentence, and substitute "assistant."

Delete the sentence "whenever possible.....circumstances" commencing in line 6 and substitute the following:—

"The criminal and revenue administration is divided into four charges each comprising a tahsil."

In line 13 substitute "two" for "one" and the following for "Magistrate, the Raja of":—

"Magistrate, Khan Bahadur Shaikh Ahmad Husain with second class powers extending over Khaga tahsil, and Kunwar Chandra Bhukan Singh of."

In line 15 substitute "Ghazipur" for "Asothar."

Delete the sentence "Criminal Sessions.....Sessions Judge" commencing in line 18, and substitute the following:—

"Criminal sessions are held in every second month by the judge of Cawnpore, who comes to Fatehpur for the purpose."

At the end of the paragraph add "honorary assistant Collectors, village Munsifs or qazis" after "munsifs" in continuation changing "full-stop" into "comma."

#### *Page 129.*

In the first line delete the word "has."

In the second line substitute "was" for "has."

In the third line delete "been."

In the fourth line delete "have."

In the fifth line substitute "was" for "is."

In line 10 substitute "40" for "30" and delete "have."

In line 12 delete "have" and substitute "51·28" for "39."

In line 14 after "1840" add "a period of only 30 years."

Delete the words commencing with the word "The" after "1840" in line 14 to the word "June" in line 21, and substitute the following:—

"The value of the land transferred, judged by the prices paid, has increased largely since the period before last settlement."

In line 27 after the word "years" delete the remaining words in the sentence.

In line 34 substitute "probable" for "certain."

Delete the whole of paragraph "Alluvial mahals" in this and the next page and substitute the following:—

## SETTLEMENT OF 1911.

"In October 1911 Mr. C. L. Alexander was appointed settlement officer, and continued to hold that post till March 1915, when the operations were virtually completed. Mr. H. Bomford worked as assistant settlement officer from October 1912, to August 1913, and inspected and assessed tahsil Ghazipur. Tahsil Fatehpur was inspected in the cold weather of 1911-12, tahsils Khajuha and Ghazipur in that of 1912-13, and tahsil Khaga in that of 1913-14."

## METHOD OF ASSESSMENT.

"The survey of the previous settlement was accepted as correct, and the existing maps were corrected, with a view to the proper record of new cultivation and subdivision of fields, by the patwaris—who were given special instruction in survey—under the supervision of the supervisor qanungos and assistants specially appointed to help the latter. In regard to soil classification the methods used differed from those employed by Mr. Patterson. In the first place, whereas in 1870 the irrigable areas had been demarcated by the settlement officer at inspection, in 1911 they were determined by recording as irrigable all fields which had been actually irrigated in one or more of four ordinary seasons immediately preceding the year of inspection, the record being based on the khasras and corrected, where necessary, during the course of inspection. It is worthy of note that, whereas in 1870 47.3 per cent. of the cultivated area was recorded as irrigable, in 1911 the area so recorded was only 48.4 per cent. in spite of the construction of a large number of new masonry wells and the introduction of the canal into the southern half of the district. In the second place the system of classification by natural soils was abandoned in favour of a system which took into consideration all the natural advantages of the land, e. g. position, soil and facilities for irrigation. Almost all the land was divided into gauhan manjha and har. There were four classes of gauhan, the first being virtually all home land in which garden crops were grown by high class cultivators, and the fourth being unirrigated home land. Manjha and har were each divided into two classes, and further subdivided into wet and dry by the methods already explained, but the wet area in har

was almost negligible. In addition to the above main classes there were three classes of chanchar or poor rice land, and two of kachchar or fluvial deposit found generally in ravines, the methods used for differentiating between wet and dry land being inapplicable to these soils. In the alluvial tract the land was all marked as tarai and divided into four classes, the first being tarai gauhan; no distinction was made between wet and dry. The classification was more exhaustive than Mr. Patterson's, and there was a much larger difference between the rates applied to the best and worst lands. As rents still almost invariably were paid in the lump and covered fields of widely varying natural advantages, the settlement officer, like Mr. Patterson, had to analyse the rent and ascertain the proportionate value of each soil-class. He found it convenient to fix their values in terms of annas, this method being intelligible to the cultivators and proprietors, and he did this making manjha I wot equivalent to annas 12 and valuing the other classes with reference to this standard. Each pargana was divided during the course of inspection into circles, all save one being topographical, and circle rates were obtained by taking the average of the rates which the settlement officer considered, taking all things into account, to be appropriate to each individual village".

#### THE REVENUE.

"The gross assets amounted to Rs. 30, 57, 767 including Rs. 12,940 siwai income. From this Rs. 37,509 was deducted by way of allowances made to proprietors for land cultivated by themselves and Rs. 16,198 for improvements made by proprietors, leaving net assets of Rs. 30,04,060. This sum exceeds Mr. Patterson's assessed rental by 15·3 per cent. The share taken as revenue was Rs. 14,40,646, or 47·95 of the net assets, the general result being an increase of 10·3 per cent. This is still Rs. 3,838 short of the revenue which the Oudh Government was exacting at the time of cession, and Rs. 11,101 less than the revenue fixed in 1840. Special attention was devoted to abolishing the existing inequalities of assessment, and the results consequently varied widely in different parganas as well as in different villages. The largest increases took place in parganas Kutila (24·51 per cent.), Hathgaon (23·41 per cent.) and Dhata (19·03 per cent.), and the smallest in parganas Muttaur (5·27

per cent.), Kutia Gunir (5.55 per cent.), and Aya Sah (5.72 per cent.), while in pargana Bindki there was a decrease of 1.32 per cent. The average demand per acre of the cultivated area was Rs. 2.9.7 as compared with Rs. 2.7.6 of the previous settlement. The new assessments have been ordered to be in force for 30 years, but, as before, came into force on different dates in different parganas. In Fatehpur, Haswa, Kutia Gunir, Bindki and Tappa Jar they run from 1915, in Kora, Aya Sah, Mutiaur and Ghazipur from 1916 and in Kutila, Hathgaon, Ekdala and Dhata from 1917. The settlement operations took place earlier than was necessary in view of the dates of the expiry of the previous assessments, the reason being that it was proposed originally to allow reductions of the revenue to take effect at once, but this proposal was subsequently disallowed by the local Government. The alluvial mahals were assessed with the rest of the district, but their assessments are liable to revision at the end of every five years. A feature in which the recent settlement differs remarkably from its predecessor is the large sums decreed in cases of enhancement of rent. In the previous settlement the rent-roll was increased in this way by only Rs. 6,009, but in the last settlement it was increased by Rs. 137,350. The revenue is payable in four instalments, those for the kharif harvest being due on the 5th of December, and the 1st of January, and those for the rabi on the 1st of May, and the 1st of June."

*Page 130.—PARAGRAPH CSESSES.*

In line 7, substitute "was" for "is to be."

*PARAGRAPH POLICE STATIONS.*

In the second line substitute "12" for "20."

In the third line substitute "136.75" for "81.6."

*Page 131.*

In line 8 add "re-distributed in 1908" after the word "thanas" and in the same line and line 9 delete "the four tahsil headquarters" and substitute "the tahsili towns of Fatehpur, Khaga and Ghazipur," and substitute "town areas" for "towns" and delete "Kishanpur."

In line 10 delete "Aung" and "Malwa."

In line 11 delete "Gaunti."

In line 12 delete "Dhata," "Asothar" and "Jafarganj."

In line 13 *delete* "Amauli" and *substitute* "Chandpur," and *add* "an'l Chandpur" after "Khakreru" and *delete* the remaining lines in the paragraph, e. g. "Their situation . . . . description" after "Khakreru" in the same line and *substitute* the following :—

"There is also a permanent outpost at Junihan on the Sheorajpur-Banda road. The distribution is better than it used to be, but the thanas are still not all well placed, and the circles vary greatly in area. It is proposed to locate the thanas of Thariaon and Kalianpur at Haswa and Mauhar respectively. With these exceptions the reallocation of 1908 is completed.

Three of the existing thanas have mud buildings, viz. Hathgaon, Khaga and Lalauli."

#### *Page 132.—PARAGRAPH POLICE FORCE.*

In the third line *substitute* "two" for "one" and read "inspectors" for "inspector," and *substitute* "22" for "26."

In the fourth line *substitute* "266" for "233."

*Delete* the sentence "Municipal . . . . 1856" beginning in line 7 and *substitute* the following :—

"There are 4 provincial chaukidars in the Town Area of Kishanpur, and the Town police in the similar areas of Bindki and Jahanabad have been converted into constabulary."

In line 11 *substitute* "1,651" for "1,804."

#### *Page 134.—PARAGRAPH EXCISE.*

*Delete* the words commencing with "a bonded" in line 10 to "proof" in line 18, and *substitute* the following :—

"Bonded warehouses, of which there are two, one at Fatehpur and one at Khaga, while a third is proposed for Bindki. Liquor is supplied to them by Messrs. Dyer and Co., of Lucknow, and is issued in two strengths to the licensed vendors, 25 per cent. and 50 per cent. under proof."

In line 6 from bottom *add* the following after 'gallons':—"After this in 1905-06 it dropped to 13,708 gallons, and in the last decade it has risen till now it is over 25,000 gallons."

In the third line from bottom *delete* "Khajuha tahsil a fact which renders the shops at" and *substitute* "Khajuha and Ghazipur tahsils" and in the same line *add* "and" before "Bindki" and

the following *after* it :—“ where the majority reside, has therefore shops.”

*Page 135.*

In lines 7 and 8 delete “ the highest figure being 152 in 1903-04 ” and substitute “ in 1915 it was 121.”

In line 9 substitute “ 2,910 ” for “ 1,300.”

In line 11 substitute “ 4,360 ” for “ 4,675.”

In line 13 substitute “ 600,” “ 475,” “ 130,” “ 200 ” and “ 500 ” for “ 930,” “ 625,” “ 500,” “ 315 ” and “ 300 ” respectively.

In line 16 substitute “ is now even lower than ” for “ though higher than.”

**PARAGRAPH TARAI.**

In lines 6 and 7 substitute “ something less than Rs. 60 ” for “ a considerably less than Rs. 100.”

*Page 136.*

In the third line substitute “ Twenty years ago ” for “ From 1893 to 1897.”

In line 5 substitute “ in 1913-14 ” for “ from 1898 to 1904.”

In line 6 substitute “ 28 ” for “ 66 ” and “ 1,809 ” for “ 1,530.”

In line 7 substitute “ 1913-14 ” for “ 1904-05 ” and “ 9,254 ” for “ 12,350.”

In line 8 substitute “ by tahsils to contractors ” for “ to a contractor.”

In line 15 substitute “ 66 ” for “ 71.”

**PARAGRAPH OPIUM.**

In the fourth line substitute “ Cawnpore ” for “ Banda.”

In line 5 substitute “ 1913-14 ” for “ 1904 ” and “ 420 ” for “ 187.”

In line 6 substitute “ 933 ” for “ 483.”

In line 7 substitute “ 407,” “ 369 ” and “ 111 ” for “ 250,” “ 154 ” and “ 49 ” respectively.

In line 10 substitute “ 25 ” for “ 30.”

In line 11 substitute “ 1913-14 ” for “ 1904-05.”

In line 12 substitute “ 5,853 ” for “ 2,738 ” and delete “ Fatehpur and ” and add “ and Jahanabad ” after “ Bindki.”

In line 13 delete “ Jahanabad ” and substitute “ Fatehpur.”

*Delete the sentence "since the . . . . . 1892-93"*  
*beginning in line 13 ; and substitute the following :—*

*"The income is now double what it was twenty years ago."*

#### PARAGRAPH REGISTRATION.

*In the third line add "three being" after "tahsils."*

*Page 137.*

*In the first line add "and Ghazipur in charge of the tahsildar"*  
*after "sub-registrars" changing "full-stop" for "comma."*

#### PARAGRAPH STAMPS.

*In line 9 substitute "was" for "is."*

*Delete "slight but" after "been a" in line 11.*

*Add the following at the end of the paragraph after "measures" :—*

*"In 1913-14 the receipts were 99,059. The rise is due entirely to court fees, which now bring in more than double their figure of 20 years ago, while non-judicial stamps have remained more or less stationary, being now even less than in 1890-91."*

#### PARAGRAPH INCOME TAX.

*In the fifth line substitute "1913-14" for "1904-05" and "13,793" for "13,632."*

*In line 9 add "except for the period 1904 to 1913" after "Fatehpur" changing "full-stop" into "comma."*

*. Page 138.—PARAGRAPH POST OFFICE.*

*Delete the word "with the exception . . . . . Kutila" in the first sentence.*

*In line 11 after the word "over" delete the remaining words in the sentence, and the whole of the next following sentence e.g. "Save . . . . altogether."*

*In line 15 substitute "14" for "11" and "25" for "19" and after the word "district" in the same line delete the remaining words in the sentence.*

*In line 19 substitute "40" for "33."*

*Delete the sentence "of the latter . . . . . Kutila" beginning in line 20.*

*Page 139.*

*At the end of the paragraph after "Ganges Canal" add the following :—*

"In 1915 a long distance telephone wire from Allahabad to Cawnpore was laid through the district."

**PARAGRAPH MUNICIPALITY, AND ACT XX TOWNS.**

Change "comma" into "full-stop" after "district" in line 8 and delete the words "but only four of these are thus" and substitute the following :—

"This Act was replaced in 1914 by the Town Areas Act, under which three towns are."

Change "full-stop" into "comma" after "time" in line 9 and substitute "namely" for "The latter comprise the towns of" in line 10 and delete "Khajuha" in the same line.

Delete the sentence "Khajuha is rapidly . . . . ." the Act" beginning in line 15.

In line 6 from the bottom substitute "Town Areas" for "Act XX Towns" and in the fifth line substitute "Jahanabad" for "Kora."

**Page 140.—PARAGRAPH DISTRICT BOARD.**

In the second line substitute "17" for "16."

Delete the second sentence "The local . . . . . Khajuha" beginning in the fifth line.

In line 7 add "honorary" before the word "Secretary."

**Page 141.**

In line 17 delete "from the funds of the district board" and substitute "by the Government."

In line 10 from the bottom substitute "1915" for "1905."

In line 9 from the bottom substitute "8" for "7" and "197" for "139."

In line 8 from the bottom substitute "12" for "two" and "This includes the" for "Further, there were 39."

In the sixth line from the bottom substitute "113" for "115" and in the fifth line substitute "1,458" for "1,039."

In the last line add "Kot" after "Jahanabad."

**Page 142.**

In the fifth line substitute "two Model Schools" for the "Model School."

In the sixth line delete "and" after "Haswa" and the remaining words in the sentence after "Kora" and substitute "at Kot and elsewhere."

In line 7 substitute "Many" for "The majority" and delete the remaining words in the sentence after "but" in line 9 and substitute the following:—

"Much improvement has been made in the last ten years."

#### PARAGRAPH LITERACY.

Delete the sentence "These results . . . . . cities" beginning in line 15 and substitute the following:—

"These figures have now dropped in 1911 to 5·7 and ·04 respectively."

In line 8 from the bottom substitute "3·2" for "3·76," and in line 7 substitute "slightly" for "considerably."

In line 6 from the bottom substitute "3" for "4·09" and "3·3" for "3·64."

Delete the sentence "This is . . . . . villages," beginning in the fifth line from the bottom.

#### Page 143.—PARAGRAPH HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.

Add the following at the end of the paragraph after "Khakreru" in continuation changing "full-stop" into "comma":—

"And the district board is preparing to build one at Ghazipur."

#### Page 143.—PARAGRAPH NAZUL.

In the third line substitute "300" for "256."

In the fifth line from bottom substitute "used to be" for "is" and in the fourth line substitute "but" for "who occupy a great portion of it as" and in the same line add the following after "travellers" in continuation striking out the full stop.

"And it has fallen into disuse and disrepair."

#### Page 144.—PARAGRAPH CATTLE POUNDS.

In the first line substitute "1915" for "1905" and "22" for "24."

In the fifth line delete "Aung and Malwa" and substitute "Chandpur" and in the sixth line delete "Chandpur."

In line 12 delete "Jafarganj."

At the end of the paragraph add the following:—

"The Jafarganj and Chandpur pounds were closed in 1915, as they failed to justify their existence."

## DIRECTORY.

*Page 167.—DESCRIPTION OF AIRAWAN.*

In the sixth line from bottom delete "lower" before "primary."

## AMAULI.

In the fourth line substitute "36" for "42" and add "via Jafarganj" after "headquarters" in the same line.

*Page 168.*

In line 9 from the bottom delete "police station" and in line 8 substitute "a" for "an upper" and delete "close to the thana" after "school" in the same line.

In line 2 from the bottom substitute "is" for "has recently been" and in the last line substitute "1,675" for "1,972."

## ASNI.

In line 11 delete "upper."

In line 13 substitute "945" for "841" and in line 14 substitute "715-8-0" for "852."

*Page 169.—ASOTHAR.*

In line 6 substitute "Rasulabad" for "Bahrampur," and in line 7 substitute "6,259" for "6,258."

In line 10 substitute "6,060" for "4,645."

*Page 170.*

In the second paragraph in line 4 delete "police station" and in line 5 in the same paragraph delete "and" and "upper" and add "for boys, and a girls' school" after "school" in continuation removing "full-stop."

## AUNG.

In line 13 delete "a police station."

In the eighth line from bottom substitute "2,686" for "2,868" and in the fifth line substitute "3,500" for "3,189."

*Page 172.—AYA.*

After the word "tenure" in line 8 delete the remaining words in the sentence and substitute the following:—

"12 annas being owned by Khatris of the Unaо district, part by local Kalwars, and the remainder by Thakurs of Dograi."

## AYA SAH PARGANA.

In the fifth line of the first paragraph substitute "25,950" for "25,965."

## Page 173.—PARAGRAPH 2.

Delete the first two sentences, e.g. "At the . . . . . acres" and substitute "In the year previous to attestation it was 16,359, and this is about the average."

After "irrigation" in line 10 delete the remaining lines in the page and the first paragraph in the next page up to "lands" and substitute the following:—

"The depth of the well water averaged about 45 feet. At the last settlement 47 per cent. of the cultivated area was recorded as irrigable from the canal, 5 per cent. from wells and 11 per cent. from other sources. The last named irrigation is not of much value, as the tanks are all shallow. The canal has effected a very large improvement in irrigation facilities. The area recorded as grove amounted to 2·7 per cent. of the whole. Culturable waste accounted for 10·4 per cent. and fallow for 10·7 per cent. the latter figure being somewhat higher than usual owing to the character of the season. Small patches of dhak are to be found along the drainage lines, but there are practically no grass lands, the river beds being used for rice cultivation. The barren area amounts to only 12·5 per cent. of the whole, and this is the lowest figure in the district, owing mainly to the absence of any extensive usar plains and ravine land. The pargana was all included in one circle at settlement."

## Page 174.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fifth line substitute "large" for "small" and "22·11" for "only ten," and in the sixth line substitute "increase" for "decline" and after "settlement" delete the remaining words in the sentence and substitute "owing to the canal."

In line 12 substitute "31·5" for "42" and in line 13 "19·4" for "30." In line 14 substitute "15·6" for "15" and delete the remaining lines in the paragraph after "per cent." and substitute the following:—

"Sugarcane only occupies less than one per cent. of the kharif area, and its cultivation has fallen off considerably."

*Page 175.*

In the third line after "Brahmans" add "Lodhs."

In the sixth line substitute "22.8" for "19.7" and in the seventh line substitute "60.9" for "45."

In line 8 substitute "slightly" for "greatly" and delete the words "tenants at will ..... per cent." in lines 9 and 10, and substitute "the holdings of tenants at will have decreased from 27.4 to 25.2 per cent."

In line 11 substitute "9.2" for "10.2."

Delete the sentence "The average holding ..... Rs. 4.8.6", beginning in line 12 and substitute the following:—

"The average holding is 6 acres in extent, and the general rent rate immediately before the recent settlement Rs. 4.9.6 per acre, that of occupancy tenants alone being Rs. 4.5.6."

In line 14 add "previous" before "settlement."

Delete the words "The incidence ..... more equitable" beginning in line 19 and ending in line 25 and substitute the following:—

"At the last settlement demand was increased by 5.7 per cent, and the incidence is now Rs. 2.8.0 per acre of cultivation, and Re. 1.9.3 over the whole area."

In line 5 from bottom of the first paragraph substitute "135" for "131" and "37" for "33" and in line 4 substitute "66" for "65" and "29" for "31."

In the third line substitute "3" for "2."

Delete the words "but there are no zamindars of great importance" from the last line of the first paragraph.

*Page 176.—BAHRAMPUR.*

In the third line add "originally" before "deriving" and "but now called Rasulabad" after "place" changing "full-stop" into "comma."

In the second line from bottom substitute "1,500" for "1,320" and delete the remaining words in the sentence after "1,320" in the same line and the next following sentence ending with the word "Saiyids" in page 177 and substitute the following:—

"It is a zamindari village owned by Muhammadans of Takiya, district Rae Bareli."

*Page 177.*

*Delete the last sentence in the first paragraph, e.g.*

*"It has recently ..... similar name."*

**BAHUA.**

In the third line *substitute "fourteen" for "ten."*

In line 11 *substitute "3,270" for "3,523" and "2,712" for "2,711"* and in line 12 *substitute "253" for "300."*

In line 15 *delete "lower" before "primary."*

*Page 178.—BAKEWAR.*

In the third line *substitute "five" for "four."*

*Page 179.*

In line 8 *substitute "1,920" for "1,808" and "1,970" for "2,220."*

**BILANDA.**

In the third line from bottom of the page *substitute "169" for "925" and "910" for "734."*

*Page 180.—BINDKI.*

In line 4 from the bottom of the page *delete "which in 1904-05 brought in Rs. 4,253" and substitute "and in 1915 was about Rs. 8,000."*

In the third line from the bottom after "house-tax" *delete the remaining words in the sentence, and substitute "imposed under Act XX of 1856, which was applied in 1860 and is now replaced by the Town Areas Act."*

In the second line from the bottom *substitute "1915" for "1905" and "1,425" for "1,762."*

In the last line *substitute "574" for "955."*

*Page 181.*

In the first line *delete "Rs. 1-12-4 per house" and substitute "Rs. 1-3-0 per house and Rs. 2-15-2 per assessed house"; and "0-4-6" for "0-3-6."*

In the second and third lines *delete the words "the maintenance of the town police force of 22 men."*

In line 23 *delete "contracts for the."*

In line 24 *substitute "collected directly" for "leased annually."*

At the end of the paragraph ending with "Rs. 2,000" add the following :—

"A new market is in course of preparation, with a pakka floor and brick built shops and drains: when completed this should be a general benefit."

In the next paragraph in line 2 *delete* "steady."

At the end of the second sentence in the same paragraph *after* "1891" *substitute* the following for "At the last census ..... of whom":—

"This figure fell to 6,073 at the census of 1911, but with a succession of healthy seasons and prosperous years there is reason to believe it will rise again" *substitute* "4,345" for "5,642" in the fourth line of the same paragraph, and in the fifth line *substitute* "1,694" for "2,063" and "34" for "23."

#### *Page 182.*

In line 6 *substitute* "stands the" for "it is proposed to erect a new" and *add* after "and" the words "it is proposed to build."

In line 8 *after* "office" *add* "the girls' school."

#### BINDKI Pargana.

In the last sentence of the first paragraph *substitute* "56,021" for "56,431" and "88" for "88.2."

#### *Page 183.*

In line 15 *after* the word "miles" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following:—

"While that of the Pandu covers some 27 square miles, but the land drained by the Pandu is generally more level and better in quality, though its alluvial tract is much smaller and less fertile."

At the end of the paragraph *after* the words "clay are found" *add* the following:—

"At the last settlement the pargana was divided into two circles, circle II comprising the villages bordered by the Ganges and circle I the rest. The alluvial mahals were dealt with separately."

#### *Paragraph 2.*

After "land" in the first sentence *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "the soil is on the light side, and there is a considerable proportion of bhur."

## Page 184.

In the first line *substitute* "near" for "In" and "cliff" for "tract" and "50" for "between 20 and 40."

In the second line *substitute* "average 40" for "increases to 50."

In the third line *after* "anywhere" *add* "except where the subsoil is sandy, or the great depth to water makes them too costly."

~~(a.m.)~~ In line 6 *delete* "very."

In lines 7 and 8 *delete* the words "by 1904...cultivation" and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement 18·5 per cent. of the cultivation (excluding the alluvial tract) was reckoned to be irrigable from the canal."

*Delete* the lines commencing with the word "At" in line 12 and ending with the word "average" in line 27 and *substitute* the following:—

"Between the settlements of 1870 and 1911 the cultivated area (excluding the alluvial tract) showed a decrease of nearly four per cent., the falling-off being confined however almost entirely to the villages bordered by the Ganges. The famines of 1897 had a marked effect on cultivation, but there has been some improvement since. In 1320 Fasli the cultivated area was 29,093 acres or 51·9 per cent. of the whole. The culturable waste amounts to 9·2 per cent., old fallow to 7·4 per cent., and grove to 2·2 per cent., while the barren land amounts to 13·2 per cent."

## Paragraph 2.

*Delete* the whole of the paragraph ending in page 185 with the word "canal," and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement, the rabi crops occupied 53·69 per cent. of the cultivated area, and the kharif crops 54·31 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 8·17 per cent. The principal rabi crop is birra with 35·1 per cent., and wheat occupies only 12·86 per cent. In the kharif juar comes first with 30·52 per cent., and is followed by cotton with 8·31 per cent. and bajra with 4·14 per cent. The area sown with rice is only 4·08 per cent., that with sugarcane only 1·9 per cent. The

crops sown in the alluvial tract are not included in these figures. There again birra is the principal crop, but there is a considerable area under wheat and a few fields of sugar-cane. The pargana was divided into two circles at the last settlement. Circle II comprises all the villages bordered by the Ganges and circle I the remainder."

*Page 185.—Paragraph 2.*

In the fifth line *after* "while the" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "only other important cultivating caste is the Ahirs."

In line 7 *substitute* "61·5" *for* "57" and *add* "the" *before* "settlement" and "of 1870" *after* "settlement" and in line 8 *substitute* "17" *for* "21" and "14·6" *for* "11."

In line 10 *delete* "is Rs. 5·3·3 per acre" and *substitute* "before the last settlement was Rs. 5·7·8 per acre."

*Delete* the words "the present ... constructed" commencing in line 13 and ending in line 21 and *substitute* the following:—

"The revenue was reduced by 1·32 per cent. at the last settlement, and the present revenue rate is Rs. 2·14·5 per acre of cultivation, a figure which is exceeded only in Fatehpur and Kutia Gunir."

In the fourth line from bottom of the paragraph *substitute* "289" *for* "269" and "71" *for* "67."

In the third line from bottom *substitute* "136" *for* "128" and "61" *for* "59" and *delete* "and" *after* "perfect" and *substitute* "20" *for* "15."

In the second line from bottom *after* "pattidari" *add* "and one in bhaiya-chara" and "and" *after* "Rajputs."

In the last line *delete* "and Musalmans."

*Page 186.—BUDWAN.*

In line 7 *delete* "lower" *before* "primary."

In the last line *substitute* "4,230" *for* "4,224."

*Page 187.*

In the second line *substitute* "5,433" *for* "4,414."

*CHANDPUR.*

In line 13 *substitute* "6,757" *for* "7,599" and in line 14 *delete* "about" and *substitute* "395" *for* "1,200."

In line 15 substitute "6,497" for "6,580" and in line 16 substitute "23" for "16" and "19" for "13."

In the last sentence delete "lower" before "primary" "a cattle-pound" after "school" and "a police outpost, which it is proposed to convert into a" and in the same sentence substitute which replaces the old for "under the new scheme, so as to replace the existing."

*Page 188.*

In the fourth line delete "upper" after "large" and in line 10 substitute "1,310" for "1,050."

**DEONAI.**

In line 7 from bottom substitute "a" for "an upper" before "primary."

In the third line from bottom substitute "5,520" for "4970."

*Page 189.*

In line 9 delete "lower" before "primary."

Substitute the following for the last sentence of the first paragraph :—

"Dhata is no village by itself; but a group of 4 villages, viz., Karikan, Dakhin Khat, Aru Madho, and Patti Pandel, is commonly called so. It covers 4,418 acres and is divided into 16 pattidari mahals held at a revenue of Rs. 9,495 chiefly by Kurmis."

**Dhata PARGANA.**

In the fifth line substitute "32·9" for "34·4."

In the third line from bottom substitute "tarai" for "kachhar."

Delete the sentence beginning with "on the whole" in the third line from bottom and ending with the word "tanks" in page 190 in line 4 and substitute the following :—

"Although the soil is on the light side it is of a good uniform quality and the proportion of bad soil is very small, Jamna ravines extending only a short distance inland. Before the introduction of the canal irrigation was very difficult owing to the great depth of the wells; and the cultivators relied chiefly on shallow artificial tanks. The canal has effected a great improvement, and serves the pargana better than any other pargana in the district, effectually guarding it against drought, except for the

villages bordering on the Jamna. The pargana was all included in one circle at settlement."

*Page 190.*

*Delete* the last two sentences in the first paragraph, e.g. "The loam . . . per cent." and "The rest . . . per cent."

**PARAGRAPH 2.**

*Delete* the first two sentences and *substitute* the following:—

"At the time of the settlement of 1817 the cultivated area was 14,487 acres, and it has now increased to 15,029 acres, the highest figure recorded being 15,734 acres in 1885. The proportion of the total area under the plough is over 71 per cent., the highest figure in the district. Culturable waste accounts for 3·8 per cent., old fallow for 4·9 per cent., and grove for 1·8 per cent., the unculturable area being 15·6 per cent."

*Delete* the words "In 1905 Jamna tract" . . . beginning in line 9 and ending in line 15.

*After* "Muttaur" in line 9 from bottom *delete* the words "and prior to source of supply." . . .

*After* "area" in the second line from bottom *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"And at last settlement 52·5 per cent. of the cultivation was recorded as irrigable, 44·5 per cent. being irrigable from the Canal and the rest nearly all from tanks and *jhils*."

*Page 191.*

*Delete* the remaining lines in the first paragraph after the first sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement the rabi crops occupied 65·87 of the total cultivated area and the kharif crops 55·33 per cent. the double-cropped area being 21·34 per cent. The last is a high figure for the district, and shows a considerable increase as compared with the previous settlement. In the rabi birra is the principal crop with 21·19 per cent. but is followed closely by wheat with 17·06 per cent. and gram with 15·84 per cent., the last named being sown chiefly in succession to rice. Rice with 15·98 per cent. is the most important kharif crop. Juar comes next, with 13·91 per cent. and is followed by cotton with 13·70 per cent. There is virtually no sugarcane. Altogether

the standard of cultivation as shown by the crops grown is high for the district, as might be expected with so many cultivators of good class."

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first sentence *substitute* "Rather more than half" for "Nearly two-thirds" *substitute* "is" for "are" and "Kewats and Muhammadans" for "Ahirs and Chamars."

In the third line *substitute* "66·14" for "67·2" and in line four *substitute* "5·74" for "3·8."

In the sixth line *substitute* "24·8" for "27·3" and in the seventh line *substitute* "3·55" for "1·83" and *delete* "very" and *add* "but many of the tenants hold land also as sub-tenants of 'sir'" after "figure" striking "full-stop."

*Delete* the words "The general rent-rate . . . average" from line 7 to line 13 and *substitute* the following:—

"The general rent-rate immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-10-8 while occupancy tenants paid only Rs. 4-5-1. The rates are high as compared with other Jamna parganas, but, as has been pointed out, the Jamna tract in this pargana is very small, and the rates paid were low in view of the excellent facilities for irrigation, the Kurmi landlords being very reluctant to raise the rents of the Kurmi tenants as is shown by the fact that only two castes pay lower average rents than the Kurmis. The revenue has been increased at the last settlement by 19·3 per cent., and the new revenue incidence per acre of cultivation is Rs. 2-10-3. The revenue demand at successive settlements will be found in the appendix."

In the fourth line from the bottom *substitute* "35" for "38" and "135" for "128" and in the third line *substitute* "21" for "36" and "71" for "47."

In the second line from bottom *read* "30" for "31" and "13" for "14."

#### Page 192.

In the first line *substitute* "three-fourths" for "four-fifths."

#### Page 193.

In the fifth line *substitute* "5,465" for "5,382" and "ten" for "nine."

## EKDALA.

In the fourth line from bottom *add* "by boat" *after* "place" and in the second line "1,127" for "932."

## Page 194.

In the third line *substitute* "116,398" for "116,292" and "182" for "181·7."

## PARAGRAPHS 2 AND 3.

*Delete* the lines beginning with the word "Taking" in the fifth line from bottom of paragraph 2 and ending with the word "district" in line 14 in page 195, and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the pargana was divided into two circles, circle I being the tract north and circle II the tract south of the Bari Nadi. It bears a close resemblance to pargana Tappa Jar. The land included in circle I has great natural advantages, but that included in circle II is a very poor tract, though even here level areas of good loam are found, the absence of irrigation however, makes it very precarious. The canal has benefited circle I greatly, but has virtually not reached circle II at all. Between the settlements of 1870 and 1911 the cultivated area increased from 64,680 acres to 70,230 acres, the increase being confined almost entirely to circle II, an indication of its improved condition in spite of its disadvantages. 60·3 per cent. of the whole area is now under the plough. Of the remaining 1·3 per cent. was classed as grove, 4·9 per cent. as culturable waste, and 9·4 per cent. as old fallow, the barren area amounting to 20·9 per cent."

## Page 195.

In line 17 *read* "Amdara" for "Amtara" *after* "and."

*Delete* the words "At the settlement cultivated . . . area" commencing in line 19 and ending in line 26 and *substitute* the following:—

"At the settlement 55 per cent. of the cultivated area was found to be irrigable, two-thirds of this being canal-irrigation, but the figure in circle II was less than 4 per cent."

*Delete* the remaining words of the last sentence in the first paragraph *after* the word "that" and *substitute* the following:—

"The canal has not touched the part of the pargana in which well-irrigation is practicable."

*Delete the last three lines in this page and the whole of the first paragraph in the next page 196, e.g. "In this pargana . . 266 acres" and substitute the following:—*

"At last settlement the area occupied by rabi crops was 57·38 per cent. of the whole, and by the kharif crops 55·43 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 12·95 per cent. of the whole pargana though it reached the high figure of 23·92 per cent. in circle I. Barley (pure and mixed) is the principal rabi crop, its percentage being 24·76, while gram occupies 15·02 per cent., and wheat (pure and mixed) 11·28 per cent. The chief products in the kharif are juar (17·77 per cent.), cotton (11·83 per cent.), rice (11·68 per cent.), the last-named crop being confined to circle I, and bajra (9·68 per cent.). The area under sugarcane is negligible. The canal has effected a considerable improvement in the staples."

*Page 196.—PARAGRAPH 2.*

In the third line *substitute "17·3" for "as much as 28·8."*

In the fourth line *after the word "tilled" delete the remaining words in the sentence, e.g. "this figure . . . average."*

In the fifth line *substitute "66·9" for "69·5."*

In line 7 *substitute "13·2" for "15·2" and "14·6" for "14·7."*

In line 9 *substitute "4" for "1·9" and after "rent-rate" in the same line delete the remaining words in the sentence and the whole of the next following sentence and substitute the following:—*

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-4-4, and occupancy tenants paid only Rs. 3-15-4."

In line 8 from bottom *substitute "139" for "141" and "414" for "380" and in line 7 substitute "72" for "97" and "195" for "171."*

In the sixth line *substitute "101" for "69" and "46" for "43."*

In the fifth line *after "are" delete the remaining words in the sentence and substitute "Muhammadans, Brahmans, and Thakurs" and in the third line delete "and the demand in 1905."*

*Delete the last sentence and substitute the following:—*

"At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 12·55 per cent., and the incidence per acre of cultivation is now

Rs. 2-5-3 lower incidences occurring only in Muttaur and Ghazi-pur."

*Page 197.*

In line 19 *substitute* "as a Town Area" *for* "under Act XX of 1856."

In the second paragraph in the third line *read* "Kunwar" *for* "Kanwar."

*Page 203.*

In the first line *substitute* "in 1901" *for* "and at last census" and "and in 1911, 16,939" *for* "of whom 9,659 were females."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In line 5 *substitute* "10" *for* "13" and "8" *for* "9," and in line 7 *delete* "public" and *substitute* "public works" *for* "octroi."

*Delete* the sentence "The last railway road," . . . beginning in line 7 and *substitute* the following :—

"Octroi was till 1914 the chief source of income, but was then replaced by a tax on circumstances and property."

In the last sentence *delete* the words "and it is proposed to improve scheme." . . .

FATEHPUR PARGANA.

In line 9 *substitute* "139,504" *for* "138,429" and "218" *for* "216-3."

*Page 204.*

*Delete* the sentence "In most places Hajipur" . . . commencing in line 11 and *substitute* the following :—

"On the western side the river runs close to the cliff, but subsequently it crosses to the other bank and leaves wide stretches of alluvial land in which excellent crops are grown."

*Page 205.—PARAGRAPH 2.*

*Delete* the last two sentences in the paragraph. e.g. "Taking 'Chanchar'" . . . and *substitute* the following :—

"At last settlement the pargana was divided into four circles. Circles II and III comprise the bulk of the pargana, the latter circle being formed out of the south-eastern corner, where soils and irrigation facilities are inferior. Circle I is

composed of the 13 best villages in the tract taken as circle II, and circle IV is the Ganges tract. The soil is generally of good quality and the proportion of poor soil is small."

### PARAGRAPH 3.

In the second line *delete* "last" before "settlement" and add "of 1870" after "settlement."

### *Page 206.*

*Delete* the remaining words in the sentence after "acres" in the second line and *substitute* the following :—

"In 1320 F., 66,830 acres or 47·9 per cent. of the whole was returned as cultivated."

In the fifth line *substitute* "25·3" for "29" and "one-fourth" for "over one-third."

In line 8 *substitute* "5·9" for "6·7" and in line 9 *delete* "and" and in line 10 *substitute* "3·2" for "over 15" and add the following *after* "per cent." in continuation striking "full-stop":—

"And old fallow to 11·8 per cent. These statistics are exclusive of the figures of the alluvial tract."

*Delete* the words "Most of the latter consists of fallow" in lines 10 and 11 and *read* "the" with capital "T" *before* "only" in line 11.

*Delete* the sentence "on an average famine" . . . . commencing in line 16 and *substitute* the following :—

"At last settlement 61·7 per cent. of the cultivated area was reckoned to be irrigable, wells supplying 50·4 per cent., so that the tract has adequate protection against drought."

*Substitute* the following for the second paragraph ending in page 207 with the word pargana, e.g. The rabi . . . other pargana :—

"At last settlement the rabi crops occupied 69·51 per cent. of the whole cultivated area, and the kharif crops 40·34 per cent., the double-cropped area representing 10·23 per cent. The principal rabi crops are barley (generally mixed) with 40·59 per cent., and wheat with 17·77 per cent., gram only occupying 7·53 per cent. In the kharif juar (21·60 per cent.) is the most important crop and is followed by bajra (6·96 per cent.), rice (4·93 per cent.) and sugarcane (1·67 per cent.)."

*Page 207.—PARAGRAPH 2.*

In the fourth line substitute "23·5" for "25."

In line 7 substitute "66·1" for "58."

In line 8 substitute "12·5" for "13" and "17·6" for "25·5."

In line 10 substitute "5·36" for "2·34" and "above" for "about," and after the words "and the" delete the remaining words in the sentence and substitute the following:—

"Rent-rate immediately before settlement was Rs. 5-1-11, and occupancy tenants paid Rs. 4-13-11."

In line 14 substitute "249" for "243" and "728" for "723" and "191" for "195."

In line 15 substitute "363" for "420" and "126" for "72."

In line 16 substitute "38" for "30" and "10" for "six."

In the fifth line from bottom of the paragraph read "Brahmans and Kayasths" for "Kayasths and Brahmans." Delete the last sentence in the paragraph and substitute the following:—

"The revenue was increased at the last settlement by 7·5 per cent., and the incidence per acre of cultivation is now Rs. 2-14-10, being considerably in excess of the district average and only surpassed in Kutia Gunir."

*Page 208.—PARAGRAPH 2.*

In the eighth line substitute "Amauli" for "Jafarganj."

**FATEHPUR TAHSIL.**

In the fifth line substitute "229,300" for "228,221," and in the sixth line "358·3" for "356·5."

*Page 209.—PARAGRAPH 2.*

Delete the words "and for...form" in the second and third lines and substitute "and forms."

In the sixth line substitute "Kunwar Chandra Bhukan Singh of Asothar" for "Raja of Asothar."

In the seventh line read "thanas" for "thana" and add "and Ghazipur" after "Thariaon."

Delete the remaining words in the paragraph after "Thariaon" in line 11 and substitute the following:—

"And three villages are included in the police circle of Bindki, Khajuhā tahsil."

## PARAGRAPH 3.

In the fourth line substitute "1911" for "1901" and in the fifth line "166,514" for "171,598," and "80,307" for "84,472."

In the last line substitute "465" for "481."

## Page 210.

In the second line substitute "145,002" for "149,204" and "21,270" for "22,138" and in the third line substitute "91" for "128," add "and" after "Aryas" and substitute "133" for "122" and in the same line delete "five Sikhs and one Pasi."

## Page 211.—GARHA.

In line 12 delete "lower" before "primary" and add "for boys, a girls' school."

In the fifth line from bottom substitute "11,522" for "11,585" and in the second line substitute "12,600" for "5,230" and "28" for "18."

## Page 212.—GARHI JAR.

In the fourth line from bottom substitute "1,355" for "1,191" and delete "lower" before "primary" in the last line.

## Page 213.

In line 10 substitute "3,712" for "3,213" and in lines 11 and 12 delete "a police station, which under the proposed scheme will be abolished."

In line 13 delete "lower" before "primary."

## Page 214.

In line 7 delete "dilapidated" and in line 8 substitute "a" for "an upper."

In the next paragraph in line 3 substitute "363" for "370" and in line 4 substitute "3,860" for "3,335."

## GAZIPUR PARGANA.

In line 9 substitute "97,783" for "97,898."

## Page 215.

In the second line substitute "tarai" for "kachhar."

Delete the last sentence in the first paragraph, viz. "taking ...per cent." and substitute the following :—

"The Jamna tract is very poor and precarious, but the soil of the rest of the pargana is of average quality. At the last

settlement the pargana was divided into two circles, circle II being the Jamna tract, and circle I the remainder."

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

*Delete* the first sentence, e. g. "In its . . . cultivators" and *substitute* the following :—

"In physical characteristics pargana Ghazipur resembles closely Ekdala and Muttaur, but it is somewhat superior to the latter and inferior to the former."

#### Page 216.

After "acres" in line 14 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence, viz. "or 52·5 . . waste" and *substitute* the following :—

"In 1320 F., 49,991 acres or 51·05 per cent. of the whole was returned as cultivated. Of the remainder 17·8 per cent. was classed as barren, more than two-thirds of this being under water, 1·6 per cent. as grove, 7·5 per cent. as culturable waste, and 15 per cent. as old fallow. The largeness of the last figure is due to the fact that in the Jamna tract much land is cultivated and left fallow alternately for periods of years."

*Delete* the sentence "At the settlement...respectively," commencing in line 14 from bottom and *substitute* the following :—

"At the last settlement it was estimated that in circle I 59 per cent. of the cultivation was irrigable and in circle II 28·9 per cent., the percentage for the whole pargana being 44·1, 32·5 per cent. supplied by the canal."

*Delete* the last six lines beginning with "unprotected wells" and the first four lines in page 217 ending with "drought" and *substitute* the following :—

"Unprotected wells are not dug now. A number of the Jamna villages are still inadequately protected from drought and require careful watching. The Jamna tract is also exposed to the ravages of *kans*."

#### Page 217.

*Substitute* the following for the second paragraph, e. g. :—

"The rabi . . . 1904."

"At last settlement (the alluvial mahals being again excluded) the rabi crops occupied 58·63 per cent. of the whole

cultivated area; and the kharif crops 55.44 per cent., the double-cropped area representing 14.16 per cent. The principal rabi crops are barley (generally mixed) with 29.99 per cent. and gram with 17.26 per cent., wheat only occupying 9.83 per cent. In the kharif juar (22.61 per cent.) is the most important crop; and is followed by rice (12.3 per cent.), bajra (8.8 per cent.), and cotton (7.19 per cent.). The area planted with sugarcane is negligible."

### PARAGRAPH 3.

In the fourth line *add "and" after "Rajputs" and delete "Ahirs and Lodhs"* in the same line.

In line 5 *substitute "14" for "10.7."*

In line 8 *substitute "65.8" for "53.2"* and in line 9 *substitute "12.5" for "13.6."*

In line 10 *substitute "16.8 per cent." for "the rest is mainly."*

In line 11 *substitute "six" for "four" and delete the remaining words in the sentence after "rate" and substitute the following:—*

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 3.10.5 per acre, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 3.6.9."

In the fifth line, from bottom of the page, *substitute "86" for "87" and "265" for "262"* and in the fourth line *substitute "72" for "59" and "119" for "131."*

In the third line, from bottom, *substitute "56" for "53" and "12" for "15"* and in the second line *"six" for "four."*

### Page 218.

In the third line read "*Musalmans and Kayasths*" for "*Kayasths and Musalmans*."

*Delete the last sentence in the first paragraph, e.g. "The revenue . . . Muttaur," and substitute the following:—*

"At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 11.16 per cent., and the incidence is now Rs. 2.1.7 per acre of cultivation, the lowest figure in the district except for pargana Muttaur."

### PARAGRAPH 3.

In the last line *read "Resulabad" for "Bahrampur"*

*Page 219.—GHAZIPUR TAHSIL.*

In the eighth line substitute "181,197" for "181,379" and "283·1" for "283·4."

In the third and second lines from bottom of the page delete the words "on account . . . to" and substitute "Ghazipur" and read "forms" for "form."

*Page 220.*

In the first line substitute "Kunwar Chandra Bhukan Singh of Asothar" for "the Raja of Asothar."

In the second line substitute "Ghazipur" for "Asothar."

In the fifth line substitute "two" for "three."

In the sixth line add "and" after "Ghazipur" and delete the remaining words in the paragraph after "Lalauli," e. g. "and Asothar . . . Ghazipur."

## PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fifth line delete "last" before "census."

In the eighth line add "enumerated in 1911" after "inhabitants" and substitute "93,752" for "91,222."

In line 9 substitute "44,905" for "44,991" and "331" for "322."

In line 11 substitute "86,629" for "84,190," "7,082" for "6,987," and "36" for "19" and in line 12 substitute "5" for "18" and delete "Seven Jains and six Sikhs."

*Page 221.*

In line 9 of the second paragraph read "Rasulabad" for "Bahrampur."

## GUNIR.

In line 7 substitute "4,964" for "4,798" and "3,086" for "1,931."

In the last line substitute "1,760" for "1,118" and "3,850" for "4,100."

*Page 222.*

In the first line substitute "eight" for "seven."

*Page 223.*

In the fourth line substitute "3,124" for "814."

In line 6 substitute "3,670" for "2,314."

In line 7 substitute "Chhab Nath Singh" for "Sarju Singh."

*Page 224—HASWA PARGANA.*

## PARAGRAPH 1.

In the last but one line substitute "89,796" for "89,792."

*Page 225—PARAGRAPH 1.*

*Delete* the last sentence in the paragraph, e. g. "on the whole ...11 per cent." and *substitute* the following :—

"At settlement the pargana was divided into three circles. Circle I comprises the northern part, where there is good irrigation from the lakes, circle II the central part, which also lies low but has not the same facilities for irrigation, and circle III the southern strip, which is drained by the Bari Nadi and contains a lighter soil."

## PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fourth line *delete* "last" before "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" after "settlement."

In line 6 *delete* "average up to 1905 being 45,469 acres" and *substitute* "area recorded at settlement being 46,756 acres."

*Delete* the words ".In 1905 ... Fatehpore" beginning in line 10 and ending in the third line in page 226, and *substitute* "The remainder includes 25·7 per cent. of barren land, one-third of which is covered by water, 2·7 per cent. of grove, 6 per cent. of culturable waste, and 11 per cent. of old fallow."

*Page 226.*

In line 4 *after* "wells" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following :—

"At settlement 40 per cent. of the cultivated area was returned as irrigable, wells supplying 22·1 per cent., jhils and tanks 14·8 per cent., and the canal the rest."

In line 6 *delete* "even in" and *substitute* "In."

In line 10 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after "canal."

*Delete* the whole of the next paragraph beginning with the words "on an average" and ending with "district" in page 227 and *substitute* the following :—

"At settlement rabi crops occupied 63 per cent. of the whole cultivated area and kharif crops 59·5 per cent., the

double-cropped area being 22.8 per cent. Barley (generally mixed with other crops) is the principal rabi crop, its percentage being 29.5, and it is followed by wheat (13.76 per cent.) and gram (12.6 per cent.). Rice (25.5 per cent.) and juar (23 per cent.) are the most important kharif crops. The area under sugarcane is negligible, but a considerable amount of poppy is grown."

*Page 227—PARAGRAPH 2.*

In the third line *substitute "23" for "25."*

*Delete the remaining words in the second sentence after "come" and substitute "Rajputs, Brahmans, Ahirs and Musalmans."*

In the fifth line *substitute "increased" for "declined."*

In line 6 *substitute "68.8" for "60."*

In line 7 *substitute "15.8" for "24.6" and "9.6" for "13."*

In line 8 *substitute "4.9" for "little over two."*

In line 9 *after "rate" delete the remaining words in the sentence, and the whole of the next following sentence, e. g., "is Rs. 5.0-6 . . . per acre" and substitute the following :—*

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 5.3, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 5.1. Rents have risen considerably since 1870, the recent rise in non-occupancy rents being large."

In line 12 *substitute "485" for "469" and "120" for "93."*

In line 13 *substitute "246" for "322," "93" for "34," and "24" for "18."*

In lines 15 and 16 *delete "Kayasths, Khattris, and Brahmans" and substitute "Baniyas, Brahmans, Kayasths, and Khattris."*

*Delete the last sentence in the paragraph, e. g., "The incidence . . . latter," and substitute the following :—*

"At last settlement the revenue was increased by 8.85 per cent., and the incidence is now, Rs. 2.12.4 per cultivated acre. This is somewhat above the district average, but lower than those of Fatehpur, Kutia, Gunir, and Bindki."

*Page 228.—HATHGAON.*

In the third line *substitute "20" for "18" and in the fourth line "7" for "six."*

In the last line substitute "3,059" for "3,294."

*Page 229.*

Substitute "5,319" for "3,947" in the first line.

*Page 230.—HATHGAON PARGANA.*

#### PARAGRAPH 1.

In line 7 substitute "144,741" for "146,453" and in line 8 "226" for "228·8."

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

In line 4, from the bottom of the page, after the word "soil" add "The river for the most part runs close to the cliff, and the only cultivation in the bed is at the extreme east."

*Page 232.—PARAGRAPH 1.*

Delete the last two sentences in the paragraph, e. g. "Generally speaking . . . banks" and substitute the following :—

"At the last settlement the pargana was divided into two circles, circle I being the south-eastern portion, generally known as the Haveli, where the soil is of better quality than the rest, and circle II being the remainder."

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line delete "last" before "settlement" and add "of 1870" after "settlement."

In the second line after "village" delete the remaining words in the sentence, and the two next following sentences, e.g. "the average . . . whole" and substitute "the area recorded at the last settlement being 73,906 acres, or 51 per cent. of the whole."

In line 8 substitute "27·3" for "29·1."

Delete the sentence "of the rest . . . fallow" commencing in line 12 and ending in 15, and substitute "of the rest 1·3 per cent. is grove, 5·1 per cent. is culturable waste, and 12·5 per cent. is old fallow."

In line 6, from the bottom of the page, after the word "tanks" delete the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence, e. g. "the amount . . . per cent." and substitute "At the last settlement 62 per cent. of the cultivated area was returned as irrigable, wells supplying three-fourths of this."

*Page 233.*

In line 6 substitute "3,480" for "3,300" and "increased by 447" for "almost been trebled" and in line 7, "1870" for "the settlement."

*Delete the whole of paragraph 2, e. g. "In most year . . figure" and substitute the following :—*

"At the last settlement rabi crops occupied 59·2 per cent. of the cultivated area and kharif crops 61·1 per cent., the double-cropped area representing 20·9 per cent. Barley (generally mixed with other crops) has the largest percentage, viz. 29·9, and is followed by wheat with 15·9 per cent., while 2·5 per cent. is sown with poppy. In the kharif rice (26·5 per cent.) is the most important crop, juar (17·5 per cent.) coming next. The area planted with sugarcane is very small. Two-thirds of the rice consists of the transplanted variety known as jarhan, and rice is often, especially in circle I, succeeded by wheat in the same season."

#### PARAGRAPH 3.

In the first line *after "are"* delete the remaining words in the sentence and substitute "Rajput, Musalmans, Ahirs, Brahmins, and Lodhs, and the superior cultivators, viz. Murais, Kurmis, and Lodhs, held 16·7 per cent. of the whole area. Cultivation on the whole reached a high standard."

In the last line substitute "73·74" for "76·4."

#### Page 234.

In the third line substitute "7·63" for "10·4" and "13·5" for "9·8."

In the fourth line *after "is"* delete the remaining words in the paragraph and substitute "only 3 acres, a very small figure, and immediately before the last settlement the average rent rate was Rs. 5·0·3, that of occupancy tenants being Rs. 4·18·4. The occupancy rents have risen very slightly since last settlement."

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line substitute "254" for "280."

In the second line substitute "678" for "639" and "142" for "128."

In the third line substitute "356" for "408," "145" for "66," and "25" for "28."

In the fourth line substitute "ten" for "nine."

In line 5 substitute "Brahmins and Kayasths" for "and Kayasths."

*Delete the last sentence in the paragraph and substitute—*

“At last settlement the revenue was raised by 23·41 per cent., but the incidence per acre of cultivation, viz., Rs. 2·124, is still lower than those of parganas Fatehpur, Kutia Gunir, and Bindki.”

*Page 236.*

In the third line *delete “an upper” and substitute “a.”*

In the eleventh line *substitute “2,225” for “1,974.”*

In line 12 *substitute “Mathura Prasad bania” for “a Shukul Brahman.”*

**JAFARGANJ.**

In the fourth line, from bottom, *delete “a police station” and substitute “a” for “an” and delete “upper” before “primary”*, in the third line.

*Page 237.—JAMRAWAN.*

In the fifth line *substitute “3,450” for “3,428.”*

In line 7 *substitute “5,280” for “4,804.”*

In line 10 *substitute “a” for “an upper” before “primary.”*

*Page 238.*

In the eighth line *substitute “2,165” for “2,139.”*

**KANSPUR GUGAULI.**

In the last line *substitute “four” for “five.”*

**KATOGHAN.**

In the third line *substitute “4,154” for “4,155” and in the fourth line “4,580” for “3,833.”*

*Page 239.*

In line 9 *substitute “a” for “an upper” before primary.*

**KHAGA.**

In the third line from bottom *delete “upper” before “primary.”*

*Page 240.*

In the second paragraph in line 5, from bottom, *substitute “2,650” for “1,980.”*

In the second line, from bottom in the same paragraph, *substitute “1,765” for “1,670” and “2,500” for “2,032.”*

**KHAGA TAHSIL.**

In line 6 *substitute “310,476” for “311,470” and in line 7 substitute “485·1” for “487.”*

*Page 241.—PARAGRAPH 2.*

In line 6 after "assisted" add "by a Magistrate with 2nd class criminal powers, Khan Bahadur Shaikh Ahmad Husain, holding his court at Ajura, and."

In line 8 substitute "three" for "six."

Delete the words "Gaunti, Kishanpur" in line 9 and substitute "and."

In line 10 after "Khakreru" delete the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence, e. g. and "Dhata . . . entire area."

In the last line substitute "1911" for "1901."

*Page 242.*

In the second line substitute "223,177" for "224,348" and "110,119" for "11,980."

In line 7 substitute "188,591" for "190,447," "34,301" for "33,862," and "278" for "33" and add "and" after Aryas and substitute "7" for "three" in the same line and in line 8 delete "and three Parsis."

*Page 243.—KHAJUHA.*

In the fourth line from bottom of the page, delete "town" before "school."

*Page 244.—PARAGRAPH 2.*

In the fourth line substitute "2,540" for "1,078" and in the fifth line substitute "885" for "2,114."

Delete the words "a police station of the town" . . . commencing after "possesses" in line 4, from bottom and ending in the second line.

*Page 245.—KHAJUHA TAHSIL.*

In the seventh line substitute "329,058" for "329,155" and "514·1" for "514."

*Page 246.—PARAGRAPH 2.*

In the fifth line delete "Malwa" and in the sixth line delete "Aung" and the remaining words in the paragraph after "Jahanabad" and substitute "and Chandpur and ten villages of the tahsil are included in the circle of the Fatehpur police station."

*Page 248.*

In the fifth line delete "last" before "census" and add "of 1911" after "census" and in the sixth line substitute "193,496"

for " 199,223 " and " 83,755 " for " 96,359."

In line 8 substitute " 376 " for " 388."

In line 11 substitute " 177,744 " for " 182,747," " 56 " for " 64," " 37 " for " 13," and add " and " after " Aryas " and substitute " 4 " for " ten " in the same line.

In line 13 delete " and four Sikhs."

*Page 249.*

In the sixth line delete " lower " before " primary."

In line 17 substitute " 1,475 " for " 1,476 " and in line 18 substitute " 4,320 " for " 2,846."

*Page 250.*

In line 8 after " district " delete the remaining words in the sentence.

In line 12 delete " in the opposite direction " and substitute " from Banda into this district."

**PARAGRAPH 2.**

Substitute " 4,365 " for " 1,682 " in line 6 and " 4,640 " for " 1,466 " in line 8.

In line 11 substitute " 1911 " for " 1901 " and " 2,654 " for " 2,354."

In the fourth line, from bottom of the paragraph, substitute " 2,345 " for " 2,010," " 308 " for " 342," and " one " for " two."

*Page 251.*

Delete the sentence " There is a police . . . cheme " beginning in line 3.

In lines 6 and 7 delete " in the centre " and substitute " outside the village."

**PARAGRAPH 2.**

In the first line substitute " was " for " has been."

In the second line delete " since 1860 " and substitute " from 1860 to 1915, when it came under the Town Areas Act," and in the same line substitute " 1914-15 " for " 1905."

Delete the third line e. g. " but . . . year " and in the fourth line substitute " 534 " for " 769 " and " 1.15.6 " for " 1.5.4."

In the fifth line substitute " 0.3.3 " for " 0.3.8."

In the last sentence after " devoted to " delete " the maintenance of the town police force and to."

## KORA.

In the third line substitute "32" for "29."

## Page 252.

In line 11, from bottom after "remains" delete the remaining words in the sentence, e. g., "while the school . . . condition."

Delete "the present owner" in the third and second lines from bottom, and add "who died in 1914, leaving a grand son, Lala Adya Saran," after "Rao Iqbal Bahadur."

In the last sentence delete "The latter lives in Jahanabad, and attached" and substitute "Attached."

## Page 253.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the sixth line after "middle" add "vernacular."

In line 11 add "almost" after "having."

In line 14 substitute "1911" for "1901" and "2,491" for "4,397" and in the same line substitute "1,417" for "3,149" and add "and" after "Hindus" and in line 15 substitute "1,074" for "1,194" and delete "and 54 of . . . Jains."

In line 5, from the bottom of the paragraph, substitute "1,803" for "1,802."

In the fourth line, from the bottom, substitute "3,555" for "2,957" and in the second line "1,960" for "1,421."

## PARAGRAPH 3.

In the third line delete "and now apply to the" and substitute "The," changing "comma" into "full-stop" after "1892" and add "is now administered as a Town Area" after "Kora" in the fifth line, and in the same line substitute "1914-15" for "1905." and delete the remaining words in the sentence after "Rs." and substitute "972."

In line 7 substitute "1·6·5" for "1·7·9" and "0·6·3" for "0·3·4."

In the last sentence substitute "804" for "892" and delete the remaining words in the sentence after "conservancy."

## Page 254—KORA PARGANA. PARAGRAPH 1.

In the last sentence substitute "146,923" for "147,513" and "229·5" for "230·5."

## Page 255—PARAGRAPH 1.

In the fourth line add "much" after "but."

Delete the last three sentences in the paragraph and substitute

the following :—

“ At settlement the pargana was divided into three circles.

“ Circle I comprises two tracts in the north and middle respectively where the soil is not affected by the river and is consequently better, circle III is the Jamna tract, and circle II is the remainder, in which the soil is generally an inferior loam.”

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line *delete* “ last ” and *add* “ of 1870 ” after “ settlement.”

In line 7 *after* “ acres ” *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence ending in page 256, viz. “ or 56 per cent. . . . Muttaur ” and *substitute* the following :—

“ And in 1320 F. it was 79,422 acres or 53·84 per cent. of the whole. Of the remainder 22·1 per cent. is classed as barren, consisting chiefly of ravines and broken ground, 1·6 per cent. as grove, 6·6 per cent. as culturable waste, 9·3 per cent. as old fallow.”

#### PAGE 256.

In line 4 *after* “ vegetation ” *delete* the remaining lines in the paragraph and *substitute* the following :—

“ In circle I 68 per cent. of the cultivation was recorded as irrigable at settlement, in circle II 48 per cent., while in circle III there is virtually no irrigation. The percentage for the whole pargana is 45·4, the canal supplying 29·7 per cent.; and wells most of the remainder.”

*Substitute* the following for the second paragraph, e.g.

“ As elsewhere parganas.” . . .

“ At settlement rabi crops occupied 54·2 per cent. of the whole cultivated area and kharif crops 54·5 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 8·78 per cent. In 1870 the double-cropped area was however much smaller, being 22 per cent. The principal rabi crop is barley (31·7 per cent.) and this is followed by wheat (12·8 per cent.), but both these are almost invariably mixed with other crops. Gram accounts for 8·8 per cent. In the kharif, juar comes easily first with 28·8 per cent., and cotton comes next with 11·4 per cent. Rice occupies only 3 per cent. and sugarcane only 1 per cent.”

## PARAGRAPH 3.

In the first sentence *delete* "Brahmans, Kurmis, Rajputs, Ahirs, and Musalmans" and *substitute* "Brahmans, Kurmis, Rajputs, Ahirs, and Kewats. Kurmis cultivate no less than 20·8 per cent. of the whole, and Muraits are also numerous."

In the second sentence *substitute* "69" for "63·4," "considerably more" for "or somewhat less" and *add* "the" before and "of 1870" after "settlement."

In the third sentence *substitute* "6·9" for "eight" and 21·3" for "24·6."

In the fourth sentence *substitute* "5·6" for "2·66" and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after "and the" and *substitute* "general rent-rate immediately before settlement was Rs. 4·9·7 as compared with Rs. 4·1·11 in 1870, occupancy-tenants paying on an average Rs. 4·5·11."

## Page 257.

In the first line *add* "non-occupancy" before "rent-roll" and "generally" after "rates" and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after "high."

In line 3 *substitute* "607" for "572."

In line 4 *substitute* "179" for "170" and "311" for "328."

In line 5 *substitute* "96" for "63" and "17" for "seven."

In line 7 *delete* "Rajputs, Brahmans . . . Kayasths" and *substitute* "Brahmans, Rajputs, Kalwars, Kayasths, and Musalmans."

*Delete* the last three lines in the paragraph, e.g. "and the . . . rate" and *substitute* the following :—

"At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 8·27 per cent., and the incidence per acre of cultivation is now Rs. 2·9·5, virtually the district average. Only three parganas, viz., Ekdala, Muttaur, and Ghazipur, have lower incidences."

## Page 258.

In the first line *after* "unmetalled" *add* "but the Cawnpore authorities are intending to metal it" changing "full-stop" into "comma." Kot

In the third sentence *delete* "an upper primary" and *substitute* "a vernacular middle" and *delete* "small aided."

In the last sentence of the first paragraph read "3,969" for "3,867" and "3,410" for "3,185."

*Page 259.—KUNDA KANAK.*

In the last line substitute "7,966" for "7,890."

*Page 260.*

In the first line substitute "6,640" for "6,040."

In the fourth line delete "lower."

*KUTIA.*

In line 7 substitute "2,411" for "2,448."

In line 8 substitute "5,353" for "6,542."

In the second line, from the bottom substitute "3,600" for "2,923" and in the last line "1,095" for "653."

*Page 261.—KUTIA GUNIR PARGANA,*

*PARAGRAPH 1.*

In the first line add "north" before "eastern" and in the last line substitute "57,215" for "56,790" and "90" for "88.5."

*PARAGRAPH 2.*

After the word "ravines" in line 7 add the following:—

"The cliff however is high and well defined, and there is little *bhur*.

In line 9 substitute "tarai" for "kachhar."

Delete "wild cattle" in the second line from bottom.

*Page 262.*

In the third line after "irrigation" add "good crops also are grown in the bed of the river."

*PARAGRAPH 2.*

In the third line substitute "somewhat" for "very."

In line 11, from bottom of the paragraph, read "Chakki" for "Chaki."

In line 10 from bottom after "Bindki" delete the remaining words in the sentence and substitute "and as far as soil is concerned, as good as any other part of the northern tract."

Delete the last sentence in the paragraph and substitute the following:—

"The whole pargana was included in one circle at settlement, but the alluvial tract was dealt with separately."

*Page 263.*

In the first line substitute "1.9" for "six" and in the second

line after "contributes" delete the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence e.g. "further . . . uncultivated" and substitute the following:—

"17·2 per cent. more than a quarter being under water and much of the rest being waste in the bed of the Ganges. Culturable waste amounts to 6·3 per cent., and old fallow to 10 per cent."

Delete "last" before "settlement" and add "of 1870" after "settlement" in the eighth line.

After "acres," in line 13, delete the remaining words in the sentence and substitute the following:—

"And in 1320 F. the area under the plough was 26,998 acres or 47·2 per cent. of the whole, which is somewhat below the general figure for the district."

Delete the words "wells supplying.. drainage lines" from line 15 to line 18 and substitute the following:—

"At settlement, excluding the alluvial tract 57·9 of the cultivated area was returned as irrigable, wells supplying 40·5 and the canal 18 per cent."

Delete the sentence "The proportion...watered" beginning in line 14 and ending in line 11 from bottom.

#### Page 264.

Substitute the following for the first paragraph, e.g. "The rabi 100...acres."

"Including the alluvial mahals, at last settlement rabi crops occupied 55·8 per cent. of the cultivated area, and kharif crops 58·9 per cent., the double-cropped area amounting to 15 per cent., a marked improvement one the figure of 1870. Barley (nearly always mixed with other crops) is the principal rabi crop, its percentage being 32·2; it is followed by wheat, with 18·9 per cent. and gram with 8 per cent.; juar (25·4 per cent.) is the most important kharif crop and rice (16·7 per cent.) comes next. The percentage of sugarcane is 1·5 only. In the alluvial tracts mixed barley is again the favourite crop, but much wheat also is grown and there are a few fields of sugarcane."

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

In the second line substitute "Ahirs, Kurmis" for "Kurmis, Ahirs."

In the fourth line substitute "18·5 per cent." for cenearly

one-fourth" and in the fifth line substitute "64" for "50·4."

In line 6 substitute "increased" for "greatly decreased."

In line 7 add "of 1870" after "settlement" and substitute "12·7" for "15·9" and add the following after "khudkasht," changing "full-stop" into "comma" in line 8:—

"While non-occupancy tenants hold 15·3 per cent."

Delete the words "The holdings...unusual" beginning in line 8 and ending in line 15 and substitute the following:—

"The holdings are small, averaging no more than 3·6 acres, and the general rent-rate immediately before settlement was Rs. 5·8·0 for all tenants, and Rs. 5·4·0 for occupancy tenants. These are the highest in the district, the reasons being that the pargana contains a very small proportion of poor land and revenue has always been severely assessed."

In line 7 from bottom substitute "258" for "235" and "37" for "38."

In line 6, from bottom, substitute "82" for "54" and in the fifth line "7" for "11."

Delete the last sentence ending in page 265 with the word "inferior" and substitute the following:—

"At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 5·55 per cent., and the incidence per acre of cultivation is now Rs. 2·15·4. This is the highest in the district, but is closely approached by Fatehpur and Bindki."

#### Page 266.

In line 10 delete "lower" before "primary."

In the last sentence in the paragraph substitute "303" for "213" and "81" for "60."

#### KUTILA PARGANA.

In line 6 substitute "28,299" for "27,667" and "44·2" for "43·2."

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

Delete the words "It ranks next to Hathgaon . . . irrigated" in lines 6 and 7 and substitute the following:—

"With pargana Kutia Gunir it ranks next to pargana Hathgaon in point of fertility."

In the eighth line delete the words "near the Gauges the" and substitute the following:—

"The alluvial tract contains no cultivation, as the Ganges runs under the cliff. Above the cliff the."

*Page, 267.*

*Delete* the remaining lines in the first paragraphs *after* "southern border" in the fifth line and *substitute* "The whole pargana was comprised in one circle at settlement."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first sentence *substitute* "1·7" *for* "five" and "loam" *for* "dumat."

*Delete* the words "25·7 per cent....quickly," beginning in the third line and ending in line 12 and *substitute* the following :—

"20·6 per cent., three-fifths of this being waste, and the rest under water. Culturable waste amounts to 5·6 per cent. and old fallow to 9 per cent. The cultivated area in 1870 was 14,042 acres, but in 1911 had increased to 15,851 acres or 60·8 per cent. The pargana recovered quickly from the affects of the drought of 1897."

*Delete* the words "In 1,905 . . . tanks." beginning in line 11, from the bottom and ending in line 4 and *substitute* the following :—

"In the matter of irrigation Kutila is second only to pargana Hathgaon, 61 per cent. of the cultivated area being recorded at settlement as irrigable, 56·1 per cent. being from wells."

In the fourth line, from bottom, *substitute* "nearly doubled in numbers between settlements" *for* "increased in numbers."

*Page 268.*

*Substitute* the following for the second paragraph, viz. "The rabi...1,000 acres":—

"At settlement rabi crops occupied 69·7 of the cultivated area, and kharif crops 47·3, the double-cropped area being 17·9 per cent., a very large improvement on the figure of 1870. Barley (nearly always mixed) with a percentage of 41·5 is by far the most popular rabi crop, and wheat comes next with 14·6 per cent. In the kharif juar (15 per cent.) and bajra (11·5 per cent) are the most important crops, rice occupying only 5·7 per cent. and sugarcane 1·1 per cent.

Nearly 4 per cent is sown with poppy, this being a larger percentage than is found in any other pargana."

#### PARAGRAPH 3.

In the first sentence *substitute "141" for "144" and "417" for "416."*

In the second sentence *substitute "84" for "122," "264" for "231," "61" for "56," and "eight" for "seven."*

In line 6 *after "Sheikhs" add "and" are followed by Rajputs and Brahmins."*

*After "are" in line 7 delete the remaining words in the sentence and substitute "Musalmans, Ahirs, Rajputs, Brahmins, and Murais."*

*Delete the remaining words in the sentence after "is" in line 10 and substitute the following:—*

"Only 14 per cent., but nowhere do Murais occupy such prominent place."

*In line 12 substitute "71.7" for "70.3."*

*In line 7, from bottom, substitute "12.4" for "17.7."*

*In line 6, from bottom, substitute "10" for "9.7" and in the fifth line substitute "3.8" for "1.4" and delete "very" before "small" in the same line.*

*In the fourth line, from bottom, substitute "immediately before settlement was Rs. 5-3-10" for "is 5-2-0"*

*In the third line, from bottom, substitute "5-0-2" for "somewhat more."*

*In the second line substitute "1870" for "settlement" and in the last line after "assessments" delete the words "as well as the demand in 1905."*

#### Page 269.

*Delete the last sentence to the first paragraph, e.g. "The incidence...assessment" and substitute the following:—*

*"At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 24.51 per cent., the largest increase in the district, but the present incidence per acre of cultivation, viz. Rs 2-11-6, is still lower than those of Hathgaon, Fatehpur, Bindki, and Kutia Gunir."*

#### LALAUJI.

*In the sixth line substitute "Bindki to Sheorajpar" for "Lalauli."*

*Page 270.*

*Delete the seventh line.*

In the last sentence in the first paragraph, substitute "4,992" for "4,864" and "8,625" for "8,300."

**MALWA.**

*Delete the third sentence and the word "lower" in the sixth line from bottom.*

*Page 271.*

In the fourth line of the fifth paragraph substitute "1,714" for "1,707" and "2,795" for "2,720."

*Page 272.*

In the fourth line substitute "2,285" for "2,723" and in the sixth line substitute "2,280" for "2,180."

In line 7 substitute "a" for "an upper" and in line 8 add "a post office" after "school."

**MAUHAR.**

In line 7 delete "lower."

In line 7, from bottom, substitute "Kalianpur" for "Aung."

In the last line substitute "4,931" for "5,317."

*Page 273.*

In line 9 substitute "1,298" for "1,268" and in line 10 substitute "1,995" for "1,718."

**MUTTAUR PARGANA.**

In the last line, in first paragraph, substitute "57,464" for "57,516" and "89.8" for "89.9."

*Page 274.*

In the third line after "pargana" add "but only a very small portion of this is subject now to fluvial action and consequently demarcated as alluvial."

*Delete the remaining lines in the first paragraph after "watering" in line 12 and substitute the following :—*

"The *kachhar* also, though it is no longer flooded by the river, is extremely fertile and retains water close to the surface all through the cold weather. Unfortunately however this soil is peculiarly liable to the ravages of *kans*, and this just appears to be spreading in it rapidly. The pargana was divided at the last settlement into two circles, circle II comprising the villages adjacent to the Jamna and circle I the rest."

## PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first sentence *substitute* "less than one" for "2·2."

In line 6 *substitute* "13·8" for "26·1."

In line 8 *substitute* "3" for "13·1" and *after* "per cent." *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"And old fallow 10·4 per cent., a high figure, due to the fact that much of the land is cultivated and left fallow alternately for periods of years."

## Page 275.

In the second line *after* "acres" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"The area recorded in 1320 Fasli was 31,907 acres or 55·5 per cent. of the whole, and this proportion is only exceeded in Ekdala and Dhata."

*Delete* the remaining lines in the first paragraph *after* "Dhata" in third line and *substitute* the following :—

"Excluding the alluvial tract, only 5·1 per cent. of the cultivated area was returned at settlement as irrigable, virtually all the irrigation being supplied by the canal. In 1870, 7 per cent. was returned as irrigable, though there was no canal."

## PARAGRAPH 2.

*Delete* the whole of the paragraph and *substitute* the following :—

"Wheat is grown largely and with success in the alluvial tract, barley, gram, and castor oil being the other crops sown. In the remaining portion of the pargana rabi crops occupied 50·2 per cent. of the whole cultivated area at settlement, and kharif crops 57·3 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 7·5 per cent., though this figure, owing to the canal, is more than three times as great as in 1870.

In the rabi barley (nearly always mixed), with 23·4 per cent., is the most important crop and is followed by gram (17·2 per cent.) and wheat (8·9 per cent.). In the kharif, juar (22·5 per cent.) and bajra (21 per cent) are the favourite crops, cotton occupying 6·1 per cent. and rice only 2·5 per cent. The area under sugarcane is negligible."

## PARAGRAPH 3.

In the first sentence after "Brahmans" delete "and" and add "Musalmans," and after "Kewats" add "and Ahirs."

In the fourth line substitute "49·3" for "43" and in the fifth line substitute "29·3" for "32."

In line 8 substitute "15·4" for "23."

In the last line substitute "five" for "four" and "immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-0-10 per acre, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 3-14-6" for "Rs. 4-0-10 per acre, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 3-14-9" ending in the first line in page 276.

## Page 276.

In the second line substitute "1870" for "the settlement."

In the fourth line substitute "37" for "38," "168" for "164," and "16" for "22."

In line 5 substitute "13" for "28" and in line 6 read "46" for "24" and "ten" for "seven."

Delete the sentence "In 1905...Ghazipur" commencing in line 11 and substitute the following:—

"In the recent settlement the demand was increased by 5·3 per cent., and the incidence per acre, viz. Rs. 1-15-6, is the lowest in the district, though closely approximating to that of Ghazipur."

Commence a new paragraph after "Ghazipur" in line 14.

## Page 377, NARAINI.

In the fourth line substitute "Rasulabad" for "Bahrampur."

In the fifth line, from bottom, delete "lower" before "primary"

In the last sentence substitute "1,582" for "1,581" and "2,500" for "2,476," and read "Prasad" for "Parshad."

## Page 278.

Substitute the following for the last sentence, e. g. "The village lands ... Teli" in the second paragraph.

"The village Baigaon with its chak covers 2,156 acres and is divided into thirteen mahals, assessed at Rs. 2,427; owned chiefly by Rajputs and a Teli."

## RARI.

In the third line, from bottom, delete "an aided school" and substitute "a primary school for boys and also a girls' school."

In the last line substitute "3,890" for "3,712"  
*Page 279.*

In the last sentence in the second paragraph substitute  
 "1,147" for "1,252" and "1,690" for "1,700"

*Page 280.*

In the fourth line substitute "six" for "four."

In the third line, from bottom of the first paragraph, substitute  
 "6,170" for "5,514" and "ten" for "nine."

SIRAULI.

In line 11 substitute "4,505" for "4,506" and in line 12  
 substitute "6,380" for "2,650."

In line 13 delete "lower" before "primary."

*Page 281, SATON.*

In the second line substitute "Rasulabad" for "Bahram-  
 pur"

*Page 282, SAWANT.*

In the seventh line delete "lower" before "primary"

In the last line substitute "6,245" for "4,020"

*Page 283.*

In line 11 read "Prasad" for "Parshad."

In the second paragraph in line 4 delete "lower" before  
 "primary."

*Page 284.*

In the fourth line substitute "5,000" for "5,011" and in  
 line 10 delete "lower" before "primary"

TAPPA JAR PARGANA. PARAGRAPH 1.

In the last line of the first paragraph substitute "68,899"  
 for "68,421," and "107·6" for "107."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In line 7 substitute "tarai" for "kachhar."

*Page 285.*

In the second line substitute "tarai" for "kachhar" and in  
 the third line delete "very."

*Page 286.*

After "area" in the first line delete the remaining words in  
 the first paragraph, e. g. "amounting...per cent." and substitute  
 the following:—

"At the last settlement the pargana was divided into two

circles, circle I being the land north and east of the Rind and circle II that south and west of it with the exception of the villages, viz. Daryabad and Mau, which, though lying on the left bank of the Rind, were included in circle II as having the same physical characteristics as the rest of that tract. The alluvial tract was dealt with separately."

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

*Delete the lines 1 to 14 from "Groves" to "fallow" and substitute the following:—*

"At settlement less than one per cent. of the whole area was classed as grove, but it must be remembered that this is virtually confined to a single tract. The barren area amounted to 24·8 per cent., and this high proportion is mainly due to the ravines, for though there is a certain amount of *usar* its extent is comparatively small, and it is found only in the Bari Nadi valley. The ravine-land contains numerous patches of thorn-scrub of some value for grazing purposes, but apart from this there are no jungles in the pargana. Culturable waste covered 3·4 per cent., and old fallow 10·3 per cent., this high figure being due to the fact that in the Jamna tract much land is cultivated and left fallow alternately for periods of years."

*In line 14 delete "last" before "Settlement" and add "1870" after "Settlement."*

*Delete the words "1,905 to 37,807 acres . . . or 55·3 per cent. of the whole" after "in" in lines 9 and 10 from bottom, and substitute "1320 fasli to 37,014 acres or 53·6 per cent. of the whole."*

*Delete the words "before the extension . . . per cent." beginning in line 7 and ending in line 2 from bottom and substitute the following:—*

"At settlement, excluding the alluvial tract, 60 per cent. of the cultivated area in circle I was classed as irrigable, and only 5 per cent. in circle II, the percentage for the whole pargana being 41·3, 30·2 supplied by the canal, and 8 by wells."

*Page 287.*

*Delete the last sentence, viz. "In 1905 . . . cultivation" in the first paragraph.*

*Substitute the following for the second paragraph, e.g. "the rabi...tenants."*

"In the alluvial tract wheat is the most important crop and fine crops of this are seen; barley, gram, and castor-oil are the other crops seen. In the remainder of the pargana rabi crops occupied 58.2 per cent. of the cultivated area at settlement, and kharif crops 55.1 per cent., the double-cropped area amounting to 13.4 per cent. Barley (generally mixed) with 29.7 per cent. is the favourite rabi crop, and gram with 16.6 per cent. comes next, the percentage of wheat being 10.8. Wheat also is generally mixed. In the kharif by far the largest area, viz. 25 per cent., is occupied by juar. Bajra occupies 7.9 per cent. cotton 7.6 per cent., and rice 6.9 per cent., less than one per cent. is sown with sugarcane."

#### PARAGRAPH 3.

*After the word "are" in the first line delete the remaining words in the sentence and substitute the following:—*

"Brahmans, Kurmis, Rajputs, Musalmans, Kewats and Ahirs; but the Kurmis hold no less than 18 per cent. of the cultivated area. There are few Murais and virtually no Lodhs."

In the fourth line *substitute "69" for "54.7" and in the last line "5.2" for "six" and "22" for "26."*

#### Page 288.

*In the first line substitute "4.2" for "2.5" and after "rent-rate" in the second line delete the remaining words in the sentence and substitute the following:—*

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 4.11-11 per acre, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 4.7-11."

In line 8 *substitute "331" for "325" and "122" for "125"* and in line 9 *substitute "173" for "183" and "34" for "17," deleting "and" before "17."*

In line 10 *after "perfect" add "and 2 imperfect."*

*After the word "Rajputs" in line 11 add "the former being largely descendants of converted Rajputs."*

*Delete the words "and the demand in 1905" in line 12 and substitute the following for the last sentence, viz. "The incidence...average" in the first paragraph:—*

*"At the last settlement the demand was increased by 5.36*

per cent., and the present incidence per acre of cultivation is Rs. 2.10.6, slightly above the district average."

*Page 290—THARIAON.*

In the fifth line *delete* " opposite the latter is."

In line 7 *substitute* "Rasulabad" for "Bahrampur" and *delete* " which it is proposed to call Thariaon."

In line 9 *delete* " lower " before "primary."

In line 12, from bottom of the page, *substitute* "4,813" for "4,809" and in line 11 *substitute* "514" for "623."

In line 7, from bottom, *substitute* "8,035" for "5,530" and in the same line and line 6 *substitute* "Raja of Asothar" for "a Bisen family."

*Page 292.*

In the first line *substitute* "9" for "11" and in the third line "964" for "1,014."

*TINDULI.*

In the last sentence of the first paragraph *delete* the words "though this also is greatly in need of repair" and *substitute* the following :—

" ; It has recently been repaired extensively with plain red brick, and has lost most of its picturesqueness."

In the second line, from bottom of the page, *substitute* "2,240" for "1,705."

*Page 293.*

*ZAFRABAD.*

In the third line, from the bottom, *substitute* "7,150" for "6,786."



---

# Gazetteer of Eatehpur.

---

## APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF FATEHPUR.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

|   | PAGE.     |
|---|-----------|
| TABLE I.—Population by tahsils by religion, 1911 ..       | .. i      |
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas ..                         | .. ii     |
| TABLE III.—Vital statistics ..                            | .. iii    |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause ..                    | .. iv     |
| TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1321 <i>Fasli</i> .. | .. v      |
| TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils ..                   | .. vi—ix  |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice ..                            | .. x      |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime ..                           | .. xi     |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements ..     | .. xii    |
| TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1321 <i>Fasli</i> ..         | .. xiii   |
| TABLE XI.—Excise ..                                       | .. xiv    |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps ..                                      | .. xv     |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-tax ..                                 | .. xvi    |
| TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils ..                       | .. xvii   |
| TABLE XV.—District board ..                               | .. xviii  |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Fatehpur ..                    | .. xix    |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1911 ..               | .. xx     |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education ..                                 | .. xxi    |
| List of Schools, 1911 ..                                  | .. xxii   |
| Beads, 1911 ..  | .. xxvi   |
| Ferries, 1911 ..  | .. xxviii |
| Post offices, 1911 ..                                     | .. xxix   |
| Markets ..  | .. xxx    |
| Fairs ..  | .. xxxii  |



## APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Census of 1911 { .Population of tanks by religion.  
Distribution by religion.

*Fatehpur District.*

TABLE II.—Population of the police circles distributed by religion.

| Name of thana. | Population. |         |          |         | Hindus. |          |        |        | Muhammadans. |        |        |          | Others. |        |          |    |
|----------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|---------|--------|----------|----|
|                | Total       | Males.  | Females. | Total.  | Males.  | Females. | Total  | Males. | Females.     | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total   | Males. | Females. |    |
|                |             |         |          |         |         |          |        |        |              |        |        |          |         |        |          |    |
| 1              | 2           | 3       | 4        | 5       | 6       | 7        | 8      | 9      | 10           | 11     | 12     | 13       | 14      | 15     | 16       | 17 |
| Bindki         | 43,250      | 22,869  | 20,391   | 37,380  | 19,850  | 17,530   | 5,848  | 2,990  | 2,858        | 36     | 19     | 17       | ..      | ..     | ..       | .. |
| Chandpur       | 31,231      | 16,406  | 14,825   | 29,017  | 15,261  | 13,765   | 2,214  | 1,145  | 1,099        | ..     | 5      | ..       | ..      | ..     | ..       | .. |
| Ghazipur       | 40,874      | 24,516  | 22,358   | 44,477  | 28,274  | 21,203   | 2,892  | 1,239  | 1,153        | ..     | 3      | ..       | ..      | ..     | ..       | .. |
| Husainganj     | 62,944      | 30,069  | 32,875   | 60,285  | 25,711  | 24,524   | 2,700  | 1,353  | 1,347        | 9      | 5      | 4        | ..      | ..     | ..       | .. |
| Fatehpur       | 80,034      | 41,376  | 38,458   | 62,580  | 32,865  | 29,731   | 17,225 | 8,626  | 8,590        | 228    | 95     | 128      | ..      | ..     | ..       | .. |
| Jahanabad      | 65,031      | 34,277  | 30,754   | 60,082  | 31,719  | 28,343   | 4,910  | 2,525  | 2,385        | 59     | 38     | 26       | ..      | ..     | ..       | .. |
| Hathgaon       | 59,065      | 29,790  | 29,275   | 46,958  | 23,898  | 23,065   | 12,100 | 5,893  | 6,207        | 7      | 4      | 3        | ..      | ..     | ..       | .. |
| Khankroru      | 78,031      | 39,528  | 38,608   | 65,942  | 34,065  | 32,877   | 10,856 | 5,240  | 5,010        | 288    | 112    | 121      | ..      | ..     | ..       | .. |
| Khago          | 71,464      | 36,461  | 35,003   | 64,871  | 32,911  | 81,460   | 7,048  | 3,520  | 3,528        | 45     | 80     | 15       | ..      | ..     | ..       | .. |
| Kallangpur     | 44,662      | 28,709  | 20,953   | 42,700  | 22,692  | 20,008   | 1,960  | 1,016  | 944          | 2      | 1      | 1        | ..      | ..     | ..       | .. |
| Lalauri        | 51,307      | 26,640  | 24,607   | 46,161  | 24,041  | 22,220   | 5,110  | 2,682  | 2,538        | 36     | 17     | 19       | ..      | ..     | ..       | .. |
| Thariken       | 53,046      | 27,181  | 25,566   | 47,081  | 24,568  | 22,533   | 5,345  | 2,917  | 3,028        | 10     | 6      | 4        | ..      | ..     | ..       | .. |
| Total          | ..          | 350,207 | 180,732  | 357,006 | 310,880 | 287,180  | 78,308 | 38,003 | 38,003       | 605    | 325    | 340      | ..      | ..     | ..       | .. |







TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

| Year | Total deaths from— |         |          |            |        |                   |        |       |
|------|--------------------|---------|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|--------|-------|
|      | All causes.        | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |        |       |
|      | 1                  | 2       | 3        | 4          | 5      | 6                 | 7      |       |
| 1891 | ..                 | ..      | 29,278   | ..         | 3,029  | 55                | 21,989 | 705   |
| 1892 | ..                 | ..      | 25,680   | ..         | 1,269  | 9                 | 20,371 | 433   |
| 1893 | ..                 | ..      | 18,078   | ..         | 18     | 4                 | 18,926 | 184   |
| 1894 | ..                 | ..      | 30,467   | ..         | 2,191  | 14                | 22,208 | 417   |
| 1895 | ..                 | ..      | 17,274   | ..         | 222    | 5                 | 13,241 | 250   |
| 1896 | ..                 | ..      | 20,197   | ..         | 162    | 238               | 15,859 | 304   |
| 1897 | ..                 | ..      | 38,518   | ..         | 904    | 164               | 26,297 | 3,066 |
| 1898 | ..                 | ..      | 20,265   | ..         | 4      | 2                 | 14,486 | 725   |
| 1899 | ..                 | ..      | 24,392   | ..         | 2      | 7                 | 17,078 | 494   |
| 1900 | ..                 | ..      | 17,894   | ..         | 33     | 6                 | 12,628 | 279   |
| 1901 | ..                 | ..      | 28,142   | ..         | 1,723  | 6                 | 14,745 | 510   |
| 1902 | ..                 | ..      | 26,969   | 344        | 419    | 94                | 16,694 | 691   |
| 1903 | ..                 | ..      | 29,325   | 972        | 42     | 165               | 16,479 | 760   |
| 1904 | ..                 | ..      | 24,376   | 2,177      | 29     | 3                 | 14,586 | 371   |
| 1905 | ..                 | ..      | 32,775   | 8,370      | 308    | 3                 | 16,894 | 339   |
| 1906 | ..                 | ..      | 27,032   | 877        | 1,001  | 75                | 17,585 | 379   |
| 1907 | ..                 | ..      | 32,348   | 3,773      | 62     | 94                | 20,853 | 246   |
| 1908 | ..                 | ..      | 35,358   | 415        | 540    | 40                | 24,902 | 193   |
| 1909 | ..                 | ..      | 24,569   | 1          | 30     | 8                 | 18,932 | 101   |
| 1910 | ..                 | ..      | 23,937   | 720        | 1,533  | 2                 | 16,363 | 70    |
| 1911 | ..                 | ..      | 24,889   | 2,734      | 5      | 2                 | 16,074 | 66    |
| 1912 | ..                 | ..      | 20,510   | 505        | 232    | 20                | 12,569 | 47    |
| 1913 | ..                 | ..      | 23,455   | 1,186      | 294    | 46                | 18,213 | 48    |
| 1914 | ..                 | ..      | 23,435   | 449        | 1,811  | 33                | 12,493 | 79    |





APPENDIX.

TABLE-V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1321 Fasli.

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area. | Waste. | Culturable. | Cultivated. |         |          |         | Dry.   | Total.  | Double-cropped. |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------|
|                     |             |        |             | Total.      | Canal.  | Wells.   | Tanks.  |        |         |                 |
| 1                   | 2           | 3      | 4           | 5           | 6       | 7        | 8       | 9      | 10      | 11              |
| Fatehpur            | Acre.       | Acre.  | Acre.       | Acre.       | Acre.   | Acre.    | Acre.   | Acre.  | Acre.   | Acre.           |
| Haswara             | 189,548     | 40,518 | 39,125      | 24,634      | 707     | 19,622   | ..      | 4,805  | 85,871  | 59,905          |
| Tahsil Fatehpur     | ..          | ..     | 22,080      | 25,473      | 20,128  | 1,756    | 18,017  | 5,355  | 22,108  | 42,286          |
| Bindki              | ..          | ..     | 64,598      | 62,598      | 44,662  | 2,463    | 32,539  | ..     | 9,610   | 57,479          |
| Tappa Jir           | ..          | ..     | 56,038      | 10,173      | 19,108  | 0,371    | 2,678   | 3,431  | ..      | 102,141         |
| Kutia Gunir         | ..          | ..     | 68,919      | 19,652      | 19,361  | 11,064   | 9,087   | 1,650  | ..      | 10,410          |
| Kora                | ..          | ..     | 57,558      | 14,383      | 19,655  | 7,667    | 1,081   | 5,010  | ..      | ..              |
| Tahsil Khajura      | ..          | ..     | 146,905     | 35,146      | 40,002  | 19,602   | 15,039  | 4,108  | ..      | 25,755          |
| Ghasipur            | ..          | ..     | Kans 98     | ..          | Kans 98 | ..       | ..      | ..     | 876     | 1,560           |
| Aya Sah             | ..          | ..     | Kans 98     | 79,359      | 98,126  | 44,604   | 28,480  | ..     | 354     | 29,906          |
| Muttaur             | ..          | ..     | Kans 102    | 19,980      | 33,597  | 16,136   | 13,159  | 1,156  | ..      | 3,384           |
| Tahsil Ghazipur     | ..          | ..     | Kans 9      | 25,948      | 3,806   | Kans 102 | ..      | ..     | 1,824   | 1,918           |
| Hathson             | ..          | ..     | Kans 9      | 57,485      | 14,370  | 7,336    | 6,348   | 4,725  | ..      | 4,778           |
| Kutia               | ..          | ..     | Kans 11     | 181,271     | 37,986  | 18,343   | 4,826   | 4,704  | ..      | ..              |
| Ekdala              | ..          | ..     | Kans 11     | 145,031     | 40,383  | ..       | ..      | ..     | 1,821   | 11,640          |
| Dhata               | ..          | ..     | Kans 275    | 28,003      | 7,211   | 38,988   | 27,310  | 22,588 | ..      | 44,281          |
| Tahsil Khaga        | ..          | ..     | Kans 275    | 116,277     | 24,936  | 27,009   | 14,546  | 9,550  | ..      | 4,693           |
| District Total      | ..          | ..     | Kans 484    | 21,083      | 3,410   | 3,459    | 0,559   | 6,442  | ..      | 1,537           |
|                     |             |        | Kans 484    | 910,400     | 75,943  | 75,598   | 63,802  | 17,011 | ..      | 1,542           |
|                     |             |        | Kans 484    | 1,019,428   | 255,836 | 297,698  | 180,278 | 70,572 | ..      | 7,672           |
|                     |             |        |             |             |         |          |         |        | 22,898  | 22,881          |
|                     |             |        |             |             |         |          |         |        | 315,716 | 52,103          |
|                     |             |        |             |             |         |          |         |        | 495,996 | ..              |

Milan Khasratis for 1319 and 1320 Fasli not prepared owing to settlement operations.

## Fatehpur District.

TABLE VI.—Area in acre<sup>s</sup> under the principal crops, *taksil Fatehpur*.

| Year.  | Rabi.  |             | Kharif.                 |               |        |        | Maire. | Sugar-cane.           |                        |
|--------|--------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|        | Total. | Wheat alone | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram and peas | Opium  | Total. | Rico.  | Junk alone and mixed. | Bajra alone and mixed. |
| 1805   | 61,918 | 12,097      | 6,627                   | 33,859        | 0,420  | 60,738 | 21,216 | 2,679                 | 45                     |
| 1806   | 66,674 | 11,880      | 6,183                   | 35,167        | 11,051 | 61,633 | 26,836 | 2,643                 | 46                     |
| 1807   | 66,486 | 11,818      | 5,081                   | 33,956        | 12,169 | 62,196 | 31,403 | 16,981                | 3,353                  |
| Fasli. | ..     | ..          | ..                      | *             | *      | 60,703 | 20,721 | 21,302                | 2,679                  |
| 1808   | 69,500 | 11,544      | 5,080                   | 32,761        | 16,982 | 2,599  | 67,800 | 22,698                | 3,293                  |
| 1809   | 71,025 | 14,158      | 6,491                   | 83,621        | 13,616 | 2,395  | 58,233 | 31,435                | 1,455                  |
| 1810   | 74,135 | 16,627      | 8,197                   | 37,128        | 9,758  | 2,015  | 69,765 | 25,298                | 2,167                  |
| 1311   | 73,579 | 14,821      | 7,962                   | 38,225        | 9,919  | 2,243  | 67,105 | 31,608                | 22,932                 |
| 1812   | 61,229 | 9,640       | 9,668                   | 33,337        | 12,905 | 2,191  | 71,428 | 29,785                | 2,180                  |
| 1813   | 68,935 | 13,321      | 803                     | 38,724        | 13,063 | 2,360  | 70,661 | 32,937                | 1,673                  |
| 1814   | 62,455 | 9,275       | 307                     | 32,553        | 5,889  | 2,024  | 71,073 | 30,478                | 2,477                  |
| 1315   | 68,769 | 10,688      | 3,618                   | 31,726        | 8,901  | 1,615  | 71,301 | 36,311                | 2,207                  |
| 1816   | 64,714 | 12,568      | 3,928                   | 33,106        | 13,823 | 1,263  | 68,090 | 27,345                | 2,157                  |
| 1817   | 69,371 | 13,114      | 4,250                   | 36,067        | 10,594 | 1,438  | 60,995 | 24,875                | 3,441                  |
| 1818   | 71,846 | 14,710      | 4,710                   | 34,724        | 13,270 | 1      | 42,825 | 7,123                 | 1,118                  |
| 1319   | 64,011 | 11,750      | 465                     | 33,101        | 8,443  | 793    | 66,403 | 27,170                | 3,471                  |
| 1820   | 13,394 | 802         | 35,063                  | 12,394        | 324    | 67,010 | 28,278 | 21,788                | 40                     |
| 1821   | C4,065 | ..          | ..                      | ..            | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..                    | 1,866                  |
| 1822   | ..     | ..          | ..                      | ..            | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..                    | 1,616                  |
|        |        |             |                         |               |        |        |        | 3,850                 | 31                     |
|        |        |             |                         |               |        |        |        | 20,677                | 1,244                  |

\* No returns available on account of census operations. | + Rabi junevar for 1819 fasli was not prepared owing to settlement operations.





TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Rabi* and *Kharif*.

| Year.  | Rabi. |              |              |                         | Kharif.        |        |        |         |                       |                        |        |             |
|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------|-------------|
|        | Total | Wheat alone. | Wheat mixed. | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram and peas. | Opium. | Total. | Rice.   | Jun. alone and mixed. | Bajra alone and mixed. | Maize. | Sugar-cane. |
| Fasli. |       |              |              |                         |                |        |        |         |                       |                        |        |             |
| 1305   | ..    | 81,453       | 4,098        | 18,032                  | 41,747         | 10,428 | 468    | 95,236  | 10,280                | 44,801                 | 6,917  | 482         |
| 1306   | ..    | 92,295       | 5,973        | 20,012                  | 51,124         | 16,108 | 512    | 91,127  | 13,702                | 41,568                 | 6,287  | 1,862       |
| 1307   | ..    | 92,739       | 3,671        | 19,981                  | 48,878         | 19,807 | 507    | 81,957  | 16,803                | 36,055                 | 10,227 | 580         |
| 1308   | ..    | ..           | *            | *                       | *              | *      | *      | 87,800  | 8,240                 | 48,972                 | 6,542  | 401         |
| 1309   | ..    | 97,028       | 8,729        | 22,028                  | 44,491         | 25,169 | 540    | 92,892  | 14,346                | 45,214                 | 4,917  | 2,267       |
| 1310   | ..    | 96,801       | 4,816        | 20,095                  | 61,303         | 13,441 | 549    | 95,320  | 13,489                | 45,130                 | 4,345  | 2,297       |
| 1311   | ..    | 108,696      | 6,812        | 30,675                  | 60,713         | 8,529  | 677    | 86,407  | 9,349                 | 45,952                 | 8,007  | 610         |
| 1312   | ..    | 145,707      | 5,993        | 32,739                  | 61,081         | 11,610 | 500    | 82,895  | 12,985                | 26,140                 | 4,526  | 2,149       |
| 1314   | ..    | 88,700       | 2,594        | 11,149                  | 53,450         | 19,860 | 992    | 100,959 | 12,808                | 60,580                 | 4,711  | 2,205       |
| 1313   | ..    | 92,512       | 4,363        | 14,288                  | 69,837         | 12,668 | 266    | 106,284 | 16,363                | 46,804                 | 5,425  | 655         |
| 1315   | ..    | 72,421       | 4,056        | 6,950                   | 47,684         | 11,938 | ..     | 95,970  | 14,337                | 46,016                 | 6,340  | 4,076       |
| 1316   | ..    | 86,191       | 4,141        | 18,053                  | 48,301         | 15,208 | ..     | 103,707 | 10,007                | 56,917                 | 6,220  | 3,204       |
| 1317   | ..    | 98,065       | 5,472        | 21,950                  | 54,076         | 16,076 | ..     | 91,604  | 11,886                | 46,322                 | 6,942  | 784         |
| 1318   | ..    | 98,868       | 6,884        | 21,375                  | 58,285         | 12,686 | ..     | 93,728  | 10,129                | 46,696                 | 9,416  | 1,607       |
| 1319   | ..    | ..           | †            | †                       | †              | †      | ..     | 81,629  | 4,897                 | 39,739                 | 15,905 | 879         |
| 1320   | ..    | ..           | 91,721       | 4,753                   | 22,076         | 51,705 | 12,403 | ..      | 90,672                | 9,693                  | 45,514 | 8,101       |
| 1321   | ..    | 78,834       | 4,498        | 9,562                   | 42,419         | 17,083 | ..     | 87,997  | 7,470                 | 42,852                 | 7,703  | 395         |
| 1322   | ..    | ..           | 87,807       | 5,559                   | 12,655         | 62,158 | 10,956 | ..      | 100,420               | 12,184                 | 45,875 | 10,083      |
|        |       |              |              |                         |                |        |        |         |                       |                        |        | 2,341       |

\*No returns available on account of census operations.—†Rabi junsvar for 1819 fasli was not prepared owing to settlement operations.

*Fatehpur District.*TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Tahsil Ghazipur*.

| Year.         | Rabi.  |              |              | Kharif.                 |                |        |
|---------------|--------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|
|               | Total. | Wheat alone. | Wheat mixed. | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram and peas. | Opium. |
| <i>Fasli.</i> |        |              |              |                         |                |        |
| 1805          | 49,713 | 2,531        | 5,039        | 28,040                  | 321            | 52,776 |
| 1806          | ..     | 50,188       | 2,670        | 29,020                  | 18,769         | 52,658 |
| 1807          | ..     | 53,681       | 2,654        | 84,639                  | 38,170         | 476    |
| 1308          | ..     | *            | *            | *                       | *              | *      |
| 1309          | ..     | 57,507       | 2,756        | 7,466                   | 22,281         | 24,288 |
| 1310          | ..     | 58,454       | 4,523        | 8,226                   | 22,971         | 19,682 |
| 1311          | ..     | 58,156       | 6,022        | 10,306                  | 27,912         | 12,998 |
| 1312          | ..     | 63,423       | 5,985        | 10,441                  | 28,255         | 17,401 |
| 1813          | ..     | 51,386       | 2,474        | 4,638                   | 19,831         | 28,403 |
| 1814          | ..     | 55,846       | 4,321        | 5,825                   | 28,887         | 17,762 |
| 1315          | ..     | 42,772       | 3,504        | 3,267                   | 21,798         | 13,014 |
| 1816          | ..     | 51,305       | 4,362        | 5,626                   | 23,955         | 16,994 |
| 1317          | ..     | 55,729       | 5,273        | 6,688                   | 24,058         | 19,272 |
| 1318          | ..     | 58,291       | 6,115        | 6,908                   | 28,122         | 16,610 |
| 1319          | ..     | +            | +            | +                       | +              | +      |
| 1820          | ..     | 57,086       | 5,688        | 7,438                   | 26,988         | 15,676 |
| 1321          | ..     | 40,448       | 5,128        | 2,081                   | 21,302         | 11,044 |
| 1322          | ..     | 51,373       | 6,315        | 4,891                   | 23,973         | 16,294 |

\* No returns available on account of census operations.

† Rabi jinswar for 1319 fasli was not prepared owing to settlement operations.

|      | Rice.  | Total. | Jute alone<br>and mixed. | Bajra alone<br>and mixed. | Maize. | Sugar-<br>cane. |
|------|--------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| 1805 | 6,018  | 21,440 | 11,858                   | 35                        | 174    |                 |
| 1806 | 8,066  | 23,197 | 9,101                    | 15                        | 127    |                 |
| 1807 | 11,240 | 17,442 | 11,763                   | 4                         | 169    |                 |
| 1308 | 49,405 | 7,550  | 22,896                   | 9,886                     | 1      | 168             |
| 1309 | 51,515 | 10,297 | 21,737                   | 8,780                     | 13     | 303             |
| 1310 | 64,866 | 11,260 | 21,482                   | 9,676                     | 10     | 586             |
| 1311 | 97,947 | 3,813  | 22,986                   | 12,854                    | 5      | 515             |
| 1312 | 48,606 | 10,859 | 20,549                   | 7,024                     | 13     | 640             |
| 1813 | 249    | 67,738 | 10,977                   | 24,872                    | 22     | 1,046           |
| 1814 | 238    | 61,884 | 14,029                   | 28,899                    | 8,816  | 17              |
| 1315 | 156    | 56,703 | 12,125                   | 21,660                    | 10,799 | 16              |
| 1816 | 100    | 58,867 | 9,779                    | 24,628                    | 10,688 | 28              |
| 1317 | 68     | 55,791 | 12,919                   | 28,973                    | 10,268 | 28              |
| 1318 | 75     | 64,778 | 10,451                   | 21,978                    | 11,464 | 32              |
| 1319 | +      | 43,840 | 3,963                    | 15,362                    | 15,626 | 12              |
| 1820 | 88     | 49,357 | 8,225                    | 20,636                    | 10,606 | 14              |
| 1321 | 80     | 60,963 | 9,829                    | 18,874                    | 10,548 | 10              |
| 1322 | 45     | 55,985 | 11,331                   | 19,773                    | 11,751 | 8               |

TABLE VI.—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Taluk Ghazipur.

| Year.  | Rabi.  |              |              |                           | Kharif.        |        |        |        |                       |                        |        |             |     |
|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------|-------------|-----|
|        | Total. | Wheat alone. | Wheat mixed. | Barley, millet and mixed. | Gram and peas. | Opium. | Total. | Rice.  | Junr alone and mixed. | Bajra alone and mixed. | Maize. | Sugar-cane. |     |
| Fasli. |        |              |              |                           |                |        |        |        |                       |                        |        |             |     |
| 1805   | 48,713 | 2,531        | 6,039        | 23,040                    | 12,862         | 321    | 52,776 | 6,018  | 21,440                | 11,858                 | 35     | 174         |     |
| 1806   | 50,198 | 2,070        | 6,002        | 23,020                    | 18,769         | 362    | 62,058 | 8,000  | 28,107                | 9,101                  | 15     | 127         |     |
| 1807   | 53,591 | 2,654        | * 84,639     | 33,170                    | 20,948         | 476    | 49,908 | 11,240 | 17,412                | 11,768                 | 4      | 159         |     |
| 1808   | ..     | *            |              | *                         | *              | *      | 49,405 | 7,690  | 22,890                | 9,858                  | 1      | 168         |     |
| 1809   | 57,507 | 2,756        | 7,466        | 22,281                    | 24,288         | 287    | 51,515 | 10,297 | 21,737                | 8,730                  | 13     | 803         |     |
| 1810   | 60,454 | 4,523        | 8,226        | 23,971                    | 19,682         | 309    | 54,096 | 11,250 | 21,482                | 9,575                  | 10     | 586         |     |
| 1811   | 68,156 | 6,022        | 10,306       | 27,912                    | 12,998         | 839    | 47,947 | 3,818  | 22,986                | 12,854                 | 5      | 515         |     |
| 1812   | 63,422 | 5,985        | 10,411       | 28,255                    | 17,461         | 250    | 48,865 | 10,859 | 20,650                | 7,022                  | 13     | 640         |     |
| 1813   | 61,380 | 2,474        | 4,038        | 19,831                    | 23,400         | 249    | 57,738 | 10,977 | 24,972                | 9,898                  | 22     | 1,046       |     |
| 1814   | 55,816 | 4,321        | 5,825        | 20,887                    | 17,702         | 238    | 61,884 | 14,029 | 28,889                | 8,810                  | 17     | 1,760       |     |
| 1815   | 42,772 | 9,501        | 3,257        | 21,795                    | 18,014         | 156    | 59,703 | 12,125 | 21,000                | 10,739                 | 16     | 1,150       |     |
| 1816   | 51,305 | 4,862        | 6,020        | 23,055                    | 10,994         | 100    | 68,857 | 9,779  | 24,638                | 10,688                 | 28     | 710         |     |
| 1817   | 65,729 | 5,273        | 6,698        | 24,053                    | 19,272         | 68     | 55,791 | 12,919 | 23,273                | 10,268                 | 28     | 481         |     |
| 1818   | 68,291 | 6,115        | 6,903        | 28,122                    | 16,010         | 75     | 54,778 | 10,451 | 21,978                | 11,464                 | 33     | 300         |     |
| 1819   | ..     | *            | *            | *                         | *              | *      | *      | *      | 43,840                | 3,963                  | 16,382 | 12          | 441 |
| 1820   | 57,086 | 5,098        | 7,438        | 26,988                    | 15,676         | 88     | 49,357 | 8,225  | 20,586                | 10,606                 | 14     | 932         |     |
| 1821   | 40,418 | 5,128        | 6,681        | 21,362                    | 11,041         | 30     | 60,903 | 9,829  | 18,374                | 10,648                 | 10     | 703         |     |
| 1822   | ..     | 61,373       | 6,316        | 4,391                     | 23,973         | 16,284 | 45     | 55,985 | 11,331                | 18,773                 | 11,751 | 8           | 875 |

\* Returns available on account of census operations. † Rabi jhuswar for 1819 fasli was not prepared owing to settlement operations.





## APPENDIX.

ix

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, taluk Khaga.

| Year.   | Babi.  |              |              |                         | Khurif.        |        |         |         |                      |                       |        |            |     |
|---------|--------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|---------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------|-----|
|         | Total. | Wheat alone. | Wheat mixed. | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram and peas. | Opium. | Total.  | Rice.   | Juar alone and mixed | Bajra alone and mixed | Maize. | Sugar-cane |     |
| Fusili. |        |              |              |                         |                |        |         |         |                      |                       |        |            |     |
| 1805    | 88,539 | 16,560       | 7,008        | 42,348                  | 17,187         | 4,262  | 102,105 | 28,715  | 18,633               | 11,087                | 15     | 185        |     |
| 1806    | ..     | 97,760       | 17,769       | 6,885                   | 13,047         | 24,117 | 4,805   | 103,426 | 35,290               | 30,717                | 6,612  | 10         | 239 |
| 1807    | ..     | 101,838      | 17,394       | 7,114                   | 45,686         | 23,445 | 6,593   | 99,858  | 43,080               | 32,926                | 10,501 | 8          | 358 |
| 1808    | ..     | *            | *            | *                       | *              | *      | *       | 97,004  | 6,157                | 31,306                | 10,977 | 8          | 522 |
| 1809    | ..     | 102,106      | 16,523       | 6,281                   | 45,325         | 27,996 | 5,144   | 103,820 | 36,809               | 28,750                | 7,145  | 29         | 708 |
| 1810    | ..     | 103,061      | 20,037       | 6,985                   | 46,917         | 23,642 | 4,816   | 107,364 | 42,655               | 27,748                | 7,194  | 12         | 468 |
| 1811    | ..     | 105,805      | 22,304       | 8,379                   | 50,741         | 17,704 | 5,074   | 95,231  | 26,948               | 31,860                | 11,950 | 13         | 282 |
| 1812    | ..     | 107,773      | 21,989       | 9,720                   | 49,705         | 20,250 | 4,495   | 106,103 | 40,378               | 31,761                | 6,110  | 15         | 420 |
| 1813    | ..     | 92,171       | 19,692       | 3,018                   | 41,404         | 24,766 | 5,138   | 119,279 | 40,736               | 33,653                | 8,731  | 34         | 659 |
| 1814    | ..     | 98,876       | 18,710       | 3,416                   | 47,027         | 20,377 | 4,802   | 119,699 | 41,406               | 39,167                | 8,191  | 30         | 630 |
| 1815    | ..     | 77,006       | 12,413       | 1,150                   | 36,854         | 10,087 | 4,451   | 113,819 | 39,637               | 39,542                | 10,617 | 32         | 661 |
| 1816    | ..     | 84,816       | 14,736       | 4,580                   | 40,707         | 20,382 | 3,417   | 115,388 | 39,377               | 37,889                | 10,543 | 22         | 455 |
| 1817    | ..     | 94,068       | 17,261       | 5,495                   | 44,056         | 22,889 | 3,193   | 105,826 | 34,782               | 32,747                | 10,800 | 32         | 325 |
| 1818    | ..     | 98,878       | 18,468       | 5,510                   | 48,066         | 21,693 | 3,309   | 105,129 | 29,297               | 32,213                | 13,405 | 35         | 409 |
| 1819    | ..     | 110,997      | 19,686       | 7,829                   | 58,573         | 24,453 | 3,010   | 80,302  | 14,224               | 20,352                | 19,762 | 11         | 565 |
| 1820    | ..     | 87,653       | 16,916       | 2,119                   | 42,017         | 28,198 | 1,883   | 92,016  | 24,753               | 29,117                | 9,970  | 12         | 602 |
| 1821    | ..     | 87,152       | 17,129       | 2,354                   | 41,495         | 28,025 | 1,863   | 100,634 | 35,674               | 30,795                | 14,201 | 7          | 814 |

\* No returns available on account of census operations.

† No Jinswar was prepared owing to settlement operations.

*Fatehpur District.*

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

| Year. | Offences against public tranquillity (Chapter VII). | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— |                |       |               |                    |                 |                      |                            |                      |                 | Cases under—       |                   |             |
|-------|---|--|----------------|-------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|       |   | Offences affecting life.                                 | Grievous hurt. | Rape. | Cattle theft. | Force and assault. | Criminal Theft. | Robbery and dacoiti. | Receiving stolen property. | Obligatory trespass. | Bad livelihood. | Keeping the poaco. | Opium Excise Act. | Excise Act. |
| 1     | 2   | 3  | 4              | 5     | 6             | 7                  | 8               | 9                    | 10                         | 11                   | 12              | 13                 | 14                | 15          |
| 1897  | 23  | 124  | 368            | ..    | 82            | 45                 | 89              | 18                   | 377                        | 121                  | 44              | 41                 | 9                 | 3           |
| 1898  | 22  | 13   | 67             | ..    | 35            | 38                 | 78              | 15                   | 95                         | 109                  | 42              | 15                 | 14                | 33          |
| 1899  | 47  | 18   | 68             | ..    | 37            | 39                 | 158             | 7                    | 58                         | 135                  | 37              | 18                 | 20                | 62          |
| 1900  | 16  | 14   | 18             | ..    | 32            | 36                 | 8               | 7                    | 78                         | 180                  | 40              | 2                  | 6                 | 18          |
| 1901  | 28  | 9  | 18             | ..    | 5             | 32                 | 126             | 7                    | 62                         | 139                  | 60              | 21                 | 4                 | 43          |
| 1902  | 68  | 15   | 44             | 4     | 14            | 31                 | 122             | 18                   | 32                         | 162                  | 74              | 44                 | 13                | 38          |
| 1903  | 44  | 69   | 85             | 1     | 20            | 41                 | 98              | 9                    | 48                         | 108                  | 44              | 39                 | 22                | 84          |
| 1904  | 81  | 12   | 21             | ..    | 6             | 24                 | 88              | 2                    | 28                         | 84                   | 45              | 24                 | 9                 | 92          |
| 1905  | 69  | 23   | 70             | ..    | 12            | 1                  | 187             | 2                    | 60                         | 154                  | 51              | 25                 | 6                 | 24          |
| 1906  | 40  | 8  | 89             | ..    | 10            | 11                 | 177             | 5                    | 64                         | 119                  | 67              | 80                 | 8                 | 28          |
| 1907  | 80  | 34   | 101            | ..    | 2             | 29                 | 87              | 18                   | 49                         | 98                   | 38              | 14                 | 1                 | 23          |
| 1908  | 72  | 12   | 79             | ..    | 3             | 14                 | 129             | 4                    | 24                         | 101                  | 84              | 18                 | 5                 | 19          |
| 1909  | 12  | 6  | 86             | ..    | 18            | 27                 | 81              | 2                    | 28                         | 70                   | 45              | 31                 | 15                | 99          |
| 1910  | 93  | 0  | 40             | ..    | 21            | 15                 | 57              | 7                    | 28                         | 86                   | 29              | 43                 | 7                 | 72          |
| 1911  | 19  | 15   | 104            | ..    | 13            | 24                 | 98              | ..                   | 28                         | 68                   | 52              | 41                 | 3                 | 118         |
| 1912  | 75  | 7  | 108            | ..    | 20            | 24                 | 88              | ..                   | 28                         | 58                   | 38              | 75                 | 10                | 89          |
| 1913  | 109   | 11   | 68             | ..    | 33            | 35                 | 96              | 2                    | 28                         | 76                   | 40              | 74                 | 12                | 80          |
| 1914  | 38  | 4  | 121            | ..    | 15            | 23                 | 188             | 4                    | 48                         | 89                   | 40              | 41                 | 6                 | 77          |





TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable Crime.*

| Year.   | Number of cases investigated by police. |                                       |                          | Number of persons |                                       |            |
|---------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
|         | Suo<br>motu.                            | By or-<br>ders of<br>Magis-<br>trato. | Sent up<br>for<br>trial. | Tried.            | Acquit-<br>ted or<br>dis-<br>charged. | Convicted. |
| 1       | 2                                       | 3                                     | 4                        | 5                 | 6                                     | 7          |
| 1892 .. | 1,179                                   | 11                                    | 678                      | 1,076             | 249                                   | 801        |
| 1893 .. | 1,497                                   | 44                                    | 929                      | 1,377             | 291                                   | 1,020      |
| 1894 .. | 1,483                                   | 32                                    | 987                      | 1,449             | 290                                   | 1,093      |
| 1895 .. | 1,646                                   | 80                                    | 1,086                    | 1,760             | 291                                   | 1,394      |
| 1896 .. | 1,754                                   | 37                                    | 1,149                    | 1,816             | 249                                   | 1,394      |
| 1897 .. | 2,175                                   | 29                                    | 1,548                    | 2,413             | 305                                   | 2,104      |
| 1898 .. | 1,081                                   | 5                                     | 775                      | 1,163             | 153                                   | 992        |
| 1899 .. | 1,006                                   | 23                                    | 682                      | 936               | 128                                   | 797        |
| 1900 .. | 1,168                                   | 38                                    | 752                      | 953               | 178                                   | 767        |
| 1901 .. | 1,153                                   | 46                                    | 769                      | 998               | 313                                   | 777        |
| 1902 .. | 1,528                                   | 32                                    | 851                      | 1,201             | 177                                   | 1,012      |
| 1903 .. | 1,315                                   | 22                                    | 745                      | 1,379             | 398                                   | 1,022      |
| 1904 .. | 1,007                                   | 16                                    | 616                      | 728               | 162                                   | 636        |
| 1905 .. | 1,145                                   | ..                                    | 695                      | 954               | 273                                   | 681        |
| 1906 .. | 1,079                                   | 10                                    | 597                      | 851               | 97                                    | 754        |
| 1907 .. | 805                                     | 74                                    | 425                      | 833               | 283                                   | 560        |
| 1908 .. | 765                                     | 60                                    | 384                      | 789               | 211                                   | 578        |
| 1909 .. | 2,392                                   | 140                                   | 440                      | 796               | 283                                   | 513        |
| 1910 .. | 658                                     | 181                                   | 474                      | 808               | 327                                   | 541        |
| 1911 .. | 920                                     | 230                                   | 606                      | 990               | 424                                   | 575        |
| 1912 .. | 928                                     | 198                                   | 567                      | 1,059             | 447                                   | 613        |
| 1913 .. | 1,004                                   | 227                                   | 627                      | 982               | 428                                   | 554        |
| 1914 .. | 1,691                                   | 219                                   | 658                      | 1,049             | 490                                   | 559        |

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

| Pargana.             | Year of settlement. |           |           |           |           |                   |           |           |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                      | 1801.               | 1801.     | 1809.     | 1812.     | 1810.     | 1813<br>Revision. | 1877      | 1917.     |
|                      | 1                   | 2         | 3         | 4         | 5         | 6                 | 7         | 8         |
|                      | Rs.                 | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.               | Rs.       | Rs.       |
| Fatehpur ..          | 2,05,437            | 1,61,591  | 1,02,360  | 1,70,389  | 1,84,187  | 1,82,515          | 1,72,620  | 1,86,552  |
| Haswai ..            | 1,18,819            | 93,851    | 1,04,475  | 1,08,372  | 1,17,971  | 1,16,528          | 1,13,890  | 1,21,240  |
| Tahsil Fatehpur.     | 3,24,256            | 2,65,415  | 2,66,841  | 2,78,761  | 3,02,158  | 2,99,043          | 2,86,510  | 3,10,792  |
| Bindki ..            | 1,07,101            | 93,215    | 94,512    | 95,743    | 95,184    | 94,507            | 86,630    | 84,038    |
| Kutia Gunir ..       | 97,295              | 74,773    | 75,497    | 79,281    | 81,483    | 80,922            | 73,781    | 77,714    |
| Tappat Jar ..        | 64,102              | 60,169    | 79,600    | 1,09,099  | 1,15,219  | 1,12,891          | 94,270    | 97,835    |
| Kora ..              | 2,10,182            | 2,10,470  | 2,01,612  | 2,04,377  | 2,09,114  | 2,03,234          | 1,92,810  | 2,07,003  |
| Tahsil Kha-juha.     | 4,86,929            | 4,44,033  | 4,51,921  | 4,88,500  | 5,00,982  | 4,91,554          | 4,46,991  | 4,66,559  |
| Ghazipur ..          | 1,04,995            | 92,103    | 1,03,620  | 1,07,193  | 1,14,141  | 1,12,838          | 96,450    | 1,05,640  |
| Aya Sah ..           | 40,986              | 33,588    | 37,015    | 40,136    | 42,079    | 41,675            | 40,068    | 41,890    |
| Muttaur ..           | 69,561              | 66,294    | 69,709    | 72,158    | 79,074    | 71,613            | 59,680    | 64,226    |
| Tahsil Ghazipur.     | 2,15,542            | 1,91,987  | 2,10,344  | 2,19,487  | 2,29,294  | 2,26,128          | 1,96,198  | 2,11,756  |
| Ekdala ..            | 1,66,228            | 1,46,493  | 1,55,172  | 1,54,196  | 1,69,615  | 1,68,120          | 1,44,944  | 1,63,674  |
| Dhata ..             | 28,969              | 27,457    | 30,168    | 30,665    | 34,802    | 34,802            | 33,400    | 39,729    |
| Hathgaon ..          | 1,85,124            | 1,61,190  | 1,46,617  | 1,56,662  | 1,77,279  | 1,72,824          | 1,64,795  | 2,04,910  |
| Kutila ..            | 37,442              | 31,897    | 31,991    | 34,465    | 37,617    | 37,287            | 34,459    | 43,197    |
| Tahsil Kha-ga.       | 4,17,763            | 3,67,087  | 3,63,948  | 3,75,988  | 4,19,313  | 4,11,038          | 3,77,598  | 4,51,510  |
| Total dis-<br>trict. | 14,44,484           | 12,59,102 | 12,92,351 | 13,02,736 | 14,51,747 | 14,27,758         | 13,07,297 | 14,40,647 |





TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1821 Fasli.*

| Pargana.                  | Where included in<br>Aini-Alkutti.   | Revenue                                  |   |                                    | Cesses.                                  | Total.                             | Cultivated.                         | Incidence per acre. | Rs. a. p.<br>Rs. a. p. |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
|                           |                                      | 1  | 2 | 3                                  |  |                                    |                                     |                     |                        |
| Fatehpur<br>Haswa         | Fatehpur Haswa<br>Haswa              | 1,73,632<br>1,14,141                     |   | 17,855<br>11,428                   | 1,30,888<br>1,25,569                     | 3 2 11<br>2 14 8                   | 1 5 7<br>1 6 5                      |                     |                        |
| Tahsil Fatehpur           |                                      | 2,87,673                                 |   | 28,781                             | 3,10,467                                 | 3 1 6                              | 1 0 1                               |                     |                        |
| Bindki                    | Kiratpur Kuanard.<br>Kora            | 85,103<br>92,858                         |   | 8,551<br>9,270                     | 95,674<br>1,03,137                       | 3 11 9<br>9 6 7                    | 1 11 2<br>1 7 8                     |                     |                        |
| Dappo Jar<br>Kutia Guinir | Guniir Kutia<br>Kora                 | 73,624<br>1,91,188                       |   | 7,355<br>19,162                    | 80,982<br>2,10,350                       | 9 7<br>2 9 7                       | 1 6 8<br>1 5 9                      |                     |                        |
| Kors                      |                                      | 4,42,838                                 |   | 4,310                              | 4,87,143                                 | 3 3 7                              | 1 7 8                               |                     |                        |
| Tahsil Khajura            | Ajhi<br>Aya Sali                     | 95,038<br>39,824                         |   | 9,499<br>3,939                     | 1,04,537<br>43,583                       | 2 5 9<br>2 14 5                    | 1 1 1<br>-- 1 14 8                  |                     |                        |
| Ghazipur                  |                                      | 61,011                                   |   | 6,098                              | 67,109                                   | 2 11 4                             | 1 2 11                              |                     |                        |
| Aya Sali                  | Kunda                                |  |   | 19,536                             | 2,15,249                                 | 2 8 11                             | 1 2 11                              |                     |                        |
| Mutwali                   |                                      | 1,95,073                                 |   |                                    |  |                                    |                                     |                     |                        |
| Tahsil Ghazipur           | Hathgaon<br>Kutia<br>Ekdala<br>Dhata | 1,66,031<br>34,693<br>1,45,428<br>30,377 |   | 10,559<br>3,461<br>14,530<br>3,335 | 1,82,030<br>38,154<br>1,59,964<br>30,712 | 2 12 6<br>2 9 8<br>2 7 9<br>2 9 11 | 1 4 1<br>1 5 8<br>1 5 11<br>1 11 10 |                     |                        |
| Tahsil Khaga              |                                      |  |   | 37,931                             | 4,17,400                                 | 2 9 10                             | 1 5 5                               |                     |                        |
| Total District            |                                      | 13,05,708                                |   | 1,90,581                           | 14,83,289                                | 2 14 3                             | 1 5 10                              |                     |                        |

TABLE XI.—*Eocene.*

| Year.     | Country spirit.                 | Drugs.    |                 | Opium.          |                            | Opium. |        | Liquor, i.e.,   |                            | Drugs. |         | Opium.          |                            | Country spirit. |         |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------|
|           |                                 | Receipts. | In gallipotons. | Total receipts. | Consumption in pounds of — | Ganja. | Oחרاس  | Total receipts. | Consumption in pounds of — | Rs.    | Mds. s. | Total receipts. | Consumption in pounds of — | Rs.             | Mds. s. |
| 1         | Receipts from foreign quarters. | Rs.       | Rs.             | Rs.             | Rs.                        | Rs.    | Rs.    | Rs.             | Rs.                        | Rs.    | Rs.     | Rs.             | Rs.                        | Rs.             | Rs.     |
| 1890-91   | ..                              | 480       | 38,686          | 18,645          | 38                         | 9,750  | 18,545 | 34              | 16,705                     | 52     | 14,800  | 229             | 6                          | 18              | 101     |
| 1891-92   | ..                              | 464       | 38,295          | 18,546          | 33                         | 9,750  | 18,546 | 33              | 16,705                     | 52     | 14,800  | 281             | 7                          | 31              | 12      |
| 1892-93   | ..                              | 320       | 41,077          | 19,768          | 52                         | 14,800 | 229    | 6               | 18                         | 1      | 14,006  | 87              | 8                          | 54,173          | 29      |
| 1893-94   | ..                              | 192       | 45,417          | 20,410          | 53                         | 14,800 | 281    | 7               | 31                         | 12     | 14,006  | 87              | 8                          | 72,498          | 38      |
| 1894-95   | ..                              | 192       | 33,251          | 13,579          | 56                         | 16,070 | 90     | 0               | 38                         | 26     | 15,366  | 29              | 8                          | 76,082          | 31      |
| 1895-96   | ..                              | 192       | 9,086           | 10,468          | 62                         | 15,168 | 104    | 5               | 16                         | 24     | 10,288  | 24              | 15                         | 63,636          | 29      |
| 1896-97   | ..                              | 145       | 7,807           | 6,404           | 63                         | 8,187  | 65     | 98              | 9                          | 24     | 8,073   | 20              | 10                         | 35,976          | 142     |
| 1897-98   | ..                              | 60        | 16,542          | 11,936          | 94                         | 10,952 | 60     | 4               | 24                         | 98     | 9,094   | 21              | 10                         | 24,481          | 28      |
| 1898-99   | ..                              | 120       | 20,803          | 16,067          | 50                         | 13,522 | 52     | 0               | 29                         | 9      | 9,589   | 22              | 9                          | 43,585          | 31      |
| 1899-1900 | ..                              | 120       | 27,204          | 19,125          | 75                         | 16,457 | 4      | 31              | 45                         | 9      | 10,032  | 24              | 29                         | 53,972          | 21      |
| 900-01    | ..                              | 120       | 45,003          | 22,120          | 82                         | 20,932 | 0      | 20              | 52                         | 2      | 10,822  | 24              | 35                         | 76,999          | 745     |
| 901-02    | ..                              | 120       | 60,802          | 28,887          | 90                         | 19,182 | 0      | 15              | 40                         | 14     | 11,854  | 28              | 26                         | 92,060          | 702     |
| 902-03    | ..                              | 180       | 64,807          | 64,697          | 92                         | 23,765 | 60     | 0               | 41                         | 8      | 12,037  | 30              | 38                         | 96,926          | 902     |
| 903-04    | ..                              | 195       | 63,304          | 62,590          | 90                         | 33,532 | 52     | 0               | 34                         | 32     | 12,718  | 29              | 22                         | 109,905         | 5,674   |
| 904-05    | ..                              | 186       | 64,094          | 22,650          | 78                         | 32,806 | 0      | 2               | 29                         | 38     | 13,414  | 31              | 10                         | 10,150          | 6,731   |
| 905-06    | ..                              | 289       | 48,201          | 13,708          | 57                         | 35,983 | ..     | ..              | 20                         | 2      | 12,998  | 30              | 1                          | 80,849          | 1,240   |
| 906-07    | ..                              | 135       | 49,715          | 18,030          | 62                         | 33,154 | ..     | ..              | 83                         | 17     | 13,463  | 81              | 7                          | 96,512          | 972     |
| 907-08    | ..                              | 60        | 55,408          | 54,427          | 60                         | 23,565 | 49     | 0               | 63                         | 32     | 14,141  | 33              | 8                          | 112,187         | 2,462   |
| 908-09    | ..                              | 195       | 53,028          | 16,755          | 54                         | 16,755 | 54     | ..              | 52                         | 0      | 15,490  | 37              | 17                         | 106,888         | 3,279   |
| 909-10    | ..                              | 123       | 61,054          | 17,278          | 49                         | 98,702 | ..     | ..              | 54                         | 8      | 17,859  | 44              | 16                         | 107,872         | 5,109   |
| 910-11    | ..                              | 60        | 62,068          | 20,666          | 46                         | 47,183 | ..     | ..              | 74                         | 87     | 21,836  | 89              | 17                         | 191,285         | 6,233   |
| 911-12    | ..                              | 60        | 61,862          | 19,689          | 62                         | 45,185 | 0      | 8               | 68                         | 37     | 28,140  | 42              | 24                         | 130,406         | 5,728   |
| 912-13    | ..                              | 60        | 77,412          | 49              | 67,760                     | 49     | ..     | ..              | 55                         | 36     | 28,382  | 60              | 20                         | 103,637         | 1,182   |
| 913-14    | ..                              | 60        | 82,538          | 25,610          | 65                         | 72,447 | 0      | ..              | 45                         | 38     | 28,382  | 48              | 18                         | 183,481         | 1,223   |
| 914-15    | ..                              | 60        | 72,486          | 21,893          | 70                         | 62,770 | 0      | 10              | 41                         | 38     | 28,382  | 60              | 10                         | 119,685         | 1,084   |





TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year.<br>1         | Receipts from—         |  |                      | Total<br>charges.<br>5 |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|
|                    | Non-<br>judicial.<br>2 | Court-fee<br>including<br>copies.<br>3 | All<br>sources.<br>4 |                        |
|                    | Rs.                    | Rs.                                    | Rs.                  |                        |
| 1890-91 .. .. ..   | 14,691                 | 45,393                                 | 60,206               | 1,043                  |
| 1891-92 .. .. ..   | 15,689                 | 42,606                                 | 58,374               | 1,136                  |
| 1892-93 .. .. ..   | 15,776                 | 44,474                                 | 60,453               | 1,084                  |
| 1893-94 .. .. ..   | 15,181                 | 40,188                                 | 5,570                | 1,199                  |
| 1894-95 .. .. ..   | 15,561                 | 37,791                                 | 53,383               | 991                    |
| 1895-96 .. .. ..   | 15,164                 | 39,750                                 | 54,951               | 665                    |
| 1896-97 .. .. ..   | 14,118                 | 35,860                                 | 50,106               | 718                    |
| 1897-98 .. .. ..   | 13,263                 | 41,257                                 | 54,981               | 964                    |
| 1898-99 .. .. ..   | 19,544                 | 46,796                                 | 60,918               | 653                    |
| 1899-1900 .. .. .. | 13,251                 | 49,460                                 | 63,697               | 757                    |
| 1900-01 .. .. ..   | 14,580                 | 49,279                                 | 64,629               | 681                    |
| 1901-02 .. .. ..   | 16,386                 | 53,562                                 | 70,833               | 1,331                  |
| 1902-03 .. .. ..   | 14,360                 | 49,782                                 | 64,968               | 1,164                  |
| 1903-04 .. .. ..   | 14,152                 | 48,199                                 | 63,141               | 1,841                  |
| 1904-05 .. .. ..   | 13,598                 | 48,641                                 | 63,072               | 1,379                  |
| 1905-06 .. .. ..   | 17,086                 | 50,249                                 | 68,194               | 1,684                  |
| 1906-07 .. .. ..   | 18,121                 | 57,461                                 | 71,422               | 1,230                  |
| 1907-08 .. .. ..   | 18,997                 | 57,470                                 | 72,370               | 1,556                  |
| 1908-09 .. .. ..   | 15,397                 | 62,932                                 | 79,278               | 1,784                  |
| 1909-10 .. .. ..   | 17,581                 | 75,431                                 | 94,181               | 2,128                  |
| 1910-11 .. .. ..   | 18,927                 | 73,912                                 | 89,003               | 2,188                  |
| 1911-12 .. .. ..   | 14,402                 | 66,277                                 | 81,854               | 1,611                  |
| 1912-13 .. .. ..   | 18,519                 | 77,207                                 | 92,436               | 2,022                  |
| 1913-14 .. .. ..   | 14,501                 | 82,918                                 | 99,059               | 1,890                  |
| 1914-15 .. .. ..   | 15,787                 | 83,787                                 | 1,00,947             | 2,126                  |

TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.

| Year.     | Collected by companies. |                 |      | Profits of companies. |      |                 | Other sources, Part IV. |                 |     | Total charges.  |      |                 | Objections under Part IV. |                 |      |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------|
|           | Total receipts.         | Asses-<br>sces. | Tax. | Asses-<br>sces.       | Tax. | Asses-<br>sces. | Under Rs. 2,000.        | Over Rs. 2,000. |     | Asses-<br>sces. | Tax. | Asses-<br>sces. | Tax.                      | Asses-<br>sces. | Tax. |
|           |                         |                 |      |                       |      |                 |                         | Rs.             | Rs. |                 |      |                 |                           |                 |      |
| 1         | 2                       | 3               | 4    | 5                     | 6    | 7               | 8                       | 9               | 10  | 11              | 12   | 13              | 14                        | 15              | 16   |
| 1890-91   | 24,283                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 1,155                   | 17,008          | 50  | 4,478           | 400  | 384             | 88                        | ..              | ..   |
| 1891-92   | 24,748                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 1,135                   | 10,063          | 64  | 5,253           | 727  | 357             | 160                       | ..              | ..   |
| 1892-93   | 28,055                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 1,068                   | 15,518          | 62  | 6,316           | 507  | 358             | 143                       | ..              | ..   |
| 1893-94   | 24,543                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 1,057                   | 16,256          | 57  | 6,190           | 802  | 357             | 145                       | ..              | ..   |
| 1894-95   | 23,613                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 1,028                   | 15,429          | 69  | 5,239           | 232  | 194             | 63                        | ..              | ..   |
| 1895-96   | 28,745                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 1,040                   | 15,076          | 63  | 4,979           | 183  | 237             | 43                        | ..              | ..   |
| 1896-97   | 29,890                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 949                     | 14,655          | 65  | 6,194           | 92   | 308             | 64                        | ..              | ..   |
| 1897-98   | 22,618                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 980                     | 15,291          | 54  | 6,853           | 85   | 422             | 91                        | ..              | ..   |
| 1898-99   | 22,459                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 903                     | 14,920          | 54  | 4,804           | 45   | 274             | 37                        | ..              | ..   |
| 1899-1900 | 22,710                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 991                     | 16,033          | 64  | 4,804           | 138  | 290             | 36                        | ..              | ..   |
| 1900-01   | 22,565                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 980                     | 14,997          | 54  | 4,810           | 15   | 285             | 40                        | ..              | ..   |
| 1901-02   | 29,529                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 904                     | 14,809          | 57  | 6,007           | 35   | 214             | 37                        | ..              | ..   |
| 1902-03   | 29,582                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 901                     | 14,649          | 60  | 6,143           | 35   | 213             | 28                        | ..              | ..   |
| 1903-04   | 18,935                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 249                     | 6,548           | 67  | 5,102           | 42   | 102             | 21                        | ..              | ..   |
| 1904-05   | 18,682                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 230                     | 6,272           | 62  | 5,210           | 8    | 77              | 18                        | ..              | ..   |
| 1905-06   | 11,272                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 232                     | 6,223           | 61  | 4,978           | 8    | 79              | 28                        | ..              | ..   |
| 1906-07   | 11,989                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 223                     | 6,095           | 63  | 5,294           | 64   | 88              | 38                        | ..              | ..   |
| 1907-08   | 11,695                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 236                     | 6,405           | 60  | 6,100           | 43   | 98              | 43                        | ..              | ..   |
| 1908-09   | 12,005                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 245                     | 6,027           | 66  | 5,784           | ..   | 194             | 91                        | ..              | ..   |
| 1909-10   | 12,721                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 252                     | 6,795           | 65  | 5,600           | ..   | 184             | 44                        | ..              | ..   |
| 1910-11   | 12,496                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 259                     | 6,934           | 63  | 6,477           | 15   | 118             | 18                        | ..              | ..   |
| 1911-12   | 12,920                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 281                     | 7,490           | 62  | 5,451           | ..   | 130             | 45                        | ..              | ..   |
| 1912-13   | 18,246                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 272                     | 7,275           | 64  | 6,928           | ..   | 87              | 18                        | ..              | ..   |
| 1913-14   | 18,793                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 280                     | 7,625           | 71  | 6,000           | ..   | 89              | 24                        | ..              | ..   |
| 1914-15   | 14,448                  | ..              | ..   | ..                    | ..   | ..              | 297                     | 7,745           | 78  | 6,484           | ..   | 148             | 47                        | ..              | ..   |





## APPENDIX.

TABLE XIV.—Income Tax by taluks (Part IV only).

| Year.     | Taluk Fatehpur.     |           |                    | Taluk Khajuhra.     |      |                    | Taluk Ghazipur.     |       |                    | Taluk Khaga.        |      |                    |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------|
|           | Under<br>Rs. 2,000. |           | Over<br>Rs. 2,000. | Under<br>Rs. 2,000. |      | Over<br>Rs. 2,000. | Under<br>Rs. 2,000. |       | Over<br>Rs. 2,000. | Under<br>Rs. 2,000. |      | Over<br>Rs. 2,000. |
|           | ASSESSOR.           | ASSESSOR. | TAX.               | ASSESSOR.           | TAX. | ASSESSOR.          | ASSESSOR.           | TAX.  | ASSESSOR.          | ASSESSOR.           | TAX. | ASSESSOR.          |
| 1.        | 2                   | 3         | 4                  | 5                   | 6    | 7                  | 8                   | 9     | 10                 | 11                  | 12   | 13                 |
| 1897-98   | 212                 | 3,488     | 9                  | 820                 | 396  | 6,159              | 29                  | 2,421 | 85                 | 1,240               | 7    | 1,014              |
| 1898-99   | 227                 | 3,531     | 10                 | 889                 | 380  | 6,783              | 29                  | 2,397 | 77                 | 1,115               | 6    | 882                |
| 1899-1900 | 233                 | 3,560     | 10                 | 847                 | 377  | 5,852              | 27                  | 2,295 | 94                 | 1,273               | 6    | 860                |
| 1900-01   | 221                 | 3,610     | 11                 | 854                 | 352  | 6,686              | 27                  | 2,271 | 102                | 1,353               | 5    | 814                |
| 1901-02   | 218                 | 3,518     | 12                 | 903                 | 356  | 5,551              | 29                  | 2,404 | 95                 | 1,265               | 6    | 852                |
| 1902-03   | 220                 | 3,566     | 12                 | 862                 | 341  | 5,303              | 31                  | 2,417 | 97                 | 1,271               | 9    | 852                |
| 1903-04   | 67                  | 1,772     | 13                 | 914                 | 97   | 2,520              | 32                  | 2,491 | 14                 | 342                 | 9    | 857                |
| 1904-05   | 62                  | 1,612     | 13                 | 1,110               | 90   | 2,381              | 31                  | 2,477 | 13                 | 351                 | 7    | 750                |
| 1905-06   | 60                  | 1,009     | 10                 | 818                 | 89   | 2,405              | 31                  | 2,515 | 11                 | 304                 | 7    | 672                |
| 1906-07   | 56                  | 1,431     | 12                 | 959                 | 81   | 2,418              | 32                  | 2,713 | 11                 | 293                 | 7    | 671                |
| 1907-08   | 49                  | 1,262     | 10                 | 750                 | 96   | 2,744              | 33                  | 2,881 | 13                 | 368                 | 6    | 621                |
| 1908-09   | 50                  | 1,268     | 10                 | 749                 | 96   | 2,805              | 36                  | 3,486 | 15                 | 386                 | 9    | 862                |
| 1909-10   | 53                  | 1,452     | 10                 | 802                 | 94   | 2,612              | 39                  | 3,443 | 17                 | 490                 | 8    | 807                |
| 1910-11   | 62                  | 1,410     | 9                  | 760                 | 94   | 2,641              | 89                  | 3,403 | 23                 | 763                 | 6    | 653                |
| 1911-12   | 51                  | 1,861     | 9                  | 791                 | 116  | 3,122              | 98                  | 3,202 | 27                 | 744                 | 6    | 697                |
| 1912-13   | 50                  | 1,379     | 9                  | 849                 | 114  | 3,064              | 88                  | 3,247 | 22                 | 622                 | 8    | 685                |
| 1913-14   | 62                  | 1,457     | 12                 | 1,108               | 119  | 3,124              | 39                  | 3,308 | 22                 | 608                 | 6    | 685                |
| 1914-15   | 57                  | 1,550     | 11                 | 984                 | 128  | 3,161              | 47                  | 3,302 | 21                 | 635                 | 8    | 772                |

TABLE XV.—District Board.

| Year.      | Receipts.  |          |                     |                      |              | Expenditure. |         |          |        |       |        |        |       |       |        | Debt.  |        |     |
|------------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|----------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----|
|            | Education. | Medicat. | Scientific,<br>etc. | Miscellaneo-<br>ous. | Civil works. | Pounds.      | Rs.     | Rs.      | Rs.    | Rs.   | Rs.    | Rs.    | Rs.   | Rs.   | Rs.    |        |        |     |
| 1          | 2          | 3        | 4                   | 5                    | 6            | 7            | 8       | 9        | 10     | 11    | 12     | 13     | 14    | 15    | 16     | 17     | 18     |     |
| 1890-91 .. | 4,299      | 742      | ..                  | 977                  | 417          | 2,027        | ..      | 71,444   | ..     | 930   | 26,201 | 5,771  | ..    | 1,640 | 87,842 | ..     | ..     |     |
| 1891-92 .. | 4,507      | 825      | ..                  | 320                  | 20           | 3,251        | ..      | 72,291   | ..     | 923   | 24,621 | 5,516  | ..    | 1,552 | 89,679 | ..     | ..     |     |
| 1892-93 .. | 4,616      | 0,083    | ..                  | 448                  | 75           | 3,011        | ..      | 72,903   | ..     | 922   | 24,588 | 10,172 | ..    | 1,654 | 85,017 | ..     | ..     |     |
| 1893-94 .. | 4,748      | 5,342    | ..                  | 194                  | 6            | 3,382        | ..      | 67,892   | ..     | 874   | 24,778 | 5,644  | ..    | 1,569 | 84,490 | ..     | ..     |     |
| 1894-95 .. | 4,768      | 1,123    | ..                  | 265                  | 65           | 2,516        | ..      | 76,186   | ..     | 761   | 24,804 | 8,354  | ..    | 1,564 | 40,468 | ..     | ..     |     |
| 1895-96 .. | 4,843      | 1,049    | ..                  | 273                  | 80           | 1,568        | ..      | 71,565   | ..     | 992   | 25,207 | 6,233  | ..    | 141   | 88,803 | ..     | ..     |     |
| 1896-97 .. | 5,014      | 997      | ..                  | 383                  | 65           | 3,991        | 118,818 | ..       | 63,461 | ..    | 949    | 25,869 | 7,413 | ..    | 179    | 29,842 | ..     | ..  |
| 1897-98 .. | 4,401      | 872      | ..                  | 947                  | 1,151        | 1,963        | 2,483   | 14,860   | 79,379 | ..    | 1,081  | 26,726 | 8,934 | ..    | 43,461 | ..     | ..     | ..  |
| 1898-99 .. | 5,351      | 2,822    | ..                  | 113                  | 1,892        | 1,892        | 1,963   | 2,483    | 76,774 | ..    | 1,401  | 26,141 | 7,798 | ..    | 40,213 | ..     | ..     | ..  |
| 1899-1900  | 5,598      | 1,893    | 63                  | 946                  | 946          | 2,431        | *0,128  | 18,287   | 89,930 | 6,641 | 1,670  | 26,281 | 7,192 | 483   | 30     | 46,328 | 2,841  | 120 |
| 1900-01 .. | 7,124      | 1,932    | 2                   | 946                  | 2,129        | 7,588        | 16,604  | 88,202   | 4,000  | 1,692 | 27,526 | 7,780  | 406   | 47    | 42,608 | 2,489  | 1,595  |     |
| 1901-02 .. | 8,408      | 1,979    | 4                   | 1,610                | 8,549        | 6,123        | 19,058  | 90,264   | 500    | 1,678 | 28,247 | 8,180  | 497   | 88    | 47,868 | 3,371  | 900    |     |
| 1902-03 .. | 7,127      | 2,830    | ..                  | 183                  | 2,272        | 7,338        | 18,862  | 10,031   | ..     | 1,881 | 33,181 | 9,719  | 501   | 105   | 54,821 | 2,429  | 900    |     |
| 1903-04 .. | 6,804      | 1,708    | ..                  | 294                  | 2,908        | 7,582        | 16,985  | 1,04,181 | ..     | 1,777 | 34,461 | 8,669  | 484   | 74    | 53,962 | 2,743  | 1,105  |     |
| 1904-05 .. | 7,680      | 1,829    | ..                  | 405                  | 2,741        | 7,740        | 14,815  | 1,06,180 | ..     | 2,014 | 36,447 | 9,180  | 578   | 54    | 55,081 | 1,694  | 1,008  |     |
| 1905-06 .. | 8,257      | 2,839    | ..                  | 289                  | 2,612        | 5,097        | 16,400  | 12,409   | ..     | 2,874 | 41,616 | 9,058  | 687   | 295   | 67,747 | 1,916  | 105    |     |
| 1906-07 .. | 8,893      | 2,402    | 28                  | 406                  | 1,800        | 5,869        | 15,223  | 1,05,054 | ..     | 3,083 | 42,870 | 8,638  | 608   | 299   | 45,610 | 2,058  | 2,798  |     |
| 1907-08 .. | 9,288      | 2,491    | ..                  | 363                  | 993          | 9,281        | 15,125  | 1,85,825 | ..     | 3,285 | 45,398 | 9,980  | 1,138 | 904   | 62,268 | 2,170  | 10,781 |     |
| 1908-09 .. | 9,315      | 1,604    | ..                  | 301                  | 1,805        | 6,828        | 14,719  | 1,27,850 | ..     | 2,992 | 50,412 | 10,739 | 1,235 | 337   | 58,889 | 2,401  | 845    |     |
| 1909-10 .. | 9,650      | 2,297    | ..                  | 800                  | 979          | 10,910       | 15,168  | 1,28,969 | ..     | 3,073 | 52,423 | 12,688 | 1,993 | 399   | 55,477 | 3,258  | 338    |     |
| 1910-11 .. | 6,974      | 2,863    | 1                   | 376                  | 1,104        | 8,141        | 16,205  | 1,28,055 | ..     | 2,889 | 47,998 | 11,835 | 1,817 | 426   | 54,259 | 3,216  | 618    |     |
| 1911-12 .. | 6,399      | 2,026    | 67                  | 374                  | 1,205        | 9,770        | 15,504  | 1,18,560 | ..     | 3,160 | 44,928 | 11,801 | 1,733 | 491   | 63,027 | 3,870  | 60     |     |
| 1912-13 .. | 6,709      | 1,798    | 101                 | 418                  | 1,004        | 9,212        | 15,288  | 1,10,781 | ..     | 3,601 | 45,977 | 12,981 | 1,908 | 534   | 47,169 | 3,593  | 768    |     |
| 1913-14 .. | 7,544      | 1,499    | 23                  | 463                  | 1,353        | 15,650       | 18,948  | 1,62,229 | ..     | 3,281 | 48,174 | 16,503 | 1,649 | 677   | 76,795 | 3,546  | 1,700  |     |
| 1914-15 .. | 16,077     | 8,786    | 3                   | 382                  | 1,158        | 6,603        | 14,191  | 1,46,150 | ..     | 4,177 | 52,114 | 18,322 | 1,780 | 615   | 63,112 | 3,960  | 2,170  |     |

\* Formerly net receipts only were shown. From this year receipts and also expenditure are given.

1 From this year the gross receipts from ferries were for the first time credited to the district board.





TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Fatehpur.

| Year.     | Income. |                                   |                 |        |        |                  | Expenditure. |  |        |       |                   |     |                               |   |  |                              |                 |        |       |        |        |        |        |
|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|------------------|--------------|--|--------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|           | Octroi. | Tax on<br>Houses<br>and<br>lands. | Other<br>taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other<br>sources | Total.       | Administration<br>and collec-<br>tion of<br>taxes. |        |       | Public<br>safety. |     | Water-supply<br>and drainage. | Conser-<br>vation,<br>main-<br>tenance. | Hosp-<br>itals and<br>dispen-<br>saries. | Public<br>institu-<br>tions. | Other<br>heads. | Total. |       |        |        |        |        |
|           |         | Rs.                               | Rs.             | Rs.    | Rs.    | Rs.              | Rs.          | Rs.  | Rs.    | Rs.   | Rs.               | Rs. | Rs.                           | Rs.                                     | Rs.                                      | Rs.                          | Rs.             | Rs.    | Rs.   | Rs.    | Rs.    |        |        |
| 1         | 2       | 3                                 | 4               | 5      | 6      | 7                | 8            | 9  | 10     | 11    | 12                | 13  | 14                            | 15                                      | 16                                       | 17                           | 18              | 19     | 20    | 21     | 22     |        |        |
| 1890-91   | 9,685   | ..                                | ..              | 453    | ..     | ..               | Rs.          | Rs.  | Rs.    | ..    | ..                | ..  | ..                            | ..                                      | ..                                       | ..                           | ..              | ..     | ..    | ..     | ..     |        |        |
| 1891-92   | 10,725  | ..                                | ..              | 64     | 124    | ..               | Rs.          | 1,292  | 11,778 | 2,755 | ..                | ..  | ..                            | ..                                      | ..                                       | ..                           | ..              | ..     | ..    | ..     | ..     |        |        |
| 1892-93   | 11,168  | ..                                | ..              | 58     | ..     | ..               | Rs.          | 2,211  | 13,124 | 2,654 | 2,812             | ..  | ..                            | 154                                     | 3,494                                    | 250                          | 1,141           | 600    | 1,203 | 1,293  | 11,614 |        |        |
| 1893-94   | 11,056  | ..                                | ..              | 424    | ..     | ..               | Rs.          | 2,084  | 13,394 | 2,510 | 2,871             | ..  | ..                            | 201                                     | 8,566                                    | 250                          | 921             | 600    | 1,584 | 1,739  | 12,589 |        |        |
| 1894-95   | 10,691  | ..                                | ..              | 366    | ..     | ..               | Rs.          | 1,541  | 13,164 | 2,714 | 3,206             | ..  | ..                            | 65                                      | 8,426                                    | 250                          | 781             | 620    | 1,635 | 1,697  | 12,658 |        |        |
| 1895-96   | 10,470  | ..                                | ..              | 369    | ..     | ..               | Rs.          | 1,561  | 12,665 | 2,633 | 3,143             | ..  | ..                            | 166                                     | 4,386                                    | 250                          | 1,800           | 600    | 2,229 | 14,692 | 12,680 |        |        |
| 1896-97   | 9,495   | ..                                | ..              | 258    | 122    | ..               | Rs.          | 1,781  | 12,752 | 2,757 | 2,910             | ..  | ..                            | 225                                     | 8,786                                    | 250                          | 451             | 600    | 1,702 | 1,835  | 11,835 |        |        |
| 1897-98   | 9,995   | ..                                | ..              | 318    | 125    | ..               | Rs.          | 1,758  | 12,191 | 2,255 | 2,834             | ..  | ..                            | 208                                     | 3,182                                    | 500                          | 806             | 600    | 646   | ..     | ..     |        |        |
| 1898-99   | 11,813  | ..                                | ..              | 312    | 117    | ..               | Rs.          | 1,913  | 14,160 | 2,353 | 2,912             | ..  | ..                            | 101                                     | 8,892                                    | ..                           | 1,550           | ..     | 1,620 | ..     | 12,125 |        |        |
| 1899-1900 | 10,992  | ..                                | ..              | 401    | 118    | ..               | Rs.          | 1,558  | 13,669 | 2,590 | 3,001             | ..  | ..                            | 91                                      | 4,123                                    | 500                          | 643             | 600    | 2,448 | ..     | 13,548 |        |        |
| 1900-01   | 11,581  | ..                                | ..              | 46     | 123    | ..               | Rs.          | 2,098  | 13,796 | 2,517 | 3,008             | ..  | ..                            | 411                                     | 6,148                                    | 377                          | 650             | 1,095  | 1,403 | 1,863  | 12,383 |        |        |
| 1901-02   | 18,098  | ..                                | ..              | 43     | 134    | ..               | Rs.          | 2,699  | 15,574 | 2,405 | 2,971             | ..  | ..                            | 67                                      | 4,148                                    | 377                          | 650             | 1,095  | 833   | 1,295  | 16,248 |        |        |
| 1902-03   | 13,370  | ..                                | ..              | 51     | 289    | ..               | Rs.          | 2,978  | 16,586 | 2,664 | 3,669             | ..  | ..                            | 35                                      | 4,688                                    | 427                          | 1,880           | 1,453  | 1,561 | 1,807  | 16,700 |        |        |
| 1903-04   | 12,748  | ..                                | ..              | 57     | 234    | ..               | Rs.          | 6,528  | 19,582 | 2,710 | 3,286             | ..  | ..                            | 96                                      | 4,529                                    | 527                          | 1,223           | 1,449  | 1,807 | 1,822  | 16,700 |        |        |
| 1904-05   | 13,472  | ..                                | ..              | 50     | 242    | ..               | Rs.          | 4,283  | 18,047 | 2,761 | 4,084             | ..  | ..                            | 100                                     | 4,256                                    | 627                          | 2,551           | 1,474  | 2,167 | ..     | 16,700 |        |        |
| 1905-06   | 14,075  | ..                                | ..              | 51     | 244    | ..               | Rs.          | 3,189  | 17,513 | 4,732 | 5,399             | ..  | ..                            | 91                                      | 4,213                                    | 427                          | 1,408           | 1,433  | 1,881 | 1,881  | 17,889 |        |        |
| 1906-07   | 18,493  | ..                                | ..              | 503    | 396    | ..               | Rs.          | 2,780  | 22,172 | 3,471 | 1,794             | ..  | ..                            | 547                                     | ..                                       | ..                           | 56              | 3,950  | 427   | 2,271  | 1,688  | 1,414  | 15,518 |
| 1907-08   | 19,491  | ..                                | ..              | 513    | 371    | ..               | Rs.          | 2,320  | 22,795 | 4,132 | 5,347             | ..  | ..                            | 458                                     | 1,451                                    | ..                           | 927             | 2,136  | 1,426 | 1,426  | 1,550  | 25,594 |        |
| 1908-09   | 19,284  | ..                                | ..              | 464    | 412    | ..               | Rs.          | 2,892  | 23,052 | 4,329 | 1,677             | ..  | ..                            | 250                                     | 4,454                                    | ..                           | 615             | 1,673  | 1,426 | 1,426  | 1,896  | 19,578 |        |
| 1909-10   | 19,044  | ..                                | ..              | 478    | 427    | ..               | Rs.          | 2,342  | 22,571 | 4,264 | 1,774             | ..  | ..                            | 534                                     | 4,003                                    | ..                           | 640             | 3,663  | 1,426 | 2,037  | 20,367 | 19,712 |        |
| 1910-11   | 20,180  | ..                                | ..              | 510    | 440    | ..               | Rs.          | 2,410  | 23,552 | 4,050 | 1,761             | ..  | ..                            | 488                                     | 1,031                                    | 4,414                        | 457             | 1,202  | 1,426 | 2,026  | 16,844 |        |        |
| 1911-12   | 19,633  | ..                                | ..              | 569    | 473    | ..               | Rs.          | 2,427  | 23,082 | 3,781 | 1,617             | ..  | ..                            | 578                                     | 1,893                                    | 5,973                        | 527             | 2,281  | 1,430 | 2,218  | 19,728 |        |        |
| 1912-13   | 19,039  | ..                                | ..              | 562    | 499    | ..               | Rs.          | 2,395  | 22,525 | 4,343 | 2,302             | ..  | ..                            | 217                                     | 5,793                                    | 427                          | 2,323           | 1,430  | 586   | 17,420 | 17,420 |        |        |
| 1913-14   | 11,237  | ..                                | ..              | 141    | 220    | ..               | Rs.          | 14,704   | 26,302 | 3,077 | 2,306             | ..  | ..                            | 30                                      | 135                                      | 5,070                        | 595             | 955    | 2,319 | 1,405  | 16,892 |        |        |
| 1914-15   | 14,436  | ..                                | ..              | 138    | 251    | ..               | Rs.          | 4,183  | 17,011 | 3,654 | 2,199             | ..  | ..                            | 115                                     | 98                                       | 6,059                        | 609             | 767    | 2,980 | 2,980  | 17,891 |        |        |

\* Tax on circumstances and property.

*Fatehpur District.*TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911.*

| Name of Thana. | Sub-Inspectors. | Head Constables. | Constables. | Municipal Police. | Town Police. | Rural Police. | Road Police. |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1              | 2               | 3                | 4           | 5                 | 6            | 7             | 8            |
| Fatehpur       | ..              | 2                | 4           | 50                | ..           | ..            | 121 16       |
| Husainganj     | ..              | 1                | 2           | 12                | ..           | ..            | 145 4        |
| Thariron       | ..              | 1                | 1           | 11                | ..           | ..            | 131 6        |
| Jahanabad      | ..              | 1                | 1           | 9                 | ..           | 8             | 128 4        |
| Bindki         | ..              | 2                | 2           | 16                | ..           | 22            | 118 6        |
| Kalianpur      | ..              | 2                | 1           | 13                | ..           | ..            | 119 14       |
| Chandpur       | ..              | 1                | 1           | 11                | ..           | ..            | 124 ..       |
| Ghazipur       | ..              | 1                | 1           | 12                | ..           | ..            | 107 10       |
| Lalauli        | ..              | 1                | 1           | 13                | ..           | ..            | 158 12       |
| Khaga          | ..              | 2                | 1           | 14                | ..           | ..            | 195 2        |
| Hathgaon       | ..              | 2                | 1           | 10                | ..           | ..            | 188 2        |
| Khakreru       | ..              | 1                | 2           | 14                | ..           | 4             | ..           |
| Civil Reserve  | ..              | 5                | 11          | 58                | ..           | ..            | ..           |
| Armed Police   | ..              | 1                | 17          | 90                | ..           | ..            | ..           |
| <br>Total      | ..              | 23               | 46          | 333               | ..           | 34 1,651      | 76           |







## Fatehpur District.

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

| Tahsil.       | Pargana.    | Locality.        | Class of school.            | Average attendance. |
|---------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| A.—SECONDARY. |             |                  |                             |                     |
| Fatehpur      | Fatehpur .. | Fatehpur ..      | High Vernacular Middle ..   | 251                 |
|               | Do. ..      | Do. ..           | Do. ..                      | 101                 |
|               | Haswa ..    | Haswa ..         | Do. ..                      | 152                 |
| Khaga ..      | Hathgaon .. | Hathgaon ..      | Do. ..                      | 83                  |
|               | Ekdala ..   | Kishanpur ..     | Do. ..                      | 80                  |
|               | Do. ..      | Kot ..           | Do. ..                      | 128                 |
| Khasjuha      | Bindki ..   | Bindki ..        | Do. ..                      | 54                  |
|               | Kora ..     | Jahanabad ..     | Do. ..                      | 58                  |
| Ghazipur      | Aya Sah ..  | Sah ..           | Do. ..                      | 105                 |
| B.—PRIMARY.   |             |                  |                             |                     |
| Fatehpur      | Fatehpur .. | Jamirawan ..     | Upper Primary ..            | 67                  |
|               |             | Husainganj ..    | Do. ..                      | 72                  |
|               |             | Mawai ..         | Do. ..                      | 55                  |
|               |             | Tarapur ..       | Do. ..                      | 49                  |
|               |             | Gopalpur ..      | Do. ..                      | 34                  |
|               |             | Chitisapur ..    | Do. ..                      | 47                  |
|               |             | Ramua ..         | Lower Primary ..            | 35                  |
|               |             | Senipur ..       | Do. ..                      | 21                  |
|               |             | Asni ..          | Upper Primary ..            | 49                  |
|               |             | Bhitaura ..      | Lower Primary ..            | 21                  |
|               |             | Bora Garhiwa ..  | Do. ..                      | 19                  |
|               |             | Hajipurganj ..   | Do. ..                      | 19                  |
|               |             | Bhadba ..        | Do. ..                      | 22                  |
|               |             | Kandhi ..        | Do. ..                      | 18                  |
|               |             | Maleka ..        | Do. ..                      | 19                  |
|               |             | Naugaon ..       | Lower Primary Aided ..      | 26                  |
|               |             | Simriaya ..      | Do. ..                      | 21                  |
|               |             | Gaura Kalan ..   | Do. ..                      | 18                  |
|               |             | Alampur Narhi .. | Do. ..                      | 21                  |
|               |             | Fatehpur ..      | Municipal Lower Primary. .. | 101                 |
|               |             | Do. ..           | Model girls' Primary ..     | 31                  |
|               |             | Asni ..          | Lower Girls'. Primary ..    | 16                  |
| Fatehpur      | Haswa ..    | Bilanda ..       | Upper Primary ..            | 67                  |
|               |             | Saton ..         | Do. ..                      | 82                  |
|               |             | Aurai ..         | Do. ..                      | 48                  |
|               |             | Thariaon ..      | Lower Primary ..            | 32                  |
|               |             | Muraon ..        | Do. ..                      | 31                  |
|               |             | Narnini ..       | Do. ..                      | 27                  |
|               |             | Kurra Sadat ..   | Do. ..                      | 22                  |
|               |             | Makanpur ..      | Do. ..                      | 22                  |
|               |             | Tisi ..          | Lower Aided. Primary ..     | 15                  |
|               |             | Bahrampur ..     | Do. ..                      | 25                  |
|               |             | Misramau ..      | Do. ..                      | 23                  |
|               |             | Itraura ..       | Do. ..                      | 19                  |
|               |             | Bharewa ..       | Do. ..                      | 23                  |





## APPENDIX.

xxiii

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

| Tahsil.                    | Pargana.  | Locality.        | Class of school.     | Average attendance. |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| B.—PRIMARY—<br>(continued) |           |                  |                      |                     |
|                            | Tappa Jar | Jafarganj        | Lower Primary        | 16                  |
|                            |           | Garhi            | Do.                  | 20                  |
|                            |           | Bara             | Do.                  | 21                  |
|                            |           | Rawatpur         | Do.                  | 26                  |
|                            |           | Amauli           | Upper Primary        | 65                  |
|                            |           | Deomai           | Do.                  | 58                  |
|                            |           | Do               | Lower Primary Aided  | 15                  |
|                            |           | Chandpur         | Upper Primary        | 43                  |
|                            |           | Bhainsauli       | Do.                  | 28                  |
|                            |           | Digharwa         | Do.                  | 69                  |
|                            |           | Khajuha          | Do.                  | 46                  |
|                            |           | Bargawan         | Lower Primary        | 19                  |
|                            |           | Musata           | Do.                  | 16                  |
|                            |           | Kora             | Do.                  | 21                  |
|                            |           | Sultanpur        | Do.                  | 24                  |
|                            |           | Khutla Sijauli   | Do.                  | 47                  |
|                            |           | Deori            | Do.                  | 83                  |
|                            |           | Budhwan          | Do.                  | 26                  |
|                            |           | Rampur Husona    | Do.                  | 25                  |
|                            |           | Bahruli          | Do.                  | 18                  |
|                            |           | Jahanabad        | Do.                  | 67                  |
|                            | Kora      | Dabsaura         | Lower Primary Aided  | 32                  |
|                            |           | Gobindpur Bilari | Do.                  | 23                  |
|                            |           | Jafrabad         | Do.                  | 17                  |
|                            |           | Hasnapur         | Do.                  | 21                  |
|                            |           | Aqilabad         | Do.                  | 26                  |
|                            |           | Umargahna        | Do.                  | 16                  |
|                            |           | Sikrorh          | Do.                  | 36                  |
|                            |           | Missi            | Do.                  | 11                  |
|                            |           | Deomai           | Lower Primary Girls' | 54                  |
|                            |           | Rewari           | Upper Primary        | 35                  |
|                            |           | Malwa            | Do.                  | 39                  |
|                            |           | Amaura           | Do.                  | 23                  |
|                            |           | Digh             | Lower Primary        | 21                  |
|                            |           | Gunir            | Do.                  | 25                  |
|                            |           | Kunwarpur        | Do.                  | 16                  |
|                            |           | Chakki           | Do.                  | 13                  |
|                            |           | Rewari           | Do.                  | 38                  |
|                            |           | Kutia            | Lower Primary Aided  | 23                  |
|                            |           | Mauhar           | Upper Primary        | 51                  |
|                            |           | Parshadepur      | Do.                  | 49                  |
|                            |           | Maharha          | Do.                  | 64                  |
|                            |           | Gudhrauli        | Do.                  | 43                  |
|                            |           | Kursam           | Lower Primary        | 18                  |
|                            |           | Sheorajpur       | Do.                  | 24                  |
|                            |           | Ghurha           | Do.                  | 19                  |
|                            |           | Bindki           | Do.                  | 60                  |
|                            |           | Bijauli          | Upper Primary Aided  | 47                  |
|                            |           | Dundra           | Lower Primary Aided  | 29                  |
|                            |           | Pahur            | Do.                  | 13                  |

## Fatehpur District.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

| Taluk | Parganis.   | Locality.                                    | Class. of school.       | Average attendance. |
|-------|-------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------|
|       |             | B.—PRIMARY—<br>(continued).                  |                         |                     |
|       |             | Airwan ..                                    | Upper Primary ..        | 78                  |
|       |             | Katoghar ..                                  | Do. ..                  | 55                  |
|       |             | Chholaha ..                                  | Do. ..                  | 59                  |
|       |             | Mandwa ..                                    | Do. ..                  | 62                  |
|       |             | Savant ..                                    | Do. ..                  | 61                  |
|       |             | Khaga ..                                     | Do. ..                  | 70                  |
|       |             | Budwan ..                                    | Do. ..                  | 39                  |
|       |             | Urmala ..                                    | Do. ..                  | 19                  |
|       |             | Teni ..                                      | Lower Primary ..        | 33                  |
|       |             | Tiabi Buzurg ..                              | Do. ..                  | 35                  |
|       |             | Amaon ..                                     | Do. ..                  | 35                  |
|       |             | Katra ..                                     | Do. ..                  | 25                  |
|       | Hathgaon .. | Shahpur ..                                   | Do. ..                  | 19                  |
|       |             | Aihi ..                                      | Do. ..                  | 18                  |
|       |             | Gaunti ..                                    | Do. ..                  | 20                  |
|       |             | Hathgaon ..                                  | Upper Primary Aided ..  | 59                  |
|       |             | Silmi ..                                     | Lower Primary Aided ..  | 38                  |
|       |             | Kalepur ..                                   | Do ..                   | 23                  |
|       |             | Bahera Sadat ..                              | Do ..                   | 23                  |
|       |             | Teonji ..                                    | Do. ..                  | 23                  |
|       |             | Kanakpur ..                                  | Do. ..                  | 23                  |
|       |             | Hasanpur Kazar ..                            | Do. ..                  | 21                  |
|       |             | Ladhaura ..                                  | Do. ..                  | 15                  |
|       |             | Iradapur Chatarbhujpur alia,<br>Kumbhipur .. | Do. ..                  | 23                  |
|       |             | Baigaon ..                                   | Lower Primary Girls' .. | 12                  |
|       |             | Tiabi Buzurg ..                              | Do. Aided ..            | 19                  |
|       |             | Ajura Buzurg ..                              | Do. ..                  | 27                  |
|       |             | Intgaon ..                                   | Do. ..                  |                     |
|       |             | Sarauli ..                                   | Upper Primary ..        | 74                  |
|       |             | Dondasai ..                                  | Do. ..                  | 73                  |
|       |             | Adhaiya ..                                   | Do. ..                  | 71                  |
|       |             | Khakreru ..                                  | Do. ..                  | 42                  |
|       |             | Khairai ..                                   | Lower Primary ..        | 34                  |
|       |             | Kabra ..                                     | Do. ..                  | 13                  |
|       |             | Badanman ..                                  | Do. ..                  | 23                  |
|       |             | Rari ..                                      | Do. ..                  | 34                  |
|       |             | Tendua ..                                    | Do. ..                  | 24                  |
|       |             | Gadha ..                                     | Do. ..                  | 86                  |
|       | Ekdala ..   | Kishanpur ..                                 | Do. Aided ..            | 29                  |
|       |             | Giryala Alampur ..                           | Do. ..                  | 26                  |
|       |             | Sheopuri ..                                  | Do. ..                  | 25                  |
|       |             | Dampur ..                                    | Do. ..                  | 33                  |
|       |             | Ekdala ..                                    | Do. ..                  | 19                  |
|       |             | Jahangirnagar ..                             | Do. ..                  | 21                  |
|       |             | Narauli ..                                   | Do. ..                  | 13                  |
|       |             | Suthrapur ..                                 | Do. ..                  | 35                  |
|       |             | Daryamau ..                                  | Do. ..                  | 17                  |
|       |             | Rari ..                                      | Lower Primary ..        | 27                  |
|       |             | Adhaiya ..                                   | Do. ..                  |                     |
|       |             | Kot ..                                       | Do. Aided ..            | 27                  |
|       |             |  | Girls'. ..              |                     |





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(concluded).

| Tahsil.                     | Pargana.    | Locality.          | Class of school.    | Average attendance. |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| B.—PRIMARY—<br>(concluded). |             |                    |                     |                     |
| Khaga ..                    | Kotila ..   | Patti Sadat ..     | Lower Primary ..    | 26                  |
|                             |             | Kotila ..          | Do. ..              | 22                  |
|                             |             | Amilhipal ..       | Do. ..              | 39                  |
|                             |             | Yohan ..           | Do. ..              | 17                  |
|                             |             | Sithaura ..        | Do. Aided           | 22                  |
| Ghazipur                    | Dhata ..    | Dhata ..           | Do. ..              | 40                  |
|                             |             | A h m a d p u r .. | Do. ..              | 22                  |
|                             |             | Kusambha ..        |                     |                     |
|                             |             | Bamhrauli ..       | Lower Primary Aided | 20                  |
|                             |             | Churiyani ..       | Upper Primary ..    | 82                  |
|                             | Ghazipur .. | Ghazipur ..        | Do. ..              | 67                  |
|                             |             | Asothar ..         | Do. ..              | 96                  |
|                             |             | Baragaon ..        | Lower Primary ..    | 22                  |
|                             |             | Sarwal ..          | Do. ..              | 22                  |
|                             |             | Gamhri ..          | Do. ..              | 18                  |
| Ghazipur                    | Ghazipur .. | Lamohta ..         | Do. ..              | 17                  |
|                             |             | Khisahan ..        | Do. Aided           | 26                  |
|                             |             | Sarai Khalis ..    | Do. ..              | 24                  |
|                             |             | Simaur ..          | Do. ..              | 16                  |
|                             |             | Ramnagar ..        | Do. ..              | 16                  |
|                             |             | Kauhan ..          | Do. ..              | 16                  |
|                             |             | Kaundar ..         | Lower Primary Aided | 19                  |
|                             |             | Mawaiya ..         | Do. ..              | 18                  |
|                             |             | Jarauli ..         | Do. ..              | 11                  |
|                             |             | Asothar ..         | Do. Girls'          | 28                  |
| Ghazipur                    | Muttaur ..  | Kurra Kanik ..     | Upper Primary ..    | 59                  |
|                             |             | Mahna ..           | Do. ..              | 49                  |
|                             |             | Sidbaon ..         | Lower Primary ..    | 18                  |
|                             |             | Muttaur ..         | Do. ..              | 30                  |
|                             |             | Kirti Khera ..     | Do. ..              | 24                  |
| Aya Sah ..                  |             | Mahna ..           | Do. Girls'          | 20                  |
|                             |             | Bahua ..           | Upper Primary ..    | 62                  |
|                             |             | Ayah ..            | Lower Primary ..    | 24                  |

## ROADS, 1911.

| A.—PROVINCIAL.  |    |    | Miles. | fur. | ft. |
|---|----|----|--------|------|-----|
| (i) Grand Trunk road..  | .. | .. | 56     | 0    | 0   |
| (ii) Fatehpur, Banda and Saugor road  | .. | .. | 22     | 6    | 612 |
| Total   |    |    | 78     | 6    | 612 |
| B.—LOCAL.   |    |    |        |      |     |
| <i>I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>                  |    |    |        |      |     |
| (i) Fatehpur to Kora-Jahanabad  | .. | .. | 27     | 4    | 138 |
| (ii) Do. Dalmau   | .. | .. | 14     | 5    | 91  |
| (iii) Do. Ghazipur  | .. | .. | 8      | 2    | 33  |
| (iv) Chilla Tara to Sheorajpur  | .. | .. | 24     | 0    | 109 |
| (v) Mauhar to Bakewar   | .. | .. | 6      | 5    | 598 |
| (vi) Kalianpur to Bindki  | .. | .. | 4      | 4    | 307 |
| (vii) Khaga to Kishanpur  | .. | .. | 9      | 7    | 653 |
| (viii) Khaga railway feeder   | .. | .. | 0      | 4    | 544 |
| (ix) Rasulabad do.  | .. | .. | 1      | 5    | 299 |
| (x) Malwa do.   | .. | .. | 2      | 2    | 604 |
| (xi) Haswa do.  | .. | .. | 2      | 2    | 182 |
| Total   |    |    | 105    | 5    | 138 |
| Fatehpur station roads  | .. | .. | 16     | 7    | 185 |
| Total   |    |    | 122    | 2    | 323 |
| <i>II.—Second class, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>                    |    |    |        |      |     |
| Fatehpur Bhitura  | .. | .. | 8      | 0    | 0   |
| <i>III.—Fourth class roads, banked but not surfaced, partially bridged and drained.</i> |    |    |        |      |     |
| (i) Fatehpur to Chakendi (old Mughal road)  | .. | .. | 6      | 0    | 0   |
| (ii) Bahrampur to Asothar   | .. | .. | 7      | 0    | 0   |
| (iii) Bahrampur to Naraini  | .. | .. | 7      | 0    | 0   |
| (iv) Dhata to Bahua   | .. | .. | 44     | 0    | 0   |
| (v) Dhata to Manjhanpur   | .. | .. | 2      | 0    | 0   |
| (vi) Dhata to Sirathu   | .. | .. | 1      | 6    | 0   |
| (vii) Khaga to Dhampur  | .. | .. | 19     | 0    | 0   |
| (viii) Khaga to Naubasta  | .. | .. | 10     | 0    | 0   |
| (ix) Ghazipur to Lilra  | .. | .. | 8      | 4    | 0   |
| Total   |    |    | 105    | 2    | 0   |





## ROADS, 1911—(concluded).

|   |    |    |    | Miles. | fur. | ft. |
|---|----|----|----|--------|------|-----|
| <i>IV.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i> |    |    |    |        |      |     |
| (i) Fatchpur to Adampur   | .. | .. | .. | 7      | 0    | 0   |
| (ii) Fatchpur to Shahbazpur   | .. | .. | .. | 13     | 0    | 0   |
| (iii) Khajuha to Khunta   | .. | .. | .. | 8      | 0    | 0   |
| (iv) Asni to Husainganj   | .. | .. | .. | 4      | 0    | 0   |
| (v) Kora to Sheornajpur   | .. | .. | .. | 14     | 0    | 0   |
| (vi) Kora to Amauli, Jafarganj and Shahbazpur                         | .. | .. | .. | 30     | 6    | 0   |
| Total   |    |    |    | 76     | 6    | 0   |
| <i>V.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i>                            |    |    |    |        |      |     |
| (i) Khajuha to Mauhar   | .. | .. | .. | 5      | 0    | 0   |
| (ii) Do. Hamirpur   | .. | .. | .. | 19     | 0    | 0   |
| (iii) Bindki to Kalianpur from E. I. R. (vide I, vi)                  | .. | .. | .. | 3      | 0    | 0   |
| (iv) Bhitura to Husainganj and Hathgaon                               | .. | .. | .. | 21     | 0    | 0   |
| (v) Hathgaon to Khaga   | .. | .. | .. | 7      | 0    | 0   |
| (vi) Do. Thariaon   | .. | .. | .. | 9      | 0    | 0   |
| (vii) Bilanda to Hathgaon and Gaunti                                  | .. | .. | .. | 27     | 0    | 0   |
| (viii) Dhampur to Ekdala and Sarauli                                  | .. | .. | .. | 10     | 0    | 0   |
| (ix) Dhatta to Mahewa   | .. | .. | .. | 7      | 4    | 0   |
| (x) Kora to Karbigwan   | .. | .. | .. | 7      | 0    | 0   |
| (xi) Khakreru to Kot  | .. | .. | .. | 7      | 0    | 0   |
| (xii) Gunir to Kalianpur  | .. | .. | .. | 3      | 0    | 0   |
| (xiii) Kutia to Malwa   | .. | .. | .. | 5      | 0    | 0   |
| (xiv) Sah to Oti  | .. | .. | .. | 14     | 9    | 0   |
| (xv) Kishanpur branch road to Ekdala                                  | .. | .. | .. | 2      | 0    | 0   |
| (xvi) Bakewar to Musafu   | .. | .. | .. | 6      | 0    | 0   |
| Total   |    |    |    | 151    | 4    | 0   |
| GRADN TOTAL   |    |    |    | 541    | 7    | 275 |

## FERRIES, 1911.

| Tahsil.   | Pargana       | Village.       | Name of ferry.            | River. | Manage-<br>ment.               | In-<br>come. |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------------|
|           |               |                |                           |        |                                | Rs.          |
| Khajuha   | Bindki ..     | Sheorajpur     | Sheorajpur ..             | Ganges | Fatehpur<br>District<br>Board. | 1,150        |
|           | Kutia Gunir { | Gunir ..       | Gunir ..                  | Do ..  | Do. ..                         | 1,850        |
| Fatehpur. | Fatehpur ..   | Rawatpur ..    | Rawatpur ..               | Do. .. | Do. ..                         | 475          |
|           |               | Adampur ..     | Adampur ..                | Do. .. | Do. ..                         | 610          |
|           |               | Bhitaura ..    | Bhitaura ..               | Do. .. | Do. ..                         | 800          |
|           |               | Asni ..        | Asni ..                   | Do. .. | Do. ..                         | 750          |
| Khaga     | Kutila ..     | Lakhpura ..    | Lakhpura ..               | Do. .. | Do. ..                         | 600          |
|           |               | Kutila ..      | Kutila ..                 | Do. .. | Do. ..                         | 480          |
|           |               | Samupur ..     | Samupur ..                | Do. .. | Do. ..                         | 550          |
|           |               | Paharpur ..    | Paharpur ..               | Do. .. | Do. ..                         | 350          |
| Khajuha   | Hathgaon ..   | Naubasta ..    | Naubasta ..               | Do. .. | Do. ..                         | 610          |
|           |               | Ajura ..       | Ajura ..                  | Do. .. | Do. ..                         | 140          |
|           |               | Rasulpur ..    | Rasulpur ..               | Do. .. | Do. ..                         | 250          |
|           |               | Bhandra.       |                           |        |                                |              |
| Ghazipur. | Tappa Jar..   | Bara ..        | Bara ..                   | Jumna  | Do. ..                         | 700          |
|           |               | Jafarganj ..   | Jafarganj ..              | Do ..  | Do. ..                         | 150          |
|           | Muttaur ..    | Oti ..         | Oti ..                    | Do. .. | Do. ..                         | 815          |
|           |               | Kurra Kanak .. | Kurra Kanak ..            | Do. .. | Do. ..                         | 300          |
| Khaga..   | Ghazipur ..   | Lilra ..       | Lilra ..                  | Do. .. | Do. ..                         | 1,450        |
|           |               | Aijhi ..       | Aijhi ..                  | Do. .. | Do. ..                         | 200          |
|           | Ekdala ..     | Sarkandi ..    | Sarkandi ..               | Do. .. | Do. ..                         | 300          |
|           |               | Gurwal ..      | Gurwal ..                 | Do. .. | Do. ..                         | 450          |
|           |               | Salempur ..    | Salempur ..               | Do. .. | Do. ..                         | 800          |
|           |               | Kishanpur ..   | Kishanpur ..              | Do. .. | Do. ..                         | 1,100        |
|           |               | Garha ..       | Dhana Maha-<br>dhaiyan .. | Do. .. | Do. ..                         | 880          |





## POST OFFICES, 1911.

| Tahsil.   | Pargana.       | Name of office.   | Class.        | Management. |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Fatehpur. | Fatehpur ..    | Fatehpur Haswa .. | Head Office   | Imperial.   |
|           |                | Fatehpur city ..  | Sub-office    | Do.         |
|           |                | Maswani ..        | Ditto         | Do.         |
|           |                | Husainganj ..     | Ditto         | Do.         |
|           |                | Asni ..           | Branch office | Do.         |
|           |                | Bhitaura ..       | Ditto         | Do.         |
|           |                | Jamranwan ..      | Ditto         | Do.         |
|           |                | Muazzamabad ..    | Ditto         | Do.         |
|           | Haswa ..       | Bahrampur ..      | Ditto         | Do.         |
|           |                | Thariaon ..       | Ditto         | Do.         |
| Khajuha   | Bindki ..      | Haswa ..          | Sub-office    | Do.         |
|           |                | Bindki ..         | Ditto         | Do.         |
|           |                | Mauhar ..         | Ditto         | Do.         |
|           |                | Aung ..           | Branch office | Do.         |
|           | Kora ..        | Khajuha ..        | Sub-office    | Do.         |
|           |                | Kora Jahanabad .. | Ditto         | Do.         |
|           |                | Amauli ..         | Branch office | Do.         |
|           |                | Deonai ..         | Ditto         | Do.         |
|           | Tappa Jar      | Jafarganj ..      | Ditto         | Do.         |
| Ghazipur. | Kutia Gunir .. | Malwa ..          | Sub-office    | Do.         |
|           |                | Kalianpur ..      | Branch office | Do.         |
|           |                | Rowari Buzurg ..  | Ditto         | Do.         |
|           | Aya Sah ..     | Bahua ..          | Ditto         | Do.         |
|           |                | Sah ..            | Ditto         | Do.         |
|           | Muttaur ..     | Lalauli ..        | Ditto         | Do.         |
|           | Ghazipur ..    | Ghazipur ..       | Sub-office    | Do.         |
|           |                | Asothar ..        | Branch office | Do.         |
|           | Dhata ..       | Dhata ..          | Ditto         | Do.         |
|           | Ekdala ..      | Khakreru ..       | Sub-office    | Do.         |
|           |                | Kishanpur ..      | Ditto         | Do.         |
|           |                | Kot ..            | Branch office | Do.         |
| Khaga..   | Kotila ..      | Patti ..          | Ditto         | Do.         |
|           | Hathgaon ..    | Hathgaon ..       | Sub-office    | Do.         |
|           |                | Chheolahha ..     | Branch office | Do.         |
|           |                | Katra ..          | Ditto         | Do.         |
|           |                | Shahpur ..        | Ditto         | Do.         |
|           |                | Khaga ..          | Sub-office    | Do.         |
|           |                | Airawan ..        | Branch office | Do.         |
|           |                | Gaanti ..         | Ditto         | Do.         |
|           |                | Mandwa ..         | Ditto         | Do.         |

*Fatehpur District.*

## MARKETS.

| Tahsil.  | Pargana.    | Bazar.                | Market days.            |
|----------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Fatehpur | Fatehpur    | Fatehpur (Bazar Lala) | Tuesday and Saturday.   |
|          |             | Fatehpur (Bagarganj)  | Ditto.                  |
|          |             | Tarapur ..            | Thursday and Sunday.    |
|          |             | Kurusti Kalin ..      | Thursday and Saturday.  |
|          |             | Chitisapur ..         | Ditto.                  |
|          |             | Jamrawan ..           | Sunday and Wednesday.   |
|          |             | Hussinganj ..         | Monday and Thursday.    |
|          |             | Asni ..               | Tuesday and Friday.     |
|          | Haswa       | Bhitaura ..           | Wednesday and Sunday.   |
|          |             | Haswa ..              | Monday and Thursday.    |
| Fatehpur | Haswa       | Bahrampur ..          | Tuesday and Friday.     |
|          |             | Pilkhini ..           | Ditto.                  |
|          |             | Satopit ..            | Tuesday and Saturday.   |
|          |             | Naraini ..            | Sunday and Wednesday.   |
|          |             | Naubasta ..           | Wednesday and Saturday. |
|          | Kora        | Chak Barati ..        | Wednesday and Sunday.   |
|          |             | Jahanabad ..          | Wednesday and Saturday. |
|          |             | Amauli ..             | Tuesday and Saturday.   |
|          |             | Buriwan ..            | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|          |             | Bhainsauli ..         | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| Khajuha  | Kora        | Kora ..               | Ditto.                  |
|          |             | Sari Bakewar ..       | Monday and Thursday.    |
|          |             | Digharwa ..           | Monday and Friday.      |
|          |             | Gaura ..              | Wednesday and Saturday. |
|          |             | Chandpur ..           | Monday and Friday.      |
|          | Bindki      | Deon Buzurg ..        | Monday and Thursday.    |
|          |             | Bargawan ..           | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|          |             | Khajuha ..            | Ditto.                  |
|          |             | Bindki ..             | Tuesday and Friday.     |
|          |             | Khadra ..             | Ditto.                  |
| Khajuha  | Bindki      | Sheorajpur ..         | Monday and Thursday.    |
|          |             | Kunwarpur ..          | Tuesday and Saturday.   |
|          |             | Rewari ..             | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|          |             | Basunapur ..          | Monday and Friday.      |
|          | Kutia Gunir | Digh ..               | Wednesday and Saturday  |
|          |             | Jafarganj ..          | Wednesday and Saturday  |
|          |             | Bardara ..            | Monday and Thursday.    |
| Ghazipur | Tappa Jar   | Ghazipur ..           | Wednesday and Saturday  |
|          |             | Asothar ..            | Monday and Thursday.    |
|          |             | Sankha ..             | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|          | Ghazipur    | Sah ..                | Monday and Friday.      |
|          |             | Bahua ..              | Wednesday and Saturday. |
|          |             | Aya ..                | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|          | Aya Sah     | Lalauli ..            | Ditto.                  |
|          |             |                       |                         |





## MARKETS—(concluded).

| Taluk.    | Pargana.    | Bazar.        | Market days.                                      |
|-----------|-------------|---------------|---|
| Khaga ..  | Hathgaon .. | Khaga ..      | Tuesday and Saturday.                             |
|           |             | Gaanti ..     | Sunday and Tuesday.                               |
|           |             | Airawan ..    | Monday and Thursday.                              |
|           |             | Toni ..       | Ditto.  |
|           |             | Mandwa ..     | Monday, Wednesday,<br>Saturday and Thurs-<br>day. |
|           |             | Ammon ..      | Wednesday and Sunday.                             |
|           |             | Hathgaon ..   | Monday and Thursday.                              |
|           |             | Qasimpur ..   | Sunday and Wednesday.                             |
|           |             | Chheolaha ..  | Tuesday and Friday.                               |
|           |             | Khasman ..    | Ditto.  |
| Kotila .. | Kotila ..   | Sawant ..     | Wednesday and Saturday.                           |
|           |             | Shahpur ..    | Tuesday and Friday.                               |
|           |             | Itaili ..     | Tuesday and Saturday.                             |
| Ekdala .. | Ekdala ..   | Nawahganj ..  | Monday and Thursday.                              |
|           |             | Gharwaspur .. | Tuesday and Friday.                               |
|           |             | Kishanpur ..  | Wednesday and Saturday.                           |
| Dhata ..  | Dhata ..    | Pauli ..      | Monday and Thursday.                              |
|           |             | Dhata ..      | Monday and Friday.                                |

## FAIRS.

| Tahsil   | Pargana. | Town or village.      | Name of fair.               | Date.  | Average attendance. |
|----------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Fatehpur | Fatehpur | Fatehpur ..           | Ramlila ..                  | Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 4th.   | 500                 |
|          |          | Musaipur ..           | Sitla Ashtami               | Chait Badi 8th   | 600                 |
|          |          | Do ..                 | Madar ..                    | 8th day after the Madar Moon.  | 300                 |
|          |          | Tarapur ..            | Dulha Deo..                 | Chait 4th day after the Muharram moon till the 10th  | 150                 |
|          |          | Fatehpur city         | Muharram..                  | Kartik Sudi Pu-<br>ra n m a s h i,<br>Magh Badi 15th, Jeth<br>Sudi 10th Ma-<br>kar Sankrant. | 1,500               |
|          |          | Kesarua ..            | Ganga Nahan                 | Chait Sudi 9th and 10th.   | 400                 |
|          |          | Gopalpur Khurhat.     | Ram Naumi                   | Kartik Badi 15th   | 800                 |
|          |          | Asni ..               | Dip Malka ..                | Beginning of Chait.  | 500                 |
|          |          | Husainganj ..         | Phuldol ..                  | Every Monday of Bhadon and Basakh.   | 600                 |
|          |          | Jamrawan ..           | Rahmal Baba                 | Bhadon ..  | 250                 |
|          | Haswa    | Bhiknapur..           | Hatia-ka-dan-gal.           | Beginning of Jeth 4th of Muham-<br>ram.  | 200                 |
|          |          | Simri ..              | Ghazi-Mian                  | Magh Badi 5th  | 150                 |
|          |          | Faridpur Us-<br>raina | Faid Baba..                 | Chait Sudi 8th and Kuar Sudi 8th.  | 300                 |
|          |          | Michki ..             | Sheolochan..                | Asarh Badi 8th   | 200                 |
|          |          | Chitapur ..           | Dulha Deo ..                | Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 4th.   | 200                 |
|          |          | Thamalon ..           | Sitla Ashtami               | Bhadon Sudi Chhath.  | 250                 |
|          |          | Haswa ..              | Ramlila ..                  | Bhadon Sudi Puranmashi.  | 200                 |
|          |          | Chhichni ..           | Dangal Bich-khor1 Baba      | Sawan Sudi 14th and Chait Badi 18th.   | 150                 |
|          |          | Saton Joga..          | Jal Bihar ..                | Chait Sudi 16th  | 200                 |
|          |          | Bhalman ..            | Mela Hansraj                | Phagun Sudi 5th to 10th  | 250                 |
|          |          | Katherwan Korain ..   | Bhairon Baba Dhanush Yag-ya | Chait Badi 11th to Amawas.   | 100                 |
|          |          | Bhadba ..             | Do. ..                      |  | 1,500               |
|          |          |                       |                             |  | 800                 |





## FAIRS—(continued)

| Tahsil.   | Pargana.            | Town or village   | Name of fair.                         | Date.                                 | Average attendance. |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Khajuhra  | Kora ..             | Sarban Bu-zing.   | Dhanush Jag                           | Aghan ..                              | 500                 |
|           |                     | Jahanabad ..      | Ramlila, Dhanush Jag and Krishnalila. | Kuar Sudi 2nd to 12th Pus and Kartik. | 1,000               |
|           |                     | Amauli ..         | Krishnalila                           | Kuar ..                               | 250                 |
|           |                     | Do. ..            | Dangal ..                             | Sawan ..                              | 160                 |
|           |                     | Deochali ..       | Nagpanchmi                            | Do. ..                                | 100                 |
|           |                     | Burbwan ..        | Krishnalila ..                        | Kuar Sudi 11th                        | 250                 |
|           |                     | Dubaaura ..       | Jamdutiya ..                          | Kartik Sudi 2nd and Chait Badi 2nd.   | 400                 |
|           |                     | Farhatpur ..      | Harkbaundi                            | Aghan Badi 1st                        | 150                 |
|           |                     | Lakhna Khera      | Ramlila ..                            | Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 6th.    | 1,000               |
|           |                     | Do ..             | Kanslila ..                           | Bhadon Badi 15th to Sudi 2nd.         | 1,000               |
|           | Bindki ..           | Kamasi ..         | Ghazi Mian                            | 1st Sunday after Baisakh Sudi 15th.   | 4,000               |
|           |                     | Sheorajpur ..     | Kartiki ..                            | Kartik Sudi 15th                      | 15,000              |
|           |                     | Do. ..            | Bhadon Amawas.                        | Bhadon Badi 1 Amawas.                 | 2,500               |
|           |                     | Bindki ..         | Jwalaji ..                            | Chait Badi 8th                        | 900                 |
|           |                     | Do. ..            | Kanslila ..                           | Kuar Sudi 9th                         | 250                 |
|           | Kutia Gu-nir.       | Do. ..            | Ramlila ..                            | Kartik Sudi 7th                       | 600                 |
|           |                     | Do. ..            | Dhanush Jag                           | Chait Badi 6th                        | 500                 |
|           |                     | Aung ..           | Do. ..                                | Do. ..                                | 210                 |
|           |                     | Gudbrauh ..       | Barshin-ka-Mela.                      | 1st Tuesday after Amawas in Bhadon.   | 1,000               |
|           |                     | Kunwarpur ..      | Ramlila ..                            | Kartik ..                             | 400                 |
| Tappa Jar | Kutia Gu-nir.       | Kutia ..          | Kesa (Latyao Baba).                   | Chait Sudi 8th                        | 250                 |
|           |                     | Gopalgpur Arhena. | Kanslila ..                           | Kuar Sudi 5th and 6th.                | 1,000               |
|           |                     | Jafarganj ..      | Do. ..                                | Kartik Sudi 2nd                       | 500                 |
|           | Junihan Daryabad .. | Jigni ..          | Mela Mubashir Shah-katukia.           | First Thursday of Pus Badi.           | 400                 |
|           |                     | Junihan ..        | D. baji ..                            | Chait Sudi 8th                        | 200                 |
|           |                     | Daryabad ..       | Jamdutiya ..                          | Chait Sudi 2nd and Kartik Badi 2nd.   | 250                 |
|           | Shahbazpur          | Kanslila ..       |                                       | Bhadon Sudi 4th and 5th.              | 500                 |

## Fatehpur District.

## FAIRS.—(continued).

| Tahsil.    | Pargana.      | Town or village | Name of fair.     | Date.  | Average attendance. |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|---------------------|
| Ghazi-pur. | Ghazipur {    | Sarki ..        | Jageshwar Mahadeo | Phagun Badi 18th.                                    | 15,000              |
|            |               | Sankha ..       | Hata Dangal       | Bhadon Sudi 7th                                      | 500                 |
|            |               | Phulwamau ..    | Basant Pan-chami. | Magh Badi 5th  | 400                 |
|            |               | Gamhri ..       | Mahadeo ..        | Do. ..   | 4,000               |
|            | Muttaur .. {  | Thawai ..       | Do. ..            | Phagun Badi 13th                                     | 200                 |
|            |               | Kishanpur ..    | Ramlila ..        | Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 5th.                   | 3,000               |
|            |               | Khakreru ..     | Bhandhua ..       | Bhadon Sudi 14th to Kuar Badi 2nd.                   | 150                 |
|            |               | Amni ..         | Suka Baba..       | Aghan ..   | 100                 |
|            |               | Parwezpur ..    | Bawan Dua-dashi.  | Kuar Badi 2nd  | 100                 |
|            |               | Kachhra ..      | Sheoratri ..      | Phagun Badi 13th.                                    | 150                 |
| Khaga..    | Dhata .. {    | Dhata ..        | Chandika Debi.    | Chait Sudi 9th                                       | 200                 |
|            |               | Do. ..          | Ramlila ..        | Kuar Sudi 10th                                       | 300                 |
|            |               | Khaga ..        | Do.               | Kartik Badi 11th                                     | 1,000               |
|            |               | Sujanipur ..    | Kali Debi ..      | Chait Sudi 8th                                       | 150                 |
|            | Hathgaon .. { | Laukiapur ..    | Gwal Baba..       | Baisakh Badi 9th                                     | 100                 |
|            |               | Dhakerua ..     | Burhwa Man-gal.   | Chait Badi Tues-day.                                 | 150                 |
|            |               | Qasba Sohan     | Mahadeo ..        | Phagun Sudi 15th.                                    | 500                 |
|            |               | Katoghan ..     | Durga Debi        | Chait Sudi 8th                                       | 100                 |
|            |               | Purain ..       | Mela Gangaur      | Chait Sudi 2nd                                       | 100                 |
|            |               | Budwan ..       | Mela Debi ..      | Chait Sudi 5th                                       | 100                 |
|            |               | Barkatpur ..    | Burhwa Man-gal    | Baisakh Badi 9th.                                    | 150                 |
|            |               | Bhadar ..       | Mela Debi ..      | Chait Sudi 8th                                       | 100                 |
|            |               | Ghos ..         | Ramlila ..        | Kuar Sudi 10th                                       | 100                 |
|            |               | Airawan Sadata. | Mela Sohbat       | Jeth Badi ..   | 150                 |
|            |               | Hathgaon ..     | Rewan Mela        | Kuar Sudi 10th                                       | 400                 |
|            |               | Iradatpur ..    | Mela Jagannath.   | Bhadon Sudi 5th                                      | 300                 |
|            |               | Dhami ..        | Mela Mahabir      | Baisakh Tuesday                                      | 100                 |
|            |               | Sawant ..       | Ganga Nahan       | Magh Sudi 15th                                       | 500                 |
|            |               | Naubasta ..     |                   | Jeth Sudi 10th, Magh Badi 15th and Bhadon Badi 15th. |                     |





FAIRS—(*concluded*).

| Tahsil.               | Pargana.  | Town or village.                          | Name of fair.                           | Date.   | Average attendance. |
|-----------------------|-----------|---|---|---|---------------------|
| Khaga-<br>(concl'd.). | Kotila .. | { Kaserwa ..<br>Sithaura ..<br>Kasraon .. | Dabiji ..<br>Jalbihar ..<br>Gwal Baba.. | Chait Sudi 8th<br>Bhadon Sudi 6th<br>Bais.kh Badi<br>4th. | 100<br>100<br>150   |



# **ALLAHABAD.**

---

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XXIII**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Allahabad and Oudh.**

---



---

**ALLAHABAD :**

**Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces,  
1914.**



*Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Allahabad District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1913-14).*

---

CHAPTER I.

*Page 22.—CATTLE DISEASES.*

The District Board no longer maintains the Veterinary hospital; it was abolished in 1910. One is however maintained by the Municipal Board.

*Page 25.—HEALTH.*

The total number of births in 1912 was 59,952, and of deaths 36,614, compared with 60,276 births in and 55,361 deaths in 1911.

FEVER.

In 1912 fever was the cause of more deaths than any other disease, but the number of fatal cases was only 22,490 as compared with 35,569 in 1911. Malaria did not appear in epidemic form and it is uncertain what proportion of cases returned as "fever" was malaria.

CHOLERA.

The district was comparatively free from cholera in 1912, only 246 deaths being recorded, a number considerably below the average.

SMALL-POX.

In 1911 and 1912 the number of deaths from small-pox was very small; 64 in 1911 and 65 in 1912.

Vaccination is compulsory in the Allahabad Municipality and Cantonments, and in Phulpur. The staff comprises an Assistant Superintendent and 28 vaccinators.

PLAQUE.

In 1912 there was a marked decrease in plague, the deaths recorded being 2,371 compared with 4,210 in 1911.

OTHER DISEASES.

These included in 1912: Dysentery 168 deaths and Respiratory diseases 260. There were 48 deaths from suicide, 51 from wounds, 509 from accidents and 218 from snake-bite.

## CHAPTER II.

### *Page 56.—WAGES.*

Since 1911 wages for coolies in the city have risen to four annas. Musons and carpenters receive eight annas or more.

### *Page 61.—BANKS.*

Rai Radla Rawan died in November 1912 leaving three minor sons.

### *Page 61.—VILLAGE BANKS.*

The societies mentioned on pages 61 and 62 except Ramnagar and Kara all ended in failure because insufficient capital was provided and no expert advice was available for the guidance of the management. Since however the passing of the Co-operative Credit Societies Act of 1904 there has been a considerable development and the existing institutions are flourishing and expanding concerns. Altogether there are 3 central and 49 local (or village) societies registered under the Act. The central societies are as follows:—

- (1) Kara in tahsil Sirathu, under the management of M. Jamal Ahmad. This bank has 25 affiliated societies and a working capital of Rs. 33,000.
- (2) Ramnagar in tahsil Meja under the control of M. Kashi Prasad has 8 dependent societies and a working capital of Rs. 11,000.
- (3) Prayag (i.e. Allahabad itself) which is controlled by Mr. A. H. C. Hamilton, Barrister-at-Law. This is a most excellent institution and it is expanding rapidly. It already has a capital of Rs. 36,000 and 16 dependent societies. Some of these societies consist of artisans and the bank is doing a most useful work in fostering the small industries of the town.

### *Page 65.—FACTORIES.*

The Naini Sugar Refinery Company lost money and had to go into liquidation but has now been leased to a Cawnpore firm.

### *Page 71.—MAGH MELA.*

The Sangam has now again receded and there is ample room for the mela encampment on the sand between it and the fort.

### *Page 75.—EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.*

The Jumna bridge has been widened in 1912-13 to carry a second line of rails.

*Page 76.—OUDH AND ROHILKHAND RAILWAY.*

The new line from Phapha Mau to Rae Bareli and Unaо has been opened for traffic. The stations in this district are at Atrampur for Nawabganj, at Ram Chaura road and at Lalgopal-ganj.

*Page 76—BENGAL AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.*

The new bridge at Jhunsi was opened in 1912 and traffic ran into Tirbeni Prayag Station at Daraganj the name of which has now been changed to Izat Bridge. In May 1913 the remaining section of line to the terminus at Malaka was opened for traffic, and the new station given the name of Allahabad city.

*Page 77.—PROVINCIAL ROADS.*

The total length of Provincial roads in the district is 126·2 miles, the additional length consisting of 1·1 mile on the Allahabad Fyzabad road, and a short feeder to Phulpur Railway Station.

*LOCAL ROADS.*

First class roads total 94·25 miles. The additional length consists of a section of 1·3 mile on the Allahabad-Sarai Aqil road and a new road, 2·3 miles in length, from Sheogarh to Siwait Railway Station, while the road from Sirsa to Kuraon is now metalled throughout. There is now no road from Sahson to Sarai Chandi Railway Station, but it is proposed to lay out a kachcha road shortly.

Second class roads class A aggregate 49·5 miles only, and class B 78·2 miles. Sixth class roads aggregate 381 miles.

*Page 79.—BUNGALOWS.*

The Inspection houses at Khiri and Partabpur and Malak Harhar have been abolished. There is a small rest house now at Bara, the bungalow built for famine purposes having been re-roofed with permanent materials.

---

CHAPTER III.*Page 83.—CENSUS OF 1901.*

The decrease of population was nearly 60,000 and there was no excess of births over deaths. The death rate showed an excess of 1·6 per mile over the birth rate.

*CENSUS OF 1911.*

The fourth Synchronous Census of the United Provinces was taken on March 10th, 1911. The total population of the Allahabad

district was found to be 1,467,136 ; the figures showed a further decline of 23,261 since 1901. Both immigration and emigration had increased especially the latter ; the decline of natural population was less than 10,000. Deaths recorded in the years 1901—10 showed an excess of 11·575 over births, the birth rate being 39·8 per mille and the death rate 40·5. There was an increase of population of 1·5 per cent. in Tahsil Meja, and of 1·2 in Bara and a smaller increase in Karchhana and Manjhanpur, the decrease being most marked in Handia (5·5) and Phulpur (3·6). The average density per square mile was 513 for the district as a whole, or 457 omitting the city population. The average density for the various tahsils was, Allahabad 1,071, Sirathu 540, Manjhanpur 478, Soraon 683, Phulpur 573, Handia 583, Karchhana 487, Bara 221, and Meja 265.

The average number of houses per square mile for the whole district was 118, as against 108, in 1901, and the average number of persons per house 4·3 as against 4·8 in 1901.

#### *Page 84.—MIGRATION.*

The number of immigrants was 91,588 in 1901 and 96,985 in 1911, while the number of emigrants rose from 117,508 in 1901 to 135,203 in 1911. The increase in immigrants was partly accounted for by the presence in Allahabad of a number of people in connection with the Exhibition. Of the immigrants 64,000 came from contiguous districts and 14,000 from other parts of the province ; of the emigrants however only 51,000 went to contiguous districts, and 58,000 to other provinces or over-seas. The majority of immigrants from or emigrants to adjoining districts were females, of the former 218 females to 100 males and of the latter 292 females to 100 males. Between 1901—1911, 3,168 emigrants from Allahabad sailed from Calcutta to various British Colonies.

#### *Page 85.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES.*

At this census there were 3,513 towns and villages ; 3,296 containing not more than 1,000 inhabitants each, and 215 not more than 5,000.

#### **SEX.**

Of the total population 744,382 were males, and 722,754 females, almost the whole decline of population is therefore among

females. Only in Soraon and to a less extent in Meja are females in excess of males. In tahsils Allahabad and Sirathu, where the total population has decreased, the male population has actually increased.

*Page 86.—RELIGION.*

At this census Hindus numbered 1,260,092 ; Musalmans, 197,621 ; Christians, 7,055 ; Sikhs, 1,033 ; Jains, 637 ; Aryas, 592 ; Parsis, 86 ; Buddhists, 16 ; Brahmos, 2 ; Jews, 2.

The Hindus constitute 85·89 per cent. and Musalmans 13·47 per cent. of the population.

*Page 87.—HINDUS.*

The majority of Hindus were recorded as not belonging to any particular sect, only 89,695 being recorded as Vaishnavas and 7,043 as Saivas.

*Page 88.—HINDU CASTES.*

Sixty-seven castes were recorded, 17 of them comprising more than 20,000 persons each and seven more than 10,000 each.

Brahmans numbered 164,485 and no Bhuinhars were recorded in this district.

*Page 89.*

Chamars numbered 157,492 and Ahirs 143,098 ; Kurmis and Pasis had increased in number considerably since the last census ; they numbered 111,540 and 91,203 respectively in 1901 and 131,532 and 115,533 in 1911.

*Page 91.*

A great decrease was shown in the Rajput population who numbered 63,489 in 1901 and only 44,739 in 1911. The proportion of Rajput females to males had risen slightly but was still only 83 to 100. Koris numbered 21,635, or less than half the total recorded at the last census, and Gadaryas 43,024.

*Page 92.*

The total of Banias was 37,487, or nearly 4,000 less than in 1901. Of the sub-castes recorded the Kasarwanis numbered 25,498 ; the Agarwalas, 2,834 ; the Agraharis, 3,739 ; the Kasaim-dahs, only 133, and the Rastogis 587 ; Kachhis numbered 27,848 ; Kewats 29,559, and Mallahs ; 18,334.

*Page 93.*

The number of the remaining important castes was as follows : Telis, 26,574 ; Lohars, 24,713 ; Kumhars 22,914 ; Dhobis, 19,606 ;

Kayasths, 20,233 ; Nais, 16,685 ; Kahars, 15,513 ; Lodhs, 14,202 ; Kols, 24,869 ; Bharbhunjas, 13,754 ; Kalwars, 13,574 ; Barhais, only 2,018 ; Sonars, 8,672 ; Khatiks, 5,846 ; Bhangis, 8,604 ; Lunias, 7,770 ; Bhats, 4,038 ; Darzis, 3,945 ; Arakhs, 2,799 ; Dharkars, 5,164 ; and Khattris, 2,950. Doms numbered 107 and 71 Bhars were recorded.

Of the wandering tribes Kanjars have increased from 1,036 to 2,786, while Nats have decreased to 533 and no Berias at all were recorded.

*Page 94.—MUSALMANS.*

The Sunni sect comprised 122,040 persons and the Shia sect 3,946. Fifty-seven castes were recorded, of which only 4 comprised more than 10,000 persons each and 41 had less than 1,000 members.

*Page 95.*

The Sheikhs numbered 66,255 and the Julahas 30,823 ; Behnas were not recorded.

*Page 96.*

Pathans numbered 20,567, and Saiyids 12,851.

*Page 97.*

The figures of other castes are as follows :—

Nais, 7,926 ; Faqirs, 7,887 ; Kunjras, 3,826 ; Darzis, 5,102 ; Qassabs, 2,702 ; Rajputs, only 483 ; Churihars and Manihars, 2,242 ; Dafalis, 2,433 ; Bhatiaras, 1,178 ; Bhangis, 716 ; Mughals, 677 ; Bhats, 1,716 ; Ahirs, 1,455 ; Bhistis, 296 ; Chamars, 5,240 ; Chhipis, 282 ; Chiks, 881 ; Dhunias, 10,935 ; Goriyas, 638 ; Halwais, 840 ; Kayasths, 1,010 ; Mallahs, 557 ; Nats, 884 ; and Nau-muslims, 875. No Kingarias were recorded and only 2 Gaddis.

*Page 98.—CHRISTIANITY MISSIONS.*

Indian Christians numbered 2,399, and of these 693 were recorded as Anglicans, 100 males and 60 females as Roman Catholics, 324 as Presbyterians, 145 as Methodists, 111 as Baptists, 247 as Unsectarians Protestants, and 692 as of no specified denomination.

*Page 99.—OTHER RELIGIONS.*

There was a great increase in the numbers of the Arya Samaj, which comprised 256 persons in 1901 and 592 in 1911.

*OCCUPATIONS.*

Agriculture was shown to support 1,042,834 persons, or 71·1 per cent. of the total population, commerce supported 97,253, or

6·6 per cent., professions 16,913, or 1·2 per cent. and industries 160,424, or 10·9 per cent. For the various branches of industry the figures are as follows :—Textiles, 21,662; leather, &c., 2,872; wood, 9,957; metals, 9,315; glass pottery, &c., 12,449; chemical products oil, &c., 14,719; food, 19,339; clothing, dyeing, &c., 41,144; furniture, building, &c., 6,349; and industries of luxury, jewellers, &c., 15,250. Domestic service supported 31,576 persons; public administration, 26,216; and general labour, 35,697; while 20,252 were recorded as being without occupation.

*Page 100.—LANGUAGE.*

Hindi was spoken by 1,322,713 or 90 per cent. of the population, and Urdu by 134,774 or 9·2 per cent.

*Page 109.—OTHER RAJPUTS.*

Thakur Maghan Singh has died and has been succeeded by Thakur Har Partap Singh, Honorary Magistrate, and his brothers and nephew.

The Tardih estate has now been released from the Court of Wards.

*Page 112.—OTHER LAND-HOLDERS.*

Rai Radha Rawan is dead and has been succeeded by three sons Amar Nath, Ram Charan, and Ram Kishore.

*Page 114.—GOVERNMENT ESTATES.*

There is now no special Manager for Government estates. The large Holagarh and Khargapur properties have been leased for a term of 10 years to Messrs. Fox and Aitchison and the confiscated and other small estates are managed by the Collector with the help of an Assistant Manager.

*Page 132.—REVISION IN GANGAPAR AND DUAB.*

As the extended period of settlement in the Trans-Ganges and Duab parganas drew to a close in 1911, the question of a revision was again examined. It was then ascertained that besides providing for a readjustment of the demand which was much required in the Duab parganas and other matters, a revision was likely to result in at least a small enhancement of revenue. The Government accordingly decided that a resettlement should be undertaken. During the course of the years orders were issued

for the correction of maps and records under the superintendence of the Collector and the district staff. Operations were commenced with Handia and Chail tahsils, where, after the preliminary training of the patwaris in survey, the maps were corrected under the supervision of inspectors and qanungos and various miscellaneous records prepared during the cold season of 1911-12. At the beginning of March 1912, an assistant record officer was appointed to attest the records under the control of the Collector as record officer. Some confusion however seems to have existed regarding the orders of the Board as to whether a complete revision of records was to be carried out or not, with the result that very little work either of writing up records, or fairing of maps or attestation, was done during the year. A cursory check of the maps moreover showed that in some cases the work of correction had been far from satisfactory and it was considered necessary that the errors should be put right before the work of record writing was attempted. Meanwhile also the programme of operations was changed, and it was decided that the Chail Pargana, instead of being brought under settlement operations in the first, should be brought under them in the second year. No further steps accordingly were taken as regards Chail and the hot season of 1912 passed without much progress being made in Handia. Towards the end of October, the work was again started in earnest and during the cold season of 1912-13 the maps of Handia tahsil were all rechecked, the records gradually written up while map correction was redone in Chail and put in hand in Soraon and Phulpur. Mr. D. L. Drake-Brockman was appointed Settlement Officer at the beginning of November and started the work of village inspection in Handia. Attestation of records in that tahsil began properly on January 1st, 1913, each village being taken up as the patwaris completed its records. At the beginning of May a second assistant record officer was appointed and by May 30th the attestation of the whole tahsil was finished. Meanwhile the patwaris of Chail, Phulpur and Soraon after finishing their map correction had been set to writing the records of their villages and early in June attestation was commenced in Soraon and Phulpur, that of Chail being left over to a subsequent date. The work was still in progress at the time of writing.

## CHAPTER IV.

### *Page 135.—POLICE.*

There are now four European Sergeants, and three Visiting Inspectors.

### *Page 136.—POLICE STATIONS.*

Nawabganj thana is now near Atrampur Station on the new line.

### **CRIME.**

Burglaries are also frequently reported in Nawabganj and Mau Aima.

### *Page 139.—EXCISE.*

The distillery at Phulpur has been abolished, and the distillery at Rasulabad is now the only one in the district.

It does not now export liquor to Banda, where the contract system of supply has been introduced, nor to Jaunpur which has its own distillery. Liquor is also imported under bond from the Fyzabad distillery for consumption in the district. There are two bonded warehouses for storage of country spirit, one at Phulpur and the other attached to the Rasulabad distillery.

The rates of stillhead duty are Rs. 3 per gallon 25 U. P. and Rs. 2 per gallon 50 U. P. in the urban area, and Rs. 2-4-0 per gallon 25 U. P. and Re. 1-8-0 per gallon 50 U. P. in the rural area.

### *Page 140.—HEMP DRUGS.*

There is a bonded warehouse for storage of ganja and charas at the Rasulabad distillery. The supply of ganja comes from Nawgaon (Rajshahi) and that of charas from Amritsar and Hoshiarpur. In 1911-12 the duty on charas rose from 8 annas to 12 annas, while the duty on bhang and ganja remained unchanged.

### **OPIUM.**

The farming system introduced in 1908 failed to check smuggling and in April 1910 the shop to shop system was reintroduced. The price of opium has been raised from Rs. 17 to Rs. 22 a seer, and the supply to city shops restricted. Cases of smuggling to Burma are still occasionally detected.

### **POPPY.**

Is cultivated in parganas Kara, Karari, Chail, Arail, Bara, and Khairagarh.

*Page 142.—POST OFFICE.*

The head office is now in Queen's Road.

*Page 144.—ACT XX TOWNS.*

Kara has been struck off the list.

**DISTRICT BOARD.**

The Board now consists of 24 members of whom 18 are elected.

*Page 147.—THE UNIVERSITY.*

In July 1907 a University School of Law was opened with the object of concentrating law students in Allahabad as far as possible, and providing a good library and efficient teaching. The law classes at the Muir College has been closed, likewise those at Canning and Bareilly Colleges. The Government of India has placed at the disposal of the University a recurring grant of Rs. 45,000, and a non-recurring grant of 3 lakhs. Land has been taken up for a Law Hostel.

In August 1912 a Senate House designed by Sir Swinton Jacob and erected in Church Road was opened by Sir John Hewett. The Law College is under construction adjoining it and the University Library will be built on its opposite side.

The Christian College of the American Mission is now known as the Ewing Christian College after its late Principal Dr. Ewing who died in 1912.

A recent development in this College is the institution of an Agricultural Department which has taken up land across the Jumna bridge and will make use of it as a model agricultural station.

*Page 149.—HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARIES.*

A dispensary has now (1913) been constructed at Manjhanpur.

*Page 150.—CATTLE POUNDS.*

The District Board maintains 34 pounds. Those at Mailahan, Jarawan, Naini, Dando, Kuraon, and Sirsa have been abolished and new pounds have been opened at Saidabad and Baraut in Tahsil Handia, at Chak Raghunath in Karchhana, at Tappa Chaurisi and Tappa Daiya, in Meja, and at Garaiha and Sheorajpur in Bara.

S. H. FREMANTLE,  
*Collector, Allahabad.*

---

# Gazetteer of Allahabad.

---

## APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF ALLAHABAD.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

|   | PAGE.  |
|---|--------|
| TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911 ..                   | i      |
| TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911 ..                   | ii     |
| TABLE III.—Vital statistics ..                            | iv     |
| TABLE IV.—Death according to cause ..                     | v      |
| TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1319 <i>Fasli</i> .. | vi     |
| TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils ..                   | vii    |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice ..                            | xvi    |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime ..                           | xvii   |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements ..     | xviii  |
| TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1319 <i>Fasli</i> ..         | xix    |
| TABLE XI.—Excise ..                                       | xx     |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps ..                                      | xxi    |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-tax ..                                 | xxii   |
| TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils ..                       | xxiii  |
| TABLE XV.—District Board ..                               | xxvii  |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Allahabad ..                   | xxviii |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police ..                     | xxix   |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education ..                                 | xxx    |
| Schools, 1911 ..  | xxxi   |
| Roads, 1911 ..  | xxix   |
| Ferries, 1911-12 ..                                       | xlii   |
| Post-office, 1911 ..                                      | xliiv  |
| Markets, 1908 ..  | xlvii  |
| Fairs, 1911 ..  | xliix  |



## APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by talukils, 1911.

| Tahsil.   | Total.    |         |          |           | Hindus. |          |          |         | Muslims. |          |        |          | Others.  |        |          |  |
|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--|
|           | Persons.  | Males.  | Females. | Persons.  | Males.  | Females. | Persons. | Males.  | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |  |
|           |           |         |          |           |         |          |          |         |          |          |        |          |          |        |          |  |
| 1         | 2         | 3       | 4        | 5         | 6       | 7        | 8        | 9       | 10       | 11       | 12     | 13       |          |        |          |  |
| Allahabad | 332,068   | 175,607 | 156,441  | 243,397   | 128,919 | 115,078  | 79,935   | 41,901  | 38,034   | 8,796    | 5,387  | 3,349    |          |        |          |  |
| Sirathu   | 128,012   | 64,887  | 63,125   | 108,078   | 55,107  | 52,911   | 10,847   | 9,675   | 10,172   | 87       | 46     | 43       |          |        |          |  |
| Mathanpur | 130,985   | 66,633  | 64,302   | 117,068   | 50,008  | 57,000   | 13,174   | 6,581   | 6,593    | 93       | 44     | 49       |          |        |          |  |
| Soraon    | 183,047   | 89,611  | 93,436   | 158,890   | 77,876  | 81,014   | 241,318  | 11,724  | 12,414   | 19       | 11     | 8        |          |        |          |  |
| Phulpur   | 165,477   | 83,012  | 82,465   | 141,808   | 71,319  | 70,489   | 23,014   | 11,059  | 11,955   | 55       | 34     | 21       |          |        |          |  |
| Hindia    | 173,182   | 86,400  | 86,782   | 158,210   | 79,140  | 79,070   | 14,954   | 7,248   | 7,708    | 18       | 14     | 4        |          |        |          |  |
| Karchana  | 127,667   | 64,879  | 62,788   | 117,144   | 59,468  | 67,681   | 10,338   | 5,004   | 5,084    | 185      | 112    | 73       |          |        |          |  |
| Bars      | 57,210    | 29,187  | 28,023   | 54,897    | 27,911  | 26,986   | 2,272    | 1,251   | 1,021    | 41       | 25     | 16       |          |        |          |  |
| Meja      | 169,638   | 84,166  | 85,872   | 160,000   | 79,338  | 80,602   | 9,349    | 4,741   | 4,608    | 189      | 87     | 102      |          |        |          |  |
| Total     | 1,467,186 | 744,383 | 722,754  | 1,260,092 | 638,541 | 621,551  | 197,621  | 100,082 | 97,589   | 9,423    | 5,759  | 3,084    |          |        |          |  |

*Allahabad district.*

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

| Thana.             | Total.   |        |          | Hindus.  |        |          | Muslimans. |        |          | Others.  |        |          |
|--------------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
|                    | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons.   | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| 1                  | 2        | 3      | 4        | 5        | 6      | 7        | 8          | 9      | 10       | 11       | 12     | 13       |
| Kotwali ..         | ..       | 97,566 | 52,803   | 45,263   | 40,893 | 32,932   | 27,961     | 85,260 | 18,582   | 16,698   | 1,893  | 789      |
| Quarington ..      | ..       | 10,093 | 6,285    | 3,858    | 6,762  | 4,811    | 2,441      | 1,451  | 1,011    | 440      | 1,890  | 918      |
| Colonelganj ..     | ..       | 11,218 | 7,287    | 3,970    | 6,870  | 4,077    | 2,802      | 1,080  | 1,089    | 697      | 2,048  | 2,071    |
| Kydganj ..         | ..       | 10,398 | 6,021    | 4,377    | 7,520  | 4,849    | 3,171      | 2,718  | 1,551    | 1,162    | 165    | 121      |
| Muthiganj ..       | ..       | 19,545 | 11,381   | 8,164    | 15,231 | 8,841    | 6,880      | 3,874  | 2,281    | 1,043    | 450    | 309      |
| Daraenaj ..        | ..       | 18,580 | 7,474    | 6,086    | 11,603 | 6,487    | 5,106      | 1,980  | 1,024    | 906      | 27     | 18       |
| Cantonment ..      | ..       | 11,213 | 7,287    | 3,976    | 6,879  | 4,077    | 2,802      | 1,086  | 1,089    | 597      | 2,048  | 2,071    |
| Pura Mufti ..      | ..       | 63,527 | 20,223   | 27,304   | 42,819 | 20,880   | 21,439     | 11,199 | 5,840    | 5,859    | 9      | 3        |
| Sarai Akil ..      | ..       | 70,469 | 37,942   | 38,547   | 65,205 | 32,407   | 32,798     | 11,180 | 5,474    | 5,706    | 84     | 41       |
| Saini ..           | ..       | 64,351 | 32,615   | 31,786   | 62,055 | 23,028   | 25,427     | 12,286 | 5,956    | 6,281    | 60     | 32       |
| Kohlchiraj ..      | ..       | 66,760 | 38,644   | 33,146   | 58,961 | 28,847   | 28,114     | 9,778  | 4,766    | 5,012    | 60     | 30       |
| Maghampur ..       | ..       | 63,951 | 32,874   | 31,577   | 54,878 | 27,985   | 26,938     | 9,062  | 4,428    | 4,684    | 16     | 11       |
| Paoliyan Sarais .. | ..       | 77,498 | 39,047   | 37,789   | 71,150 | 36,402   | 34,658     | 6,239  | 3,132    | 3,107    | 47     | 23       |





APPENDIX.

| Sonan         | .. | 66,172    | 32,749  | 33,423  | 61,154    | 30,280  | 30,874  | 4,989   | 2,458   | 2,541  | 6,216 | 6,760 | 11,395 | 4,989 | 2,458 | 11  | 8   |     |  |
|---------------|----|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Mauana        | .. | 68,945    | 33,603  | 35,322  | 66,929    | 27,823  | 29,106  | 11,395  | 6,216   | ..     | ..    | ..    | ..     | ..    | ..    | ..  | ..  | ..  |  |
| Nawabganj     | .. | 74,324    | 36,267  | 38,057  | 65,664    | 32,019  | 38,545  | 8,760   | 4,248   | 4,512  | ..    | ..    | ..     | ..    | ..    | ..  | ..  | ..  |  |
| Ramganj       | .. | 18,751    | 6,632   | 7,119   | 11,281    | 5,430   | 5,851   | 2,470   | 1,205   | 1,28   | ..    | ..    | ..     | ..    | ..    | ..  | ..  | ..  |  |
| Sarai Imayat. | .. | 71,920    | 36,368  | 35,652  | 60,011    | 30,478  | 59,593  | 11,855  | 5,860   | 5,998  | 51    | 30    | 30     | 21    | 21    | 21  | 21  | 21  |  |
| Phulpur       | .. | 76,274    | 38,319  | 37,955  | 66,828    | 38,398  | 32,980  | 9,942   | 4,910   | 5,028  | 9     | 7     | 7      | 2     | 2     | 2   | 2   | 2   |  |
| Handa         | .. | 79,125    | 39,418  | 39,707  | 71,917    | 36,011  | 35,906  | 7,196   | 3,357   | 3,799  | 12    | 10    | 10     | 2     | 2     | 2   | 2   | 2   |  |
| Sarai Mamrez  | .. | 70,638    | 35,307  | 35,626  | 65,896    | 32,590  | 32,806  | 5,436   | 2,916   | 2,750  | 1     | 1     | 1      | ..    | ..    | ..  | ..  | ..  |  |
| Karekhana     | .. | 73,061    | 86,089  | 36,872  | 69,417    | 34,852  | 34,605  | 8,886   | 1,831   | 1,804  | 8     | 5     | 5      | 3     | 3     | 3   | 3   | 3   |  |
| Ghuripur      | .. | 34,837    | 17,133  | 17,184  | 30,018    | 15,040  | 14,978  | 4,398   | 2,100   | 2,198  | 21    | 18    | 18     | 3     | 3     | 3   | 3   | 3   |  |
| Dando         | .. | 19,514    | 9,971   | 9,543   | 19,026    | 9,683   | 9,348   | 483     | 285     | 198    | 5     | 3     | 3      | 2     | 2     | 2   | 2   | 2   |  |
| Bara          | .. | 32,926    | 16,557  | 16,389  | 32,008    | 16,039  | 15,069  | 915     | 497     | 418    | 3     | 1     | 1      | 2     | 2     | 2   | 2   | 2   |  |
| Khiri         | .. | 19,781    | 9,999   | 9,752   | 19,233    | 9,720   | 9,512   | 648     | 278     | 270    | 1     | 1     | 1      | ..    | ..    | ..  | ..  | ..  |  |
| Manda         | .. | 39,747    | 19,657  | 20,090  | 36,393    | 17,915  | 18,418  | 3,409   | 1,739   | 1,670  | 6     | 8     | 8      | 2     | 2     | 2   | 2   | 2   |  |
| Meja          | .. | 6,2,607   | 29,550  | 81,457  | 58,189    | 28,020  | 29,569  | 3,635   | 1,817   | 1,788  | 188   | 89    | 100    | 100   | 100   | 100 | 100 | 100 |  |
| Kurson        | .. | 48,003    | 23,910  | 24,043  | 46,246    | 23,083  | 23,163  | 1,757   | 877     | 880    | ..    | ..    | ..     | ..    | ..    | ..  | ..  | ..  |  |
| Shankarganj   | .. | 16,771    | 8,719   | 8,052   | 15,424    | 8,002   | 7,442   | 1,314   | 621     | 618    | 33    | 21    | 21     | 12    | 12    | 12  | 12  | 12  |  |
| Total         | .. | 1,467,186 | 744,882 | 722,754 | 1,260,092 | 636,541 | 621,651 | 197,321 | 100,082 | 97,559 | 9,428 | 5,759 | 8,684  | ..    | ..    | ..  | ..  | ..  |  |







## APPENDIX.

V

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

| Year. | Total deaths from— |         |          |            |        |                   |        |     |
|-------|--------------------|---------|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|--------|-----|
|       | All causes.        | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |        |     |
| 1     | 2                  | 3       | 4        | 5          | 6      | 7                 |        |     |
| 1901  | ..                 | ..      | 45,408   | 643        | 370    | 57                | 31,078 | 378 |
| 1902  | ..                 | ..      | 60,002   | 5,303      | 1,703  | 440               | 37,675 | 473 |
| 1903  | ..                 | ..      | 75,889   | 18,548     | 1,824  | 2,068             | 38,543 | 678 |
| 1904  | ..                 | ..      | 59,599   | 18,956     | 88     | 1,284             | 29,748 | 351 |
| 1905  | ..                 | ..      | 84,480   | 29,784     | 1,251  | 149               | 39,217 | 834 |
| 1906  | ..                 | ..      | 54,516   | 1,501      | 8,518  | 250               | 37,694 | 375 |
| 1907  | ..                 | ..      | 57,495   | 10,481     | 252    | 982               | 32,694 | 311 |
| 1908  | ..                 | ..      | 63,411   | 296        | 2,614  | 3,889             | 42,204 | 222 |
| 1909  | ..                 | ..      | 46,615   | 142        | 158    | 46                | 36,881 | 112 |
| 1910  | ..                 | ..      | 57,050   | 1,778      | 4,729  | 17                | 38,098 | 178 |
| 1911  | ..                 | ..      | 55,361   | 4,210      | 1,441  | 64                | 35,569 | 187 |
| 1912  | ..                 | ..      |          |            |        |                   |        |     |
| 1913  | ..                 | ..      |          |            |        |                   |        |     |
| 1914  | ..                 | ..      |          |            |        |                   |        |     |
| 1915  | ..                 | ..      |          |            |        |                   |        |     |
| 1916  | ..                 | ..      |          |            |        |                   |        |     |
| 1917  | ..                 | ..      |          |            |        |                   |        |     |
| 1918  | ..                 | ..      |          |            |        |                   |        |     |
| 1919  | ..                 | ..      |          |            |        |                   |        |     |
| 1920  | ..                 | ..      |          |            |        |                   |        |     |
| 1921  | ..                 | ..      |          |            |        |                   |        |     |
| 1922  | ..                 | ..      |          |            |        |                   |        |     |
| 1923  | ..                 | ..      |          |            |        |                   |        |     |

*Allahabad district.*TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1819 fukhi (1911-12).*

| Tahsil.        | Total area. | Waste.  | Culturable. | Irrigation. |        |        |        | Cultivation. |                |           |         | Double cropped. |         |         |         |
|----------------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                |             |         |             | Total.      |        | Canal. | Wells. | Tanks.       | Other sources. | Dry.      |         | Total.          |         | 11.     |         |
|                |             |         |             | Acres.      | Acre.  |        |        |              |                | Acres.    | Acres.  | Acres.          | Acres.  | Acres.  | Acres.  |
| 1              | 2           | 3       | 4           | 5           | 6      | 7      | 8      | 9            | 10             | 10        | 11      | 11              | 12      | 11      | 12      |
| Allahabad      | 190,895     | 39,639  | 31,421      | 14,184      | 2,027  | 7,107  | ..     | 4,190        | 117,651        | 181,085   | 27,254  | 27,254          | 27,254  | 27,254  | 27,254  |
| Sitauli        | 148,067     | 33,405  | 30,539      | 24,860      | 171    | 15,016 | ..     | 6,579        | 10,367         | 84,723    | 20,056  | 20,056          | 20,056  | 20,056  | 20,056  |
| Munjhanpur     | 175,550     | 39,153  | 29,903      | 24,318      | 11,717 | 6,333  | ..     | 6,278        | 88,106         | 112,434   | 25,589  | 25,589          | 25,589  | 25,589  | 25,589  |
| Soron          | 171,062     | 37,282  | 30,497      | 35,985      | ..     | 21,872 | ..     | 14,653       | 68,058         | 103,093   | 35,450  | 35,450          | 35,450  | 35,450  | 35,450  |
| Phulpur        | 182,632     | 50,275  | 23,077      | 20,287      | ..     | 10,422 | ..     | 9,616        | 88,343         | 108,580   | 28,860  | 28,860          | 28,860  | 28,860  | 28,860  |
| Hindia         | 190,201     | 43,597  | 30,405      | 24,170      | ..     | 12,717 | ..     | 11,459       | 92,323         | 116,409   | 29,550  | 29,550          | 29,550  | 29,550  | 29,550  |
| Kardhiana      | 167,438     | 27,005  | 28,904      | 6,427       | ..     | 3,015  | ..     | 2,512        | 105,012        | 111,439   | 20,953  | 20,953          | 20,953  | 20,953  | 20,953  |
| Burha          | 165,308     | 29,127  | 36,409      | 980         | ..     | 225    | 518    | 287          | 72,092         | 73,072    | 18,461  | 18,461          | 18,461  | 18,461  | 18,461  |
| Mela           | 423,391     | 85,856  | 149,074     | 10,000      | ..     | 6,088  | ..     | 3,878        | 177,795        | 187,861   | 41,450  | 41,450          | 41,450  | 41,450  | 41,450  |
| District total | 1,622,304   | 355,889 | 421,670     | 100,799     | 14,815 | 84,455 | 518    | 61,011       | 809,737        | 1,030,593 | 208,110 | 208,110         | 208,110 | 208,110 | 208,110 |





TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Allahabad.

### *Allahabad district.*

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *taelai Strates*.





## APPENDIX.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Manjhanpur*.

### *Allahabad district.*

## TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, taken Sprout.





TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Phulpur.

| Year.         | Rabi.  |              |                        |             |               |                   | Kharif. |         |        |                       |                        |        |
|---------------|--------|--------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|---------|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------|
|               | Total. | Wheat alone. | Wheat and grain alone. | Gram alone. | Burley alone. | Barley and grain. | Pea.    | Cotton. | Total. | Jute alone and mixed. | Bajra alone and mixed. | Maize. |
| <i>Fasli.</i> |        |              |                        |             |               |                   |         |         |        |                       |                        |        |
| 1809          | 66,162 | 6,057        | 1,646                  | 18,876      | 13,851        | 14,734            | 13,799  | 350     | 60,473 | 13,203                | 12,586                 | 32,948 |
| 1810          | 68,629 | 7,664        | 2,510                  | 18,596      | 17,708        | 14,685            | 10,875  | 318     | 67,306 | 19,055                | 22,156                 | 33,652 |
| 1811          | 75,828 | 8,750        | 3,514                  | 14,603      | 19,230        | 15,713            | 11,413  | 410     | 66,303 | 10,910                | 18,096                 | 35,786 |
| 1312          | 76,533 | 9,016        | 3,630                  | 12,519      | 20,548        | 17,113            | 12,607  | 390     | 65,063 | 13,385                | 9,305                  | 33,769 |
| 1813          | 65,511 | 4,642        | 1,409                  | 10,855      | 13,979        | 14,660            | 8,720   | 369     | 76,609 | 14,237                | 16,541                 | 34,510 |
| 1814          | 69,687 | 7,068        | 2,457                  | 13,552      | 18,433        | 16,580            | 9,918   | 365     | 71,321 | 13,280                | 13,498                 | 32,669 |
| 1815          | 49,435 | 4,544        | 968                    | 6,268       | 17,932        | 10,714            | 8,201   | 193     | 71,982 | 11,309                | 18,824                 | 29,830 |
| 1816          | 68,035 | 6,110        | 2,122                  | 6,931       | 19,006        | 15,035            | 7,367   | 101     | 71,943 | 13,197                | 17,393                 | 29,145 |
| 1817          | 66,382 | 7,740        | 2,721                  | 10,172      | 19,268        | 14,338            | 9,721   | 76      | 65,706 | 18,017                | 16,818                 | 29,257 |
| 1818          | 71,360 | 7,340        | 2,415                  | 14,924      | 19,561        | 14,718            | 10,284  | 81      | 69,498 | 12,604                | 17,787                 | 28,920 |
| 1819          | 72,362 | 7,490        | 2,888                  | 15,703      | 20,170        | 10,150            | ..      | 62,667  | 9,810  | 19,397                | 29,868                 | 18     |
| 1820          | ..     | ..           | ..                     | ..          | ..            | ..                | ..      | ..      | ..     | ..                    | ..                     | ..     |
| 1821          | ..     | ..           | ..                     | ..          | ..            | ..                | ..      | ..      | ..     | ..                    | ..                     | ..     |
| 1822          | 1823   | 1824         | 1825                   | 1826        | 1827          | 1828              | 1829    | 1830    | 1831   | ..                    | ..                     | ..     |

## Allahabad district-

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Acre in acres under the principal crops, taksit Hindustan.*





## APPENDIX.

TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Taksil Karoju*.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops. tahsil Bara.

| Year. | Rabi.  |                 |                                |                  | Kharif.                |        |        |        | Bairi<br>alone<br>and<br>mixed. | Rice. | Maize. | Cotton. |
|-------|--------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
|       | Total. | Wheat<br>alone. | Wheat<br>and<br>gram<br>alone. | Barley<br>alone. | Barley<br>and<br>gram. | Pans.  | Opium. | Total. |                                 |       |        |         |
| 1809  | 46,560 | 1,283           | 2,194                          | 16,697           | 1,376                  | 6,105  | 8,180  | 122    | 45,586                          | 6,013 | 8,809  | 1,016   |
| 1810  | 43,637 | 1,377           | 1,645                          | 12,786           | 1,728                  | 6,440  | 7,842  | 103    | 47,804                          | 5,620 | 9,151  | 816     |
| 1811  | 61,455 | 1,927           | 2,561                          | 10,761           | 2,684                  | 9,610  | 6,304  | 122    | 44,276                          | 6,596 | 11,042 | 519     |
| 1812  | 57,411 | 8,112           | 8,595                          | 10,054           | 4,507                  | 11,740 | 3,685  | 126    | 44,385                          | 6,036 | 7,110  | 522     |
| 1813  | 38,957 | 1,126           | 1,965                          | 11,575           | 1,968                  | 5,995  | 6,529  | 128    | 44,911                          | 6,405 | 7,957  | 526     |
| 1814  | 47,686 | 1,187           | 2,718                          | 10,761           | 2,191                  | 6,943  | 11,027 | 123    | 46,985                          | 7,137 | 8,782  | 390     |
| 1815  | 16,981 | 392             | 416                            | 6,098            | 619                    | 2,143  | 5,485  | 77     | 44,816                          | 6,078 | 10,000 | 478     |
| 1816  | 39,658 | 1,406           | 1,049                          | 9,075            | 1,774                  | 6,165  | 10,979 | 89     | 41,228                          | 7,995 | 8,830  | 152     |
| 1817  | 43,387 | 1,902           | 1,891                          | 10,789           | 1,696                  | 7,924  | 9,394  | 72     | 43,351                          | 7,720 | 9,605  | 278     |
| 1818  | 48,960 | 3,682           | 1,823                          | 11,515           | 3,169                  | 10,818 | 6,017  | 80     | 42,789                          | 8,251 | 10,549 | 242     |
| 1819  | 54,445 | 4,282           | 2,237                          | 10,689           | 3,847                  | 11,730 | 8,712  | 68     | 37,367                          | 9,061 | 12,011 | 271     |
| 1820  | 1320   | 1321            | 1322                           | 1323             | 1324                   | 1325   | 1326   | 1327   | 1328                            | 1329  | 1330   | 339     |





## APPENDIX.

TABLE VI—(concluded)—*Area in acres under the principal crops, taken Mysa.*

| Year. | Total.  | Rabi.        |                       |             |               |                  | Kharif. |        |         |                       |                         |        |        |         |
|-------|---------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|---------|
|       |         | Wheat alone. | Wheat and Gram alone. | Gram alone. | Barley alone. | Barley and Gram. | Pens.   | Opium. | Total.  | Juar alone and mixed. | Beira alone, and mixed. | Rice.  | Maize. | Cotton. |
| 1809  | 96,479  | 3,052        | 7,001                 | 53,207      | 8,604         | 12,095           | 8,978   | 1,281  | 121,672 | 17,758                | 15,426                  | 48,808 | 670    | 7,022   |
| 1810  | 96,586  | 4,508        | 9,745                 | 49,582      | 11,747        | 13,280           | 8,862   | 1,903  | 127,163 | 17,489                | 17,747                  | 54,101 | 664    | 6,829   |
| 1811  | 126,417 | 6,349        | 18,689                | 37,845      | 14,144        | 19,826           | 8,989   | 1,893  | 117,138 | 17,302                | 24,848                  | 48,610 | 450    | 5,117   |
| 1812  | 136,947 | 6,007        | 24,273                | 30,861      | 17,694        | 19,909           | 3,398   | 1,290  | 128,028 | 16,014                | 13,872                  | 57,151 | 517    | 5,681   |
| 1813  | 90,823  | 3,849        | 10,244                | 41,748      | 15,170        | 10,797           | 3,012   | 1,850  | 123,828 | 16,615                | 16,298                  | 53,913 | 474    | 5,612   |
| 1814  | 113,389 | 5,427        | 13,586                | 39,577      | 18,450        | 18,087           | 5,326   | 1,158  | 128,666 | 19,748                | 16,347                  | 53,406 | 526    | 4,568   |
| 1815  | 41,288  | 2,674        | 1,356                 | 15,843      | 9,080         | 7,025            | 2,487   | 862    | 125,145 | 16,489                | 20,512                  | 50,750 | 592    | 4,743   |
| 1816  | 90,562  | 4,940        | 6,805                 | 27,349      | 15,365        | 14,593           | 6,014   | 863    | 109,090 | 19,259                | 18,085                  | 38,262 | 542    | 3,552   |
| 1817  | 102,455 | 6,599        | 9,907                 | 33,739      | 12,913        | 16,935           | 6,742   | 709    | 116,092 | 21,203                | 18,442                  | 48,547 | 456    | 3,048   |
| 1818  | 115,595 | 8,116        | 14,388                | 37,485      | 15,741        | 19,099           | 4,872   | 570    | 116,552 | 21,001                | 19,776                  | 46,017 | 371    | 3,510   |
| 1819  | 127,598 | 8,748        | 18,737                | 30,889      | 16,771        | 20,168           | 3,361   | 478    | 101,546 | 13,346                | 19,696                  | 39,824 | 286    | 4,129   |
| 1820  | 1821    | 1822         | 1823                  | 1824        | 1825          | 1826             | 1827    | 1828   | 1829    | 1830                  | 1831                    |        |        |         |

### *Allahabad district.*

**TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice.**

Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—





TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

| Year. | Number of cases investigated by police— |                                     |                       | Number of persons— |                                       |                 |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
|       | Suo<br>motu.                            | By<br>orders of<br>Magis-<br>trato. | Sent up<br>for trial, | Tried.             | Acquit-<br>ted or<br>dis-<br>charged. | Con-<br>victed. |
| 1     | 2                                       | 3                                   | 4                     | 5                  | 6                                     | 7               |
| 1901  | ..                                      | ..                                  | 4,793                 | 92                 | 2,672                                 | 4,448           |
| 1902  | ..                                      | ..                                  | 3,870                 | 134                | 2,452                                 | 3,749           |
| 1903  | ..                                      | ..                                  | 3,276                 | 82                 | 2,144                                 | 3,176           |
| 1904  | ..                                      | ..                                  | 2,128                 | 64                 | 998                                   | 1,681           |
| 1905  | ..                                      | ..                                  | 2,951                 | 70                 | 1,196                                 | 1,861           |
| 1906  | ..                                      | ..                                  | 3,023                 | 77                 | 1,253                                 | 2,048           |
| 1907  | ..                                      | ..                                  | 2,913                 | 53                 | 1,259                                 | 343             |
| 1908  | ..                                      | ..                                  | 2,603                 | 65                 | 1,238                                 | 1,954           |
| 1909  | ..                                      | ..                                  | 2,491                 | 72                 | 1,273                                 | 2,101           |
| 1910  | ..                                      | ..                                  | 2,660                 | 55                 | 1,252                                 | 1,977           |
| 1911  | ..                                      | ..                                  | 3,194                 | 49                 | 1,457                                 | 1,886           |
| 1912  | ..                                      | ..                                  |                       |                    | 2,316                                 | 398             |
| 1913  | ..                                      | ..                                  |                       |                    |                                       | 1,205           |
| 1914  | ..                                      | ..                                  |                       |                    |                                       |                 |
| 1915  | ..                                      | ..                                  |                       |                    |                                       |                 |
| 1916  | ..                                      | ..                                  |                       |                    |                                       |                 |
| 1917  | ..                                      | ..                                  |                       |                    |                                       |                 |
| 1918  | ..                                      | ..                                  |                       |                    |                                       |                 |
| 1919  | ..                                      | ..                                  |                       |                    |                                       |                 |
| 1920  | ..                                      | ..                                  |                       |                    |                                       |                 |
| 1921  | ..                                      | ..                                  |                       |                    |                                       |                 |
| 1922  | ..                                      | ..                                  |                       |                    |                                       |                 |
| 1923  | ..                                      | ..                                  |                       |                    |                                       |                 |

Note.—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

| Pargana and tahsil. | Year of settlement. |            |            |                           |          |          |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|
|                     | 1808-09.            | 1812-13.   | 1839.      | 1867-68<br>to<br>1877-78. | 1906.    | 1911-12. |
|                     | Rs.                 | Rs.        | Rs.        | Rs.                       | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| Chail ..            | 1,69,497            | 1,70,873   | 2,13,991   | 3,17,953                  | ..       | ..       |
| Tahsil Allahabad .. | 1,69,497            | 1,70,873   | 2,13,991   | 3,17,953                  | ..       | ..       |
| Kara ..             | 1,40,867            | 1,55,818   | 1,68,299   | 2,04,190                  | ..       | ..       |
| Tahsil Sirathu ..   | 1,40,867            | 1,55,318   | 1,68,299   | 2,04,190                  | ..       | ..       |
| Karari ..           | 84,779              | 93,462     | 93,504     | 1,37,263                  | ..       | ..       |
| Atharban ..         | 91,711              | 88,282     | 1,02,806   | 1,00,477                  | ..       | ..       |
| Tahsil Manjhanpur   | 1,76,491            | 1,81,744   | 1,96,310   | 2,37,740                  | ..       | ..       |
| Soraon ..           | 1,08,258            | 1,22,039   | 1,22,681   | 1,71,400                  | ..       | ..       |
| Nawabganj ..        | 74,319              | 79,251     | 91,314     | 1,03,940                  | ..       | ..       |
| Mirzapur Chauhari   | 12,671              | 12,805     | 19,042     | 23,755                    | ..       | ..       |
| Tahsil Soraon ..    | 1,95,249            | 2,13,595   | 2,38,037   | 3,02,095                  | ..       | ..       |
| Sikandra Jhusi ..   | 1,32,687            | 1,34,836   | 1,32,106   | 1,58,608                  | ..       | ..       |
| 1,10,037            | 1,18,692            | 99,807     | 1,42,087   | ..                        | ..       |          |
| Tahsil Phulpur ..   | 2,42,724            | 2,53,528   | 2,81,913   | 3,00,695                  | ..       | ..       |
| Mah ..              | 1,07,892            | 1,19,551   | 1,39,298   | 1,56,633                  | ..       | ..       |
| Kiwai ..            | ..                  | 1,05,361   | 1,52,905   | 1,65,680                  | ..       | ..       |
| Tahsil Handia ..    | 1,07,892            | 2,24,912   | 2,92,203   | 3,22,313                  | ..       | ..       |
| Arail ..            | 2,00,566            | 2,07,790   | 2,38,438   | 2,65,285                  | 2,39,145 | 2,51,033 |
| Tahsil Karchana ..  | 2,00 566            | 2,07,790   | 2,38,438   | 2,65,285                  | 2,39,145 | 2,51,033 |
| Bara ..             | 1,07,851            | 1,07,851   | 1,89,670   | 1,80,550                  | 1,02,339 | 1,02,101 |
| Tahsil Bara ..      | 1,07,851            | 1,07,851   | 1,89,670   | 1,80,550                  | 1,02,339 | 1,02,101 |
| Khairagarh ..       | 3,10,614            | 3,93,604   | 3,27,751   | 3,97,917                  | 2,43,617 | 2,45,834 |
| Tahsil Meja ..      | 3,10,614            | 3,39,604   | 3,27,751   | 2,97,917                  | 2,43,617 | 2,45,834 |
| District Total ..   | 16,51,251           | *18,49,215 | *20,91,611 | *3,78,738                 | ..       | ..       |

\* Maximum owing this settlement.





## APPENDIX.

xi

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and assesses for the year 1819 Flash.

| Tahsil.        | Where included in Ains-i-Akbari.            | Revenue.  |          | Cessas.   |        | Total.  |     | Incidence per acre. |  |
|----------------|---|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|-----|---------------------|--|
|                |   | Rs.       | Rs.      | Rs.       | Rs.    | Rs.     | Rs. | Rs. a. p.           |  |
| Allahabad      | .. Allahabad Havelli ..                     | 3,16,473  | 32,723   | 3,49,196  | 2,10,4 | 1,12,5  |     |                     |  |
| Sirathu        | .. Kara Hayeli and Baldat Kara ..           | 2,07,179  | 21,257   | 2,28,430  | 2,11,2 | 1,8,7   |     |                     |  |
| Manjhanpur     | .. Karri and Athurban ..                    | 2,38,775  | 29,836   | 2,62,641  | 2,6,5  | 1,7,11  |     |                     |  |
| Soraon         | .. Soraon, Singraur and Jalalpur Bilkhar .. | 3,02,903  | 30,494   | 3,33,397  | 3,3,3  | 1,15,1  |     |                     |  |
| Phulpur        | .. Hadiahas and Sikandra ..                 | 3,03,476  | 30,437   | 3,35,913  | 3,1,2  | 1,13,3  |     |                     |  |
| Hanidia        | .. Muh and Kivai ..                         | 3,23,235  | 32,504   | 3,55,739  | 3,0,10 | 1,13,11 |     |                     |  |
| Karchhana      | .. Jalalhabas ..                            | 2,51,033  | 25,104   | 2,76,187  | 2,7,7  | 1,10,4  |     |                     |  |
| Bara           | .. Barn and Chaukhundi ..                   | 1,02,101  | 10,205   | 1,12,301  | 1,8,6  | 0,10,9  |     |                     |  |
| Meja           | .. Khairagash ..                            | 2,45,864  | 26,013   | 2,71,877  | 1,7,2  | 0,10,3  |     |                     |  |
| Total district | ..  | 22,91,039 | 2,32,603 | 25,23,642 | 2,7,2  | 1,6,2   |     |                     |  |

### *Allahabad district.*

TABLE XI.—*Ecclesiae.*

| Year.     | Receipts<br>from<br>Country spirit. | Con-<br>sump-<br>tion in<br>gallons. | Drugs.                               |                              | Opium.             |                        | Total receipts. | Total charges. | Total charges,<br>including<br>duty. | Incidence of receipts<br>per 10,000 of<br>population from— | Number of<br>shops for sale<br>of— | Optim.<br>Drugs. |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------|
|           |                                     |                                      | Total<br>receipts.<br>re-<br>ceipts. | Consumption in<br>mounds of— | Total<br>receipts. | Con-<br>sump-<br>tion. |                 |                |                                      |  |                                    |                  |
| 1900-01.. | Rs. 2,676                           | 94,376                               | Rs. 6,403                            | Md. s. 8                     | Rs. 98             | Md. s. 10              | Rs. 44,390      | Rs. 111        | Rs. 1,037                            | Rs. 3,64,074   | 16                                 | 17               |
| 1901-02.. | 2,550                               | 239,860                              | 1,00,563                             | 2,200                        | 59,883             | 87                     | 83              | 51,041         | 132                                  | 2,050  | 268                                | 154              |
| 1902-03.. | 2,728                               | 295,688                              | 1,12,395                             | 1,960                        | 57,881             | 81                     | 89              | 41,014         | 100                                  | 2,224  | 345                                | 154              |
| 1903-04.. | 3,119                               | 324,478                              | 1,06,874                             | 2,700                        | 80,830             | 512                    | 74              | 37,015         | 90                                   | 4,219  | 391                                | 154              |
| 1904-05.. | 3,856                               | 3,68,511                             | 1,05,821                             | 2,900                        | 81,765             | 67                     | 77              | 35,851         | 67                                   | 4,851  | 431                                | 154              |
| 1905-06.. | 5,441                               | 6,32,310                             | 83,756                               | 3,350                        | 82,105             | 727                    | 77              | 640,880        | 100                                  | 6,813  | 552                                | 154              |
| 1906-07.. | 6,324                               | 8,14,707                             | 8,00,633                             | 2,550                        | 83,912             | 227                    | 64              | 40,570         | 101                                  | 6,247  | 273                                | 154              |
| 1907-08.. | 4,670                               | 2,99,375                             | 74,189                               | 3,335                        | 73,091             | 422                    | 44              | 50,471         | 130                                  | 9,300  | 494                                | 154              |
| 1908-09.. | 4,627                               | 2,89,850                             | 69,997                               | 8,925                        | 75,281             | 26                     | 82              | 39             | 83                                   | 14,13,805  | 20,016                             | 154              |
| 1909-10.. | 6,862                               | 8,18,811                             | 71,911                               | 4,825                        | 74,409             | 118                    | 33              | 4              | 49,490                               | 123  | 2,192                              | 280              |
| 1910-11.. | 5,769                               | 9,82,572                             | 94,895                               | 4,800                        | 70,777             | 416                    | 41              | 5              | 68,452                               | 115  | 5,28,986                           | 223              |
| 1911-12.. | 6,211                               | 4,18,962                             | 1,01,549                             | 6,700                        | 76,501             | 425                    | 41              | 26             | 63,452                               | 63   | 8,562,290                          | 210              |
| 1912-13.. |                                     |                                      |                                      |                              |                    |                        |                 |                |                                      | 11,705   | 2,918                              | 140              |
| 1913-14.. |                                     |                                      |                                      |                              |                    |                        |                 |                |                                      | 15,705   | 210                                | 140              |
| 1914-15.. |                                     |                                      |                                      |                              |                    |                        |                 |                |                                      | 5,62,290   | 616                                | 140              |
| 1915-16.. |                                     |                                      |                                      |                              |                    |                        |                 |                |                                      | 8  | 8                                  | 140              |
| 1916-17.. |                                     |                                      |                                      |                              |                    |                        |                 |                |                                      | 154  | 154                                | 140              |
| 1917-18.. |                                     |                                      |                                      |                              |                    |                        |                 |                |                                      | 268  | 268                                | 140              |
| 1918-19.. |                                     |                                      |                                      |                              |                    |                        |                 |                |                                      | 394  | 394                                | 140              |
| 1919-20.. |                                     |                                      |                                      |                              |                    |                        |                 |                |                                      | 285  | 285                                | 140              |
| 1920-21.. |                                     |                                      |                                      |                              |                    |                        |                 |                |                                      | 265  | 265                                | 140              |
| 1921-22.. |                                     |                                      |                                      |                              |                    |                        |                 |                |                                      | 286  | 286                                | 140              |
| 1922-23.. |                                     |                                      |                                      |                              |                    |                        |                 |                |                                      | 154  | 154                                | 140              |
| 1923-24.. |                                     |                                      |                                      |                              |                    |                        |                 |                |                                      | 283  | 283                                | 140              |





## APPENDIX.

XX.

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year.   | Receipts from—    |                                   |                 | Total.<br>charges. |              |
|---------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
|         | Non-<br>Judicial. | Court-fee<br>including<br>copies. | All<br>sources. |                    |              |
|         | 1                 | 2                                 | 3               | 4                  | 5            |
| 1900-01 | ..                | ..                                | Rs. 98,890      | Rs. 3,74,072       | Rs. 4,76,063 |
| 1901-02 | ..                | ..                                | 87,680          | 3,42,285           | 3,504        |
| 1902-03 | ..                | ..                                | 94,918          | 3,59,851           | 13,141       |
| 1903-04 | ..                | ..                                | 1,12,402        | 3,49,599           | 19,567       |
| 1904-05 | ..                | ..                                | 96,269          | 3,39,127           | 17,736       |
| 1905-06 | ..                | ..                                | 93,944          | 3,62,937           | 15,019       |
| 1906-07 | ..                | ..                                | 1,07,211        | 3,91,668           | 18,859       |
| 1907-08 | ..                | ..                                | 1,16,508        | 3,92,634           | 13,295       |
| 1908-09 | ..                | ..                                | 1,20,716        | 3,87,186           | 10,973       |
| 1909-10 | ..                | ..                                | 1,28,526        | 4,32,741           | 16,648       |
| 1910-11 | ..                | ..                                | 1,38,213        | 4,81,589           | 18,609       |
| 1911-12 | ..                | ..                                | 1,19,355        | 4,85,761           | 14,987       |
| 1912-13 | ..                | ..                                |                 |                    | 11,423       |
| 1913-14 | ..                | ..                                |                 |                    |              |
| 1914-15 | ..                | ..                                |                 |                    |              |
| 1915-16 | ..                | ..                                |                 |                    |              |
| 1916-17 | ..                | ..                                |                 |                    |              |
| 1917-18 | ..                | ..                                |                 |                    |              |
| 1918-19 | ..                | ..                                |                 |                    |              |
| 1919-20 | ..                | ..                                |                 |                    |              |
| 1920-21 | ..                | ..                                |                 |                    |              |
| 1921-22 | ..                | ..                                |                 |                    |              |
| 1922-23 | ..                | ..                                |                 |                    |              |
| 1923-24 | ..                | ..                                |                 |                    |              |

\* Discount only.

### *Allahabad district-*

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*





TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils and cities over 50,000  
(Part IV only).

| Year.     | Allahabad City.     |        |                    |        | Tahsil Allahabad *  |        |                    |        | Tahsil Sirathu.     |       |                    |      |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|------|
|           | Under<br>Rs. 2,000. |        | Over<br>Rs. 2,000. |        | Under<br>Rs. 2,000. |        | Over<br>Rs. 2,000. |        | Under<br>Rs. 2,000. |       | Over<br>Rs. 2,000. |      |
|           | AssesseeS.          | Tax.   | AssesseeS.         | Tax.   | AssesseeS.          | Tax.   | AssesseeS.         | Tax.   | AssesseeS.          | Tax.  | AssesseeS.         | Tax. |
| 1         | 2                   | 3      | 4                  | 5      | 6                   | 7      | 8                  | 9      | 10                  | 11    | 12                 | 13   |
| 1901-02.. | ..                  | ..     | ..                 | ..     | 791                 | 11,167 | 189                | 43,072 | 159                 | 2,421 | 10                 | 787  |
| 1902-03.. | 657                 | 10,286 | 187                | 44,476 | 758                 | 11,723 | 195                | 45,500 | 151                 | 2,186 | 9                  | 840  |
| 1903-04.. | 229                 | 6,273  | 188                | 43,077 | 257                 | 6,968  | 195                | 44,049 | 33                  | 852   | 7                  | 580  |
| 1904-05.. | 69                  | 2,851  | 99                 | 27,516 | 234                 | 6,766  | 192                | 45,385 | 31                  | 744   | 7                  | 457  |
| 1905-06.. | 44                  | 1,666  | 98                 | 27,266 | 205                 | 6,028  | 193                | 45,499 | 36                  | 845   | 8                  | 547  |
| 1906-07.. | 65                  | 1,977  | 90                 | 25,688 | 235                 | 6,596  | 189                | 44,013 | 39                  | 927   | 8                  | 568  |
| 1907-08.. | 71                  | 2,038  | 102                | 25,445 | 273                 | 7,492  | 232                | 47,941 | 44                  | 1,094 | 7                  | 533  |
| 1908-09.. | 227                 | 6,448  | 215                | 44,686 | 252                 | 7,071  | 226                | 46,008 | 48                  | 1,226 | 8                  | 591  |
| 1909-10.. | 203                 | 6,054  | 202                | 44,266 | 166                 | 4,733  | 128                | 21,498 | 47                  | 1,192 | 9                  | 734  |
| 1910-11.. | 192                 | 5,517  | 207                | 44,111 | 153                 | 4,317  | 120                | 21,912 | 52                  | 1,370 | 8                  | 609  |
| 1911-12.. | 218                 | 5,974  | 219                | 46,470 | 241                 | 6,567  | 227                | 47,870 | 50                  | 1,342 | 9                  | 668  |
| 1912-13.. |                     |        |                    |        |                     |        |                    |        |                     |       |                    |      |
| 1913-14.. |                     |        |                    |        |                     |        |                    |        |                     |       |                    |      |
| 1914-15.. |                     |        |                    |        |                     |        |                    |        |                     |       |                    |      |
| 1915-16.. |                     |        |                    |        |                     |        |                    |        |                     |       |                    |      |
| 1916-17.. |                     |        |                    |        |                     |        |                    |        |                     |       |                    |      |
| 1917-18.. |                     |        |                    |        |                     |        |                    |        |                     |       |                    |      |
| 1918-19.. |                     |        |                    |        |                     |        |                    |        |                     |       |                    |      |
| 1919-20.. |                     |        |                    |        |                     |        |                    |        |                     |       |                    |      |
| 1920-21.. |                     |        |                    |        |                     |        |                    |        |                     |       |                    |      |
| 1921-22.. |                     |        |                    |        |                     |        |                    |        |                     |       |                    |      |
| 1922-23.. |                     |        |                    |        |                     |        |                    |        |                     |       |                    |      |
| 1923-24.. |                     |        |                    |        |                     |        |                    |        |                     |       |                    |      |

\* Includes city.

TABLE XIV—(continued).—*Income-tax by talukas (Part IV only).*







TABLE XIV—(concluded)—Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).

| Year.   | Tahsil Bara.     |      |                 |      | Tahsil Meja.     |      |                 |      |
|---------|------------------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|------|
|         | Under Rs. 2,000. |      | Over Rs. 2,000. |      | Under Rs. 2,000. |      | Over Rs. 2,000. |      |
|         | Assessee         | Tax. | Assessee        | Tax. | Assessee         | Tax. | Assessee        | Tax. |
| 1       | 2                | 3    | 4               | 5    | 2                | 3    | 4               | 5    |
|         |                  | Rs.  |                 | Rs.  |                  | Rs.  |                 | Rs.  |
| 1901-2  | ..               | 49   | 703             | ..   | ..               | 200  | 2,925           | 14   |
| 1902-3  | ..               | 47   | 716             | ..   | ..               | 202  | 2,908           | 12   |
| 1903-4  | ..               | 16   | 387             | 1    | 58               | 45   | 1,132           | 15   |
| 1904-5  | ..               | 16   | 374             | 1    | 78               | 40   | 1,033           | 15   |
| 1905-6  | ..               | 13   | 319             | 2    | 220              | 45   | 1,178           | 12   |
| 1906-7  | ..               | 9    | 240             | 1    | 186              | 49   | 1,194           | 13   |
| 1907-8  | ..               | 9    | 256             | 1    | 204              | 50   | 1,250           | 10   |
| 1908-9  | ..               | 8    | 222             | 1    | 254              | 49   | 1,238           | 10   |
| 1909-10 | ..               | 9    | 226             | 1    | 279              | 55   | 1,416           | 12   |
| 1910-11 | ..               | 11   | 258             | 1    | 225              | 65   | 1,081           | 11   |
| 1911-12 | ..               | 15   | 346             | 1    | 182              | 56   | 1,488           | 12   |
| 1912-13 | ..               |      |                 |      |                  |      |                 |      |
| 1913-14 | ..               |      |                 |      |                  |      |                 |      |
| 1914-15 | ..               |      |                 |      |                  |      |                 |      |
| 1915-16 | ..               |      |                 |      |                  |      |                 |      |
| 1916-17 | ..               |      |                 |      |                  |      |                 |      |
| 1917-18 | ..               |      |                 |      |                  |      |                 |      |
| 1918-19 | ..               |      |                 |      |                  |      |                 |      |
| 1919-20 | ..               |      |                 |      |                  |      |                 |      |
| 1920-21 | ..               |      |                 |      |                  |      |                 |      |
| 1921-22 | ..               |      |                 |      |                  |      |                 |      |
| 1922-23 | ..               |      |                 |      |                  |      |                 |      |
| 1923-24 | ..               |      |                 |      |                  |      |                 |      |





APPENDIX.

TABLE X V.—District Board.

| Year.   | Receipts. |        | Expenditure. |        |        |        |          |          |        |        |        |        |       |        |          |       |        |     |
|---------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----------|-------|--------|-----|
|         | 1         | 2      | 3            | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7        | 8        | 9      | 10     | 11     | 12     | 13    | 14     | 15       | 16    | 17     | 18  |
| 1901-2  | Rs.       | Rs.    | Rs.          | Rs.    | Rs.    | Rs.    | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.    | Rs.    | Rs.    | Rs.    | Rs.   | Rs.    | Rs.      | Rs.   | Rs.    | Rs. |
| 1902-3  | 11,385    | 11,807 | 1,635        | 1,635  | 8,862  | 29,227 | 1,72,676 | 43,812   | 2,804  | 45,441 | 20,883 | 160    | 98    | 62,478 | 4,791    | 2,209 |        |     |
| 1903-4  | 11,271    | 11,598 | 5,042        | 5,042  | 8,733  | 30,065 | 1,76,434 | ..       | 3,253  | 47,899 | 25,069 | 109    | 157   | 94,362 | 4,785    |       |        |     |
| 1904-5  | 10,087    | 12,341 | 1,249        | 1,249  | 4,569  | 11,183 | 30,094   | 1,65,746 | 5,000  | 2,935  | 50,351 | 26,919 | 729   | 273    | 72,508   | 5,703 | 1,805  |     |
| 1905-6  | 10,284    | 15,727 | 1,141        | 1,141  | 4,635  | 8,979  | 29,978   | 1,89,435 | 17,100 | 2,816  | 61,684 | 31,432 | 507   | 490    | 80,381   | 8,642 | 1,533  |     |
| 1906-7  | 11,612    | 12,736 | 2,632        | 2,632  | 3,833  | 8,739  | 31,964   | 2,12,659 | ..     | 3,145  | 62,226 | 32,991 | 747   | 629    | 1,08,178 | 3,488 | 1,360  |     |
| 1907-8  | 12,116    | 12,386 | 1,682        | 1,682  | 1,675  | 9,179  | 32,114   | 1,97,220 | ..     | 4,388  | 70,012 | 35,001 | 1,069 | 464    | 81,188   | 3,971 | 1,829  |     |
| 1908-9  | 12,154    | 11,605 | 7,478        | 7,478  | 498    | 12,740 | 32,782   | 2,18,975 | ..     | 4,005  | 80,856 | 36,220 | 3,408 | 524    | 88,654   | 3,860 | 1,550  |     |
| 1909-10 | 9,607     | 11,976 | 19,088       | 19,088 | 697    | 9,176  | 30,609   | 2,48,610 | ..     | 5,445  | 38,665 | 37,992 | 3,420 | 682    | 91,604   | 4,952 | 1,650  |     |
| 1910-11 | 10,621    | 6,482  | 7,009        | 7,009  | 1,555  | 10,655 | 27,918   | 2,38,716 | ..     | 4,784  | 85,980 | 39,325 | 4,823 | 248    | 55,869   | 3,574 | 1,410  |     |
| 1911-12 | 5,817     | 11,498 | 1,772        | 1,772  | 1,577  | 11,459 | 20,202   | 1,76,316 | ..     | 4,629  | 60,858 | 32,966 | 1,892 | 556    | 55,570   | 3,719 | 14,597 |     |
| 1912-13 | 25,684    | 15,290 | 270          | 1,805  | 10,192 | 12,310 | 33,948   | 1,76,557 | ..     | 4,667  | 67,274 | 35,859 | 1,434 | 438    | 69,716   | 5,782 | ..     |     |
| 1913-14 |           |        |              |        |        |        |          |          |        |        |        |        |       |        |          |       |        |     |
| 1914-15 |           |        |              |        |        |        |          |          |        |        |        |        |       |        |          |       |        |     |
| 1915-16 |           |        |              |        |        |        |          |          |        |        |        |        |       |        |          |       |        |     |
| 1916-17 |           |        |              |        |        |        |          |          |        |        |        |        |       |        |          |       |        |     |
| 1917-18 |           |        |              |        |        |        |          |          |        |        |        |        |       |        |          |       |        |     |
| 1918-19 |           |        |              |        |        |        |          |          |        |        |        |        |       |        |          |       |        |     |
| 1919-20 |           |        |              |        |        |        |          |          |        |        |        |        |       |        |          |       |        |     |
| 1920-21 |           |        |              |        |        |        |          |          |        |        |        |        |       |        |          |       |        |     |
| 1921-22 |           |        |              |        |        |        |          |          |        |        |        |        |       |        |          |       |        |     |
| 1922-23 |           |        |              |        |        |        |          |          |        |        |        |        |       |        |          |       |        |     |
| 1923-24 |           |        |              |        |        |        |          |          |        |        |        |        |       |        |          |       |        |     |

HARSH

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Allahabad.

| Year.   | Income.         |                 |               |               |               | Expenditure.  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |                 |          |          |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
|         | 1               | 2               | 3             | 4             | 5             | 6             | 7             | 8             | 9             | 10            | 11            | 12            | 13            | 14            | 15            | 16            | 17             | 18              |          |          |
| 1901-2  | Rs.<br>1,71,053 | Rs.<br>1,02,422 | Rs.<br>18,825 | Rs.<br>32,970 | Rs.<br>1,6690 | Rs.<br>19,788 | Rs.<br>1,6819 | Rs.<br>14,953 | Rs.<br>43,377 | Rs.<br>90,326 | Rs.<br>11,459 | Rs.<br>55,795 | Rs.<br>69,375 | Rs.<br>11,668 | Rs.<br>30,401 | Rs.<br>10,891 | Rs.<br>158,870 | Rs.<br>4,22,058 |          |          |
| 1902-3  | ..              | 1,86,470        | 1,10,383      | ..            | 1,68,170      | 4,91,081      | 1,65,947      | 4,50,661      | 50,889        | 30,768        | 23,662        | 62,298        | 71,971        | 19,529        | 27,768        | 10,759        | 1,71,348       | 4,61,820        |          |          |
| 1903-4  | ..              | 1,87,691        | 1,08,211      | ..            | 1,78,19       | 14,953        | 80,124        | 4,98,003      | 50,984        | 32,955        | 8,457         | 61,830        | 89,584        | 12,059        | 36,810        | 11,080        | 1,45,306       | 4,47,619        |          |          |
| 1904-5  | ..              | 2,05,135        | 1,08,735      | ..            | 59,805        | 51,052        | ..            | ..            | 55,880        | 33,779        | 21,839        | 66,215        | 91,709        | 12,620        | 52,257        | 11,630        | 1,71,016       | 6,06,230        |          |          |
| 1905-6  | ..              | 2,18,487        | 1,18,043      | ..            | 59,628        | 52,393        | 62,000        | 1,04,707      | 6,97,706      | 50,841        | 14,221        | 18,872        | 67,996        | 90,988        | 12,929        | 43,318        | 13,277         | 1,42,920        | 5,14,057 |          |
| 1906-7  | ..              | 2,11,186        | 1,20,841      | ..            | 68,163        | 47,320        | ..            | 1,07,283      | 5,45,353      | 63,079        | 22,190        | 40,959        | 68,457        | 1,09,095      | 12,887        | 48,819        | 12,888         | 3,59,513        | 5,87,387 |          |
| 1907-8  | ..              | 2,19,575        | 1,21,507      | ..            | 59,041        | 44,118        | ..            | 1,07,053      | 5,50,289      | 60,677        | 39,416        | 27,721        | 75,206        | 1,10,201      | 12,636        | 60,690        | 14,407         | 1,62,682        | 6,57,096 |          |
| 1908-9  | ..              | 2,12,686        | 1,21,200      | ..            | 58,203        | 51,002        | ..            | ..            | 71,879        | 5,14,910      | 63,146        | 89,117        | 9,889         | 74,771        | 1,14,673      | 16,964        | 51,719         | 12,555          | 1,44,428 | 5,25,287 |
| 1909-10 | ..              | 2,16,567        | 1,19,179      | ..            | 57,309        | 62,003        | ..            | 1,11,388      | 5,56,446      | 72,121        | 32,947        | 4,746         | 60,921        | 1,06,280      | 18,967        | 56,101        | 14,301         | 1,42,984        | 5,03,718 |          |
| 1910-11 | ..              | 2,50,689        | 1,27,622      | ..            | 61,617        | 62,226        | ..            | 1,13,679      | 6,21,882      | 62,187        | 34,588        | 24,137        | 50,845        | 99,728        | 13,828        | 44,781        | 10,738         | 1,48,622        | 5,01,004 |          |
| 1911-12 | ..              | 2,41,498        | 1,42,951      | ..            | 70,180        | 64,473        | ..            | 97,025        | 6,16,072      | 73,925        | 34,878        | 87,701        | 65,976        | 1,04,877      | 14,218        | 67,679        | 16,121         | 2,20,471        | 6,30,846 |          |
| 1912-13 | ..              | ..              | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..             | ..              |          |          |
| 1913-14 | ..              | ..              | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..             | ..              |          |          |
| 1914-15 | ..              | ..              | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..             | ..              |          |          |
| 1915-16 | ..              | ..              | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..             | ..              |          |          |
| 1916-17 | ..              | ..              | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..             | ..              |          |          |
| 1917-18 | ..              | ..              | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..             | ..              |          |          |
| 1918-19 | ..              | ..              | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..             | ..              |          |          |
| 1919-20 | ..              | ..              | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..             | ..              |          |          |
| 1920-21 | ..              | ..              | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..             | ..              |          |          |
| 1921-22 | ..              | ..              | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..             | ..              |          |          |
| 1922-23 | ..              | ..              | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..             | ..              |          |          |
| 1923-24 | ..              | ..              | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..             | ..              |          |          |

\* From this year includes tax on houses and lands.





TABLE XVII.—(*Distribution of Police, 1911.*)

| Thana.         | Sub-Inspectors. | Head Constables | Constables. | Municipal Police. | Town Police. | Rural Police. | Road Police. |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1              | 2               | 3               | 4           | 5                 | 6            | 7             | 8            |
| Kotwali        | ..              | 5               | 2           | 17                |              | 60            | 2            |
| Cannington     | ..              | 3               | 2           | 15                |              | ..            | ..           |
| Colonelganj    | ..              | 4               | 2           | 18                | } 281        | 26            | ..           |
| Kydganj        | ..              | 2               | 1           | 11                |              | ..            | ..           |
| Mutiganj       | ..              | 2               | 2           | 15                |              | 10            | ..           |
| Daraganj       | ..              | 2               | 1           | 11                |              | 7             | ..           |
| Cantonment     | ..              | 1               | 1           | 12                | +11          | ..            | ..           |
| Pura Mufti     | ..              | 2               | 2           | 15                | ..           | 153           | 10           |
| Sarai Akil     | ..              | 2               | 1           | 11                | ..           | 144           | ..           |
| Sajni          | ..              | 2               | 1           | 13                | ..           | 5             | 159          |
| Kohkheraj      | ..              | 2               | 1           | 14                | ..           | ..            | 14           |
| Manjhanpur     | ..              | 2               | 1           | 11                | ..           | ..            | 173          |
| Pachim Sarira  | ..              | 2               | 2           | 15                | ..           | ..            | 159          |
| Soraon         | ..              | 2               | 1           | 13                | ..           | ..            | 183          |
| Mauaimma       | ..              | 2               | 1           | 11                | ..           | 6             | 180          |
| Nawabganj      | ..              | 2               | 1           | 11                | ..           | ..            | 193          |
| Sarai Inayat   | ..              | 2               | 2           | 15                | ..           | 5             | 186          |
| Phulpur        | ..              | 2               | 1           | 12                | ..           | ..            | 205          |
| Handia         | ..              | 2               | 1           | 13                | ..           | ..            | 253          |
| Sarai Mamrez   | ..              | 2               | 1           | 12                | ..           | ..            | 215          |
| Karchhana      | ..              | 2               | 1           | 13                | ..           | ..            | 168          |
| Ghurpur        | ..              | 2               | 2           | 14                | ..           | 5             | 71           |
| Shankargarh    | ..              | 2               | 1           | 12                | ..           | ..            | 36           |
| Dando          | ..              | 2               | 1           | 11                | ..           | ..            | 47           |
| Bara *         | ..              | 2               | 1           | 12                | ..           | ..            | 76           |
| Khiri          | ..              | 2               | 1           | 11                | ..           | ..            | 53           |
| Manda          | ..              | 2               | 1           | 12                | ..           | 6             | 85           |
| Meja           | ..              | 2               | 2           | 16                | ..           | 6             | 180          |
| Kuraon         | ..              | 2               | 1           | 11                | ..           | ..            | 125          |
| Civil Reserve  | ..              | 1               | 24          | 159               | 45           | ..            | ..           |
| Armed Police   | ..              | 4               | 46          | 288               | ..           | ..            | ..           |
| Mounted Police | ..              | ..              | 1           | 21                | ..           | ..            | ..           |
| Total          | ..              | 78              | 109         | 836               | 353          | 33            | 3,244        |
|                |                 |                 |             |                   |              |               | '96          |

\* To be abolished.

† Cantonment police.

‡ City Provincial police.

### *Allahabad District.*

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

| Locality.             | Name of school.                          | Class.  | Management.                              | Attendance. |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|-------------|
| A.—CITY OF ALLAHABAD. |  |   |  |             |
| Thornhill road        | Muir Central College                     | Gover n m o n t<br>College. "                   | Education De-<br>partment.               | 895         |
| City Road ,,          | Kayasth Pathsha-<br>la College.          | Unaided College                                 | Private ..                               | 108         |
| Gaoghat ..            | Christian College                        | Ditto ..  | American Pres-<br>byterian Mis-<br>sion  | 285         |
| Chidpur ..            | Training College                         | Profess i o n a l<br>college.                   | Education De-<br>partment.               | 26          |
| Thornhill<br>Road.    | University School<br>of Law.             | Ditto ..  | Private ..                               | 304         |
| Mylaka ..             | Government High<br>School.               | High School ..                                  | Education De-<br>partment                | 206         |
| Cawnpore<br>Road.     | Boys' High School                        | Aided School.                                   | High<br>Committee ..                     | 135*        |
| Elgin Road ..         | Girls' High<br>School.                   | Ditto ..  | Ditto ..                                 | 158*        |
| Edmonstan<br>Road.    | St. Joseph's High<br>School.             | Ditto ..  | Church of Roma                           | 75*         |
| Ditto ..              | St. Mary's Con-<br>vent.                 | Ditto ..  | Ditto ..                                 | 155*        |
| Mission Road ..       | Mary Vanamaker<br>Girls' High<br>School. | Ditto ..  | American Pres-<br>byterian Mis-<br>sion. | 171†        |
| Muthiganj ,,          | Mission High<br>School.                  | Ditto ..  | Ditto ..                                 | 758‡        |
| Suraj Kund ,,         | Anglo-Bengali<br>High School.            | Ditto ..  | Private ..                               | 399†        |
| Chauk ,,              | City Anglo-Vernacular<br>High School.    | Ditto ..  | Ditto ..                                 | 278‡        |
| Suraj Kund ,,         | Kayasth Pathsha-<br>la.                  | Unaided School.                                 | High<br>Ditto ..                         | 616         |
| Shahganj ..           | Indian Girls' Free<br>High School.       | Aided School.                                   | High<br>Ditto ..                         | 1,030†      |
| Grand Trunk<br>Road.  | Crosthwaite Girl's<br>High School.       | Ditto ..  | Ditto ..                                 | 85*         |
| Daraganj ..           | Anglo-Vernacular<br>School.              | Anglo-Vernacu-<br>lar Middle<br>School Aided    | Ditto ..                                 | 84‡         |
| Colonelganj ..        | S u b s c r i p t i o n<br>School.       | Ditto ..  | Ditto ..                                 | 110‡        |
| Xatra ..              | American Pres-<br>byterian Mission.      | Ditto ..  | American Pres-<br>byterian Mis-<br>sion. | 123‡        |
| Machli Bazar          | Colvin Free<br>School.                   | Ditto ..  | Church of Eng-<br>land.                  | 171*        |
| Bharti bharan         | Yidya Mandir ..                          | Ditto ..  | Committee ..                             | 79          |
| Cawnpore<br>Road. ..  | M. E. Mission<br>School.                 | Anglo-Vernacu-<br>lar Middle<br>School, Unaided | M. E. Mission ..                         | 182         |
| Gaoghat ..            | Technical Indus-<br>trial School."       | Aided School ..                                 | A. P. Mission ..                         | 21*         |

\* European Schools.

† Recognized English Schools.

## LIST OF SCHOOL, 1911—(continued).

| Locality.                         | Name of school.                 | Class.                                  | Management.           | Attendance. |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| A.—CITY OF ALLAHABAD—(concluded). |                                 |   |                       |             |
| Church Road                       | Normal School ..                | Training School                         | Education Department. | 77          |
| Ditto ..                          | Model School ..                 | Government Secondary Vernacular School. | Ditto ..              | 91          |
| Edmonstone Road.                  | St. Mary's Convent Free School. | Middle School                           | Ditto ..              | 126         |
| Muirabad ..                       | St. Peter's Parish School.      | Primary Aided                           | C. M. S. ..           | 60          |
| Bahadurganj                       | Vishnu Narayan Pathshala.       | Ditto ..                                | Private ..            | 75          |
| Chak Imambara.                    | Jagirya School ..               | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | 79          |
| Daraganj ..                       | Tirbeni Sanskrit Pathshala.     | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | 42          |
| Yahiapur ..                       | Dharm Gyan Up-desh Pathshala.   | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | 101         |
| Ditto ..                          | Gauri Pathshala.                | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | 117         |
| Pandariba ..                      | Sarju Fari Pathshala.           | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | 61          |
| Johnstonganj                      | Arya Kanya Pathshala.           | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | 153         |
| Ditto ..                          | Indian Girls' School.           | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | 110         |
| Chak ..                           | Bahadurganj Parada School.      | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | 24          |
| Colonelganj ..                    | Colonelganj Girls' School.      | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | 47          |
| Mirganj ..                        | Municipal School                | Middle School                           | Municipality ..       | 144         |
| Katra ..                          | Ditto ..                        | Upper Primary.                          | Ditto ..              | 126         |
| Sadiabad ..                       | Ditto ..                        | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | 72          |
| Beli ..                           | Ditto ..                        | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | 51          |
| Surajkund ..                      | Ditto ..                        | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | 60          |
| Attersuya ..                      | Ditto ..                        | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | 62          |
| Khuldabad ..                      | Ditto ..                        | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | 86          |
| Muthiganj ..                      | Ditto ..                        | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | 92          |
| Kydganj ..                        | Ditto ..                        | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | 143         |
| Baihrana ..                       | Ditto ..                        | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | 49          |
| Daraganj ..                       | Ditto ..                        | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | 131         |
| Rajapur ..                        | Ditto ..                        | Lower Primary                           | Ditto ..              | 22          |
| Shahganj ..                       | Ditto ..                        | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | 49          |
| Shahrarabagh ..                   | Ditto ..                        | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | 51          |
| Daryabad ..                       | Ditto ..                        | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | 60          |
| Alopi Bagh ..                     | Ditto ..                        | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | 27          |
| D a r a g a n j ..                | Ditto ..                        | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | 54          |
| Girls'.                           |                                 |   |                       |             |
| Ranimandi ..                      | Ditto ..                        | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | 32          |
| Attarsuya ..                      | Ditto ..                        | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              | .. 18       |
| Kydganj ..                        | Ditto ..                        | Ditto ..                                | Ditto ..              |             |





## APPENDIX.

XXXIII

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911--(continued.)

| Tahsil.      | Pargana. | Locality.                | Class of school.                   | Attend. anco. |
|--------------|----------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| B.—DISTRICT. |          |                          |                                    |               |
| Chail        | Chail    | Chail (Tahsil School) .. | Middle School                      | 94            |
|              |          | Do.                      | Training School                    | 57            |
|              |          | Sarai aqil ..            | Middle School                      | 98            |
|              |          | Do. ..                   | Lower Primary,<br>(branch school). | 73            |
|              |          | Do. ..                   | Do. Girls ..                       | 38            |
|              |          | Pawan ..                 | Upper Primary                      | 83            |
|              |          | Saiyid Sarawan ..        | Ditto                              | 79            |
|              |          | Kathaula ..              | Ditto                              | 97            |
|              |          | Bharwari ..              | Ditto                              | 90            |
|              |          | Do. ..                   | Lower Primary Girls                | 716           |
|              |          | Audhan ..                | Upper primary                      | 46            |
|              |          | Begam Sarai ..           | Ditto                              | 61            |
|              |          | Kaju ..                  | Ditto                              | 59            |
|              |          | Mahgaon ..               | Ditto                              | 80            |
|              |          | Filhapur ..              | Ditto                              | 86            |
|              |          | Kashia ..                | Ditto                              | 80            |
|              |          | Pura Khas ..             | Ditto                              | 57            |
|              |          | Barothi ..               | Ditto                              | 62            |
|              |          | Khonpa ..                | Ditto                              | 57            |
|              |          | Pura Mufti ..            | Ditto                              | 53            |
|              |          | Charwa ..                | Ditto                              | 76            |
|              |          | Alam Chand ..            | Lower Primary                      | 51            |
|              |          | Mandar ..                | Ditto                              | 28            |
|              |          | Jalalpur Shana ..        | Ditto                              | 26            |
|              |          | Baragaon ..              | Ditto                              | 28            |
|              |          | Bisaura ..               | Ditto                              | 20            |
|              |          | Kutia ..                 | Ditto                              | 30            |
|              |          | Inlighaon ..             | Ditto                              | 23            |
| Sirathu.     | Kara.    | Bigahra ..               | Lower Primary Aided.               | 22            |
|              |          | Pipalgoun ..             | Ditto                              | 16            |
|              |          | Ganja ..                 | Ditto                              | 26            |
|              |          | Mustafabad ..            | Ditto                              | 18            |
|              |          | Mahmudpur ..             | Ditto                              | 18            |
|              |          | Manauri ..               | Ditto                              | 15            |
|              |          | Mauli ..                 | Ditto                              | 10            |
|              |          | Arhuli ..                | Ditto                              | 15            |
|              |          | Sindhwar ..              | Ditto                              | 15            |
|              |          | Asrawa Khurd ..          | Ditto                              | 30            |
| Sirathu.     | Kara.    | Daranagar Town School    | Middle School                      | 114           |
|              |          | Daranagar Branch School  | Lower Primary                      | 79            |
|              |          | Do. ..                   | Lower Primary Aided.               | 47            |
|              |          | Shahzadpur ..            | Upper primary                      | 60            |
|              |          | Ajhua ..                 | Ditto                              | 61            |
|              |          | Nara ..                  | Ditto                              | 60            |
|              |          | Sirathu ..               | Ditto                              | 92            |
|              |          | Kashia ..                | Ditto                              | 77            |
|              |          | Kara ..                  | Ditto                              | 57            |
|              |          | Udhin ..                 | Ditto                              | 60            |
| Sirathu.     | Kara.    | Mahmudpur Anotha ..      | Lower Primary                      | 29            |

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued.)

| Tahsil.               | Pargana.              | Locality.                 | Class of School.     | Attend-<br>ance. |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| B.—DISTRICT—(contd.). |                       |                           |                      |                  |
| Sirathu—(concluded).  | Karu<br>(concluded).. | Koreon                    | Lower Primary        | 24               |
|                       |                       | Sanwari Buzurg            | Ditto                | 32               |
|                       |                       | Shamshabad                | Ditto                | 35               |
|                       |                       | Rup Narayanpur            | Ditto                | 32               |
|                       |                       | Bisara                    | Ditto                | 28               |
|                       |                       | Haridaganj                | Lower Primary Girls' | 22               |
|                       |                       | Kanwar                    | Lower Primary Aided. | 29               |
|                       |                       | Alipur Juta               | Ditto                | 27               |
|                       |                       | Balak Mau                 | Ditto                | 25               |
|                       |                       | Tanda                     | Ditto                | 27               |
|                       |                       | Debiganj                  | Ditto                | 29               |
|                       |                       | Bamrauli                  | Ditto                | 16               |
|                       |                       | Baghelapur                | Ditto                | 17               |
|                       |                       | Mohanpur                  | Ditto                | 29               |
|                       |                       | Ghulamipur                | Ditto                | 18               |
|                       |                       | Auraini                   | Ditto                | 23               |
|                       |                       | Karari (Tahsili School).  | Middle School        | 62               |
|                       |                       | Karari Branch School..    | Lower Primary        | 117              |
| Manjhanpur.           | Karari ..             | Kanoli                    | Upper Primary        | 70               |
|                       |                       | Manjhanpur Branch school. | Ditto                | 62               |
|                       |                       | Mechar                    | Ditto                | 80               |
|                       |                       | Sarsawan                  | Ditto                | 80               |
|                       |                       | Ranipur                   | Ditto                | 60               |
|                       |                       | Bairampur                 | Lower Primary        | 39               |
|                       |                       | Andhawan                  | Ditto                | 40               |
|                       |                       | Shahpur                   | Ditto                | 30               |
|                       |                       | Bidaon                    | Ditto                | 29               |
|                       |                       | Pindra Shahabanpur        | Ditto                | 29               |
| Atharban ..           | Karari ..             | Asarha                    | Ditto                | 20               |
|                       |                       | Mahawan                   | Ditto                | 24               |
|                       |                       | Mahila                    | Ditto                | 27               |
|                       |                       | Para Chukaria             | Lower Primary Aided. | 19               |
|                       |                       | Dewar Kutari              | Ditto                | 14               |
|                       |                       | Onon                      | Ditto                | 27               |
|                       |                       | Dashawal                  | Ditto                | 27               |
|                       |                       | Pabosa                    | Ditto                | 26               |
|                       |                       | Bhawara                   | Ditto                | 18               |
|                       |                       | Tenh                      | Ditto                | 19               |
| Soraon.               | Soraon ..             | Soraon Tahsili School ..  | Middle School        | 67               |
|                       |                       | Soraon Branch Tahsili.    | Lower Primary        | 48               |
|                       |                       | Ditto ..                  | Lower Primary Girls' | 19               |
|                       |                       | Mauaima                   | Middle School        | 91               |
|                       |                       | Mauaima Branch School.    | Lower Primary        | 80               |
|                       |                       | Ismailganj                | Upper Primary        | 61               |
|                       |                       | Mahraunda                 | Ditto                | 86               |
|                       |                       | Mahkundpur                | Ditto                | 74               |





## APPENDIX.

XXXV

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

| Tahsil.                   | Pargana.                  | Locality.             | Class of School.            | Attendance.    |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| B.—DISTRICT.—(concluded). |                           |                       |                             |                |
| So rao n—<br>(concluded). | So rao n—<br>(concluded). | Kalyanpur             | Upper Primary               | 98             |
|                           |                           | Mohanganj             | Ditto                       | 54             |
|                           |                           | Harrisonganj          | Ditto                       | 53             |
|                           |                           | Sivait                | Ditto                       | 56             |
|                           |                           | Singarh               | Ditto                       | 43             |
| Nawabganj.                | Nawabganj.                | Fatehpur              | Ditto                       | 50             |
|                           |                           | Umraoganj             | Ditto                       | 79             |
|                           |                           | Malak Harhar          | Ditto                       | 49             |
|                           |                           | Nawabganj             | Ditto                       | 95             |
|                           |                           | Mirzapur<br>Chauhari. | Narharpur<br>Ghiapur        | Ditto<br>Ditto |
| Soraon—<br>(concluded).   | Soraon                    | Bari                  | Lower Primary               | 21             |
|                           |                           | Holagarh              | Ditto                       | 31             |
|                           |                           | Bahirapur             | Ditto                       | 21             |
|                           |                           | Sheogarh              | Ditto                       | 14             |
|                           |                           | Chandpur              | Ditto                       | 30             |
| Nawabganj.                | Nawabganj.                | Mondara               | Ditto                       | 33             |
|                           |                           | Andhiari              | Ditto                       | 50             |
|                           |                           | Ram Chaura            | Ditto                       | 30             |
|                           |                           | Shahabpur             | Ditto                       | 40             |
|                           |                           | Uthgi                 | Ditto                       | 33             |
| Nawabganj                 | Nawabganj                 | Mahrudih              | Lower Primary Aided         | 15             |
|                           |                           | Siswan                | Ditto                       | 25             |
|                           |                           | Chapphari             | Ditto                       | 27             |
|                           |                           | Anapur                | Ditto                       | 25             |
|                           |                           | Mirzapur<br>Chauhari. | Durgaganj                   | Ditto          |
| Soraon                    | Soraon                    | Baladih               | Ditto                       | 25             |
|                           |                           | Akorhi                | Ditto                       | 28             |
|                           |                           | Parupur               | Ditto                       | 18             |
|                           |                           | Madupur               | Ditto                       | 32             |
|                           |                           | Chakia                | Ditto                       | 28             |
| Nawabganj                 | Nawabganj                 | Ranwa                 | Lower Primary Aided Girls'. | 16             |
|                           |                           | Phulpur               | Middle School               | 73             |
|                           |                           | Tahsili               | Lower Primary               | 78             |
|                           |                           | School                | Lower Primary Girls'        | 33             |
|                           |                           | Do.                   |                             |                |
| Jhusi                     | Jhusi                     | Jamnipur              | Middle School               | 90             |
|                           |                           | Ditto Branch School   | Lower Primary               | 145            |
|                           |                           | Bahrampur             | Upper Primary               | 90             |
|                           |                           | Jhusi                 | Ditto                       | 53             |
|                           |                           | Do.                   | Lower Primary Girls'        | 15             |
| Phulpur.                  |                           |                       |                             |                |

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

| Tahsil.                  | Pargana.   | Locality.            | Class of School.     | Attendance. |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| B.—DISTRICT—(continued). |            |                      |                      |             |
| Phulpur—(continued).     | Sikandra.. | Sikandra ..          | Upper Primary        | 58          |
|                          |            | Sarai Ghani ..       | Ditto                | 63          |
|                          |            | Maihaban ..          | Lower Primary        | 10          |
|                          |            | Sripatganj ..        | Ditto                | 35          |
|                          |            | Sahson ..            | Ditto                | 38          |
|                          |            | Babuganj ..          | Ditto                | 36          |
|                          |            | Karaon ..            | Ditto                | 35          |
| Jhusi                    | Jhusi ..   | Dhekari ..           | Ditto                | 82          |
|                          |            | Ramapur ..           | Ditto                | 51          |
|                          |            | Heta Patti ..        | Ditto                | 23          |
|                          |            | Andawan ..           | Ditto                | 25          |
|                          |            | Kotwa ..             | Ditto                | 70          |
|                          |            | Do.                  | Lower Primary Girls' | 31          |
|                          |            | Chakiya Kateri ..    | Lower Primary Aided  | 17          |
| Sikandra..               | Sikandra.. | Jagdispur Barethi .. | Ditto                | 24          |
|                          |            | Nurpur ..            | Ditto                | 26          |
|                          |            | Birapur ..           | Ditto                | 26          |
|                          |            | Khemauna ..          | Ditto                | 17          |
|                          |            | Tardih ..            | Ditto                | 33          |
|                          |            | Deoria ..            | Ditto                | 27          |
|                          |            | Kurapur ..           | Ditto                | 47          |
| Kiwai                    | Kiwai ..   | Khagia ..            | Ditto                | 34          |
|                          |            | Handia ..            | Middle School        | 61          |
|                          |            | Do. Branch School .. | Lower Primary        | 82          |
|                          |            | Muron ..             | Upper Primary        | 46          |
|                          |            | Shahipur ..          | Ditto                | 58          |
|                          |            | Aminpur ..           | Ditto                | 83          |
|                          |            | Asarhia ..           | Ditto                | 80          |
| Handia.                  | Mah ..     | Saidabad ..          | Ditto                | 121         |
|                          |            | Do.                  | Lower Primary Girls' | 28          |
|                          |            | Tela ..              | Upper Primary        | 63          |
|                          |            | Pura Jurai ..        | Ditto                | 60          |
|                          |            | Baraut ..            | Ditto                | 70          |
|                          |            | Utraon ..            | Ditto                | 60          |
|                          |            | Pura Mian ..         | Ditto                | 65          |
|                          |            | Bibipur ..           | Ditto                | 61          |
|                          |            | Jalalpur ..          | Ditto                | 54          |
|                          |            | Soron ..             | Ditto                | 82          |
|                          |            | Nimi ..              | Ditto                | 60          |
|                          |            | Bhobatpur ..         | Lower Primary        | 29          |
|                          |            | Keolapur ..          | Ditto                | 27          |
|                          |            | Balipur ..           | Ditto                | 28          |
|                          |            | Janghai ..           | Ditto                | 52          |
|                          |            | Do.                  | Lower Primary Girls' | 21          |
|                          |            | Fatuha ..            | Lower Primary Aided  | 38          |
|                          |            | Bagheri ..           | Ditto                | 31          |
|                          |            | Chandapara ..        | Ditto                | 30          |
|                          |            | Pratabpur ..         | Ditto                | 25          |





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

| Tahsil.                  | Pargana.  | Locality.            | Class of School.      | Attendance. |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| B.—DISTRICT—(continued). |           |                      |                       |             |
| Hendia<br>(concl'd.).    | Kiawai .. | Mawaiya ..           | Lower Primary Aided   | 27          |
|                          |           | Pura Kanta ..        | Ditto                 | 28          |
|                          |           | Dhobha ..            | Ditto                 | 16          |
|                          |           | Pura Mathura Dass .. | Ditto                 | 32          |
|                          |           | Jarahi ..            | Ditto                 | 16          |
|                          |           | Karchhana School.    | Tahsili Middle School | 82          |
|                          |           | Ditto                | Training School       | 61          |
|                          |           | Khani ..             | Upper Primary         | 78          |
|                          |           | Bhangonpur ..        | Ditto                 | 58          |
|                          |           | Pazara ..            | Ditto                 | 82          |
|                          |           | Do. ..               | Lower Primary Girls   | 30          |
|                          |           | Arail ..             | Upper Primary         | 58          |
|                          |           | Karma ..             | Ditto                 | 60          |
|                          |           | Do. ..               | Lower Primary Girls   | 19          |
|                          |           | Khajrad ..           | Upper Primary         | 78          |
|                          |           | Dandupur ..          | Ditto                 | 55          |
|                          |           | Tenduwan ..          | Lower Primary         | 25          |
|                          |           | Balapur ..           | Ditto                 | 39          |
|                          |           | Lwain Kalan ..       | Ditto                 | 20          |
|                          |           | Bhunda ..            | Ditto                 | 34          |
|                          |           | Bhit ..              | Ditto                 | 28          |
|                          |           | Rampur ..            | Ditto                 | 42          |
|                          |           | Jari ..              | Ditto                 | 5           |
|                          |           | Pipraon ..           | Ditto                 | 29          |
|                          |           | Deori Kalan ..       | Ditto                 | 24          |
|                          |           | Baraon ..            | Lower Primary Aided   | 24          |
|                          |           | Nain ..              | Ditto                 | 30          |
|                          |           | Mash ..              | Ditto                 | 18          |
|                          |           | Birpur ..            | Ditto                 | 23          |
|                          |           | Sindhwar ..          | Ditto                 | 18          |
|                          |           | Amreha ..            | Ditto                 | 21          |
|                          |           | Pinri ..             | Ditto                 | 20          |
|                          |           | Puraini ..           | Ditto                 | 29          |
|                          |           | Semari ..            | Ditto                 | 17          |
|                          |           | Akorha ..            | Ditto                 | 22          |
|                          |           | Kukram ..            | Ditto                 | 24          |
|                          |           | Lalapur ..           | Ditto                 | 27          |
|                          |           | Manpur ..            | Upper Primary         | 59          |
|                          |           | Dhara ..             | Ditto                 | 55          |
|                          |           | Parsara ..           | Lower Primary         | 26          |
|                          |           | Manjhia ..           | Ditto                 | 25          |
|                          |           | Bara ..              | Ditto                 | 27          |
|                          |           | Basehra ..           | Ditto                 | 29          |
|                          |           | Nauriha Tarhar ..    | Ditto                 | 18          |
|                          |           | Birwal ..            | Ditto                 | 28          |
|                          |           | Mahora ..            | Lower Primary Aided   | 27          |
|                          |           | Dubha ..             | Ditto                 | 26          |
|                          |           | Lohgara ..           | Ditto                 | 15          |
|                          |           | Baghla ..            | Ditto                 | 18          |
|                          |           | Deon ..              | Ditto                 | 18          |
|                          |           |                      |                       | 24          |

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(concluded).

| Tahsil.                  | Pargana. | Locality.           | Class of School.       | Attend-<br>ance. |
|--------------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| B.—DISTRICT—(concluded). |          |                     |                        |                  |
|                          |          | Sirsi               | Middle School ..       | 111              |
|                          |          | Do Branch School .. | Lower Primary ..       | 81               |
|                          |          | Ditto ..            | Lower Primary Girls .. | 19               |
|                          |          | Sheopura ..         | Upper Primary ..       | 86               |
|                          |          | Doharia ..          | Ditto ..               | 88               |
|                          |          | Manda ..            | Ditto ..               | 58               |
|                          |          | Moja ..             | Ditto ..               | 51               |
|                          |          | Mahwa ..            | Ditto ..               | 82               |
|                          |          | Bharatganj ..       | Ditto ..               | 60               |
|                          |          | Kahdar ..           | Ditto ..               | 40               |
|                          |          | Kotaba ..           | Ditto ..               | 42               |
|                          |          | Koraon ..           | Ditto ..               | 39               |
|                          |          | Kathauli ..         | Lower Primary ..       | 30               |
|                          |          | Geghaura ..         | Ditto ..               | 37               |
|                          |          | Furanipur ..        | Ditto ..               | 38               |
|                          |          | Bawra ..            | Ditto ..               | 90               |
|                          |          | Ramnagar ..         | Ditto ..               | 30               |
|                          |          | Lukhanpur ..        | Lower Primary Aided .. | 24               |
|                          |          | Misipur ..          | Ditto ..               | 20               |
|                          |          | Kukrehta ..         | Ditto ..               | 30               |
|                          |          | Aunta ..            | Ditto ..               | 19               |
|                          |          | Gaura ..            | Ditto ..               | 19               |
|                          |          | Kheri ..            | Ditto ..               | 23               |
|                          |          | Tantibar ..         | Ditto ..               | 16               |
|                          |          | Gauraiya Kalan ..   | Ditto ..               | 18               |
|                          |          | Dilauhan ..         | Ditto ..               | 21               |
|                          |          | Untur ..            | Ditto ..               | 23               |
|                          |          | Madra Makundpur ..  | Ditto ..               | 22               |
|                          |          | Pana ..             | Ditto ..               | 26               |
|                          |          | Khunta ..           | Ditto ..               | 29               |
|                          |          | Litirari ..         | Ditto ..               | 23               |
|                          |          | Chhargarchha ..     | Ditto ..               | 20               |
|                          |          | Pachera ..          | Ditto ..               | 18               |
|                          |          | Aholi ..            | Ditto ..               | 24               |
|                          |          | Chauki Bagha ..     | Ditto ..               | 23               |
|                          |          | Barsotha ..         | Ditto ..               | 15               |
|                          |          | Bambni ..           | Ditto ..               | 15               |
|                          |          | Chhatwa ..          | Ditto ..               | 22               |
|                          |          | Jawanya ..          | Ditto ..               | 23               |
|                          |          | Samohan ..          | Ditto ..               | 24               |





| Roads, 1911.   |    |    |    |    | Length.     |
|--|----|----|----|----|-------------|
|  |    |    |    |    | M. Fur. Ft. |
| A.—PROVINCIAL.   |    |    |    |    |             |
| 1. Grand Trunk road ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 75 0 0      |
| 2. Allahabad to Fyzabad ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 24 1 0      |
| 3. Cawnpore to Fyzabad, loop line ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 4 0       |
| 4. Allahabad to Jaunpur ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21 0 0      |
| 5. Phaphamau station road ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0 45 0      |
| 6. Phulpur Railway feeder road ..  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0 0 250     |
| Total ..   |    |    |    |    | 126 1 580   |
| B.—LOCAL.  |    |    |    |    |             |
| <i>I.—First class roads, bridged and drained throughout.</i>                 |    |    |    |    |             |
| 1. Lawrence road to Ganges ..  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 1 0       |
| 2. Allahabad to Sarai Akil ..  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 3 0       |
| 3. Manauri station to Grand Trunk road ..                                    | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 1 0       |
| 4. Bharwari to Kohkhira ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 0 0       |
| 5. Muratgunj to Rajapur ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 27 4 0      |
| 6. Samda to Manjanpur ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 0 0       |
| 7. Sirathu to Kara ..  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 6 0       |
| 8. Daranagar to Ghutni ghat ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 5 0       |
| 9. Kuor station to Grand Trunk ..  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 3 0       |
| 10. Sheogarh to Sewnit station ..  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 3 0       |
| 11. Mai Aima station road ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0 5 0       |
| 12. Allahabad to Naini ..  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 4 0       |
| 13. Allahabad to Rewah ..  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 0 0      |
| 14. Jasra to Bura ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 1 0       |
| 15. Karchana to Karchana road station ..                                     | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 4 0       |
| 16. Sirsra to Meju and Kurion ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19 6 0      |
| 17. Manda to Mandia road station ..  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 0 0       |
| Total ..   |    |    |    |    | 91 2 0      |
| <i>II-A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i> |    |    |    |    |             |
| 1. Sirathu to Dhata ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 6 0       |
| 2. Daranagar to Manikpur ..  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 0 0       |
| 3. Saidabad to Sirsaghats ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 4 0       |
| 4. Handia to Lachagir ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 3 0       |
| 5. Allahabad to Rewah ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17 0 0      |
| 6. Karchana to Jasra ..  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 0 0       |
| Total ..   |    |    |    |    | 49 5 0      |
| <i>II-B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>  |    |    |    |    |             |
| 1. Allahabad to Sarai Akil ..  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 5 0      |
| 2. Bamrhauli to Bhagwatpur ..  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 1 0       |
| 3. Bamrhauli station to Grand Trunk road ..                                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 0 0       |
| 4. Manohargunj to Grand Trunk road ..  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 2 0       |

*Allahabad District.*

| Roads, 1911—(continued).   |     |   |   | Length.   |
|--|-----|---|---|-----------|
| II.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained. |     |   |   | M. F. Ft. |
| 5. Shujatpur station to Shazadpur .. .. .. ..                      | 3   | 2 | 0 |           |
| 6. Sirathu to Manjhapur .. .. .. ..                                | 8   | 6 | 0 |           |
| 7. Sanjetighat road .. .. .. ..                                    | 2   | 4 | 0 |           |
| 8. Muratganj to Ram Chaura ghat .. .. .. ..                        | 6   | 0 | 0 |           |
| 9. Mansurabad to Ram Obaura (Kurae) ghat .. .. .. ..               | 2   | 4 | 0 |           |
| 10. Allahabad to Lalgunj and Rae Bareli .. .. .. ..                | 16  | 4 | 0 |           |
| 11. Phulpur to Nawabgunj road .. .. .. ..                          | 22  | 4 | 0 |           |
| 12. Bhirpur station road .. .. .. ..                               | 1   | 2 | 0 |           |
| Total .. .. .. ..  | 78  | 2 | 0 |           |
| III.—Third class roads, banked and surfaced.                       |     |   |   |           |
| 1. Manauri to Chail .. .. .. ..                                    | 5   | 0 | 0 |           |
| 2. Muratgunj to Badanpur ghat .. .. .. ..                          | 2   | 0 | 0 |           |
| 3. Baraut to Bhitauli .. .. .. ..                                  | 7   | 0 | 0 |           |
| 4. Janghai station road .. .. .. ..                                | 0   | 4 | 0 |           |
| 5. Rampur to Purna .. .. .. ..                                     | 1   | 6 | 0 |           |
| 6. Naini to Karchana station .. .. .. ..                           | 7   | 0 | 0 |           |
| 7. Karchana to Kohrar .. .. .. ..                                  | 9   | 4 | 0 |           |
| 8. Kohrar to Durjanpur .. .. .. ..                                 | 22  | 0 | 0 |           |
| 9. Kuraun to Rewah Border .. .. .. ..                              | 11  | 4 | 0 |           |
| 10. Kheri to Pranipur .. .. .. ..                                  | 29  | 0 | 0 |           |
| 11. Sheorajpur to Purtabpur .. .. .. ..                            | 9   | 0 | 0 |           |
| 12. Shankergarh to Kapari .. .. .. ..                              | 2   | 0 | 0 |           |
| Total .. .. .. ..  | 108 | 2 | 0 |           |
| IV.—Fourth class roads, banked but not surfaced.                   |     |   |   |           |
| 1. Hanumanganj to Jumnipur .. .. .. ..                             | 4   | 0 | 0 |           |
| VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.                               |     |   |   |           |
| 1. Allahabad to Sarai Akil .. .. .. ..                             | 7   | 0 | 0 |           |
| 2. Sarai Akil to Mahilghat .. .. .. ..                             | 10  | 0 | 0 |           |
| 3. Bharwari to Karari and Rajapur .. .. .. ..                      | 26  | 0 | 0 |           |
| 4. Basohar to Katra Beni Ram .. .. .. ..                           | 2   | 0 | 0 |           |
| 5. Manjhampore to Sarai Akil .. .. .. ..                           | 15  | 0 | 0 |           |
| 6. Manjhampore to Udhin .. .. .. ..                                | 6   | 0 | 0 |           |
| 7. Sirathu to Kalakankar .. .. .. ..                               | 10  | 4 | 0 |           |
| 8. Kara to Hathgaon .. .. .. ..                                    | 5   | 4 | 0 |           |
| 9. Taj Mallahan to Kalakankar .. .. .. ..                          | 2   | 2 | 0 |           |
| 10. Hathga to Pachim Nara .. .. .. ..                              | 11  | 0 | 0 |           |
| 11. Ismailganj to Sewait .. .. .. ..                               | 3   | 2 | 0 |           |
| 12. Phaphamau to Saraoon .. .. .. ..                               | 6   | 0 | 0 |           |
| 13. Ghansiarri to Mirzapore Chauhari .. .. .. ..                   | 5   | 4 | 0 |           |
| 14. Phulpur to Saidabad .. .. .. ..                                | 18  | 4 | 0 |           |
| 15. Phulpur to Wari .. .. .. ..                                    | 14  | 4 | 0 |           |
| 16. Phulpur to Hanumanganj .. .. .. ..                             | 9   | 0 | 0 |           |
| 17. Handia to Wari .. .. .. ..                                     | 10  | 4 | 0 |           |
| 18. Handia to Basgit .. .. .. ..                                   | 5   | 4 | 0 |           |
| 19. Wari to Janghai .. .. .. ..                                    | 5   | 4 | 0 |           |
| 20. Rudapur to Balrampur .. .. .. ..                               | 2   | 0 | 0 |           |





## APPENDIX.

xi

| Roads, 1911—(concluded).                    |  |    |    |    | Length.   |
|---|--|----|----|----|-----------|
|   |  |    |    |    | M. F. Ft. |
| <i>VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i> |  |    |    |    |           |
| 21.   | Hundia to Lala Bazar                                     | .. | .. | .. | 1 0 0     |
| 22.   | Handia to Gopal  | .. | .. | .. | 1 0 0     |
| 23.   | Handia to Parao  | .. | .. | .. | 0 4 0     |
| 24.   | Naini to Rewah (Dhan Naha)                               | .. | .. | .. | 2 0 0     |
| 25.   | Karchana to Tons bridge and Meja road station            | .. | .. | .. | 11 0 0    |
| 26.   | Chitpur to Lafarganj and Sarsendi..                      | .. | .. | .. | 11 0 0    |
| 27.   | Cheoki and Chaka road                                    | .. | .. | .. | 0 1 0     |
| 28.   | Bara to Sheorajpur and Banda Border                      | .. | .. | .. | 14 4 0    |
| 29.   | Bara to Gauhani  | .. | .. | .. | 7 0 0     |
| 30.   | Tartaganj to Pertabpur                                   | .. | .. | .. | 12 0 0    |
| 31.   | Manda to Kheri and Sheorajpur                            | .. | .. | .. | 50 0 0    |
| 32.   | Manda to Bhitauli  | .. | .. | .. | 15 0 0    |
| 33.   | Bharatganj to Mirzapur                                   | .. | .. | .. | 2 0 0     |
| 34.   | Umechdi to Barokhat and Rewah border                     | .. | .. | .. | 30 4 0    |
| 35.   | Latiipur to Mirzapur                                     | .. | .. | .. | 7 0 0     |
| 36.   | Lonmati to Misarpur                                      | .. | .. | .. | 3 0 0     |
| 37.   | Lonmati to Patharital                                    | .. | .. | .. | 2 0 0     |
| 38.   | Chilbika to Ganges                                       | .. | .. | .. | 1 4 0     |
| 39.   | Meja Road station to Panti                               | .. | .. | .. | 0 2 0     |
| 40.   | Kohrar to Bungalow                                       | .. | .. | .. | 1 0 0     |
| 41.   | Manda station (Nahwai) to Panasa and Karchhana station.. | .. | .. | .. | 25 0 0    |
| 42.   | Baraut to Tela   | .. | .. | .. | 6 2 0     |
| 43.   | Salempur to Balrampur..                                  | .. | .. | .. | 5 0 0     |
| 44.   | Nahwai to Mirzapur                                       | .. | .. | .. | 1 6 0     |
| Total                                       |  |    |    |    | 380 7 0   |

*Allahabad District.*

FERRIES, 1911-12.

| River.                        | Name of ferry.        | Village.                  | Pargana.        | Tahsil.         | Management.               | Income. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------|
| Ganges.                       | Afzalpur              | Kuntwa                    | Kara            | Sirathu         | District Board.           | 950     |
|                               | Manikpur              | Chak Sarai<br>Daulat Ali. | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 1,900   |
|                               | Gutni                 | Akbarpur                  | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 925     |
|                               | Shahzadpur            | Shahzadpur                | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 700     |
|                               | Naubasta              | Koh Inam                  | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 420     |
|                               | Sanjaiti              | Sanjaiti                  | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 600     |
|                               | Narwar Jahan<br>abad. | Patti Narwar              | Chail           | Allahabad       | Do.                       | 950     |
|                               | Ram Chaura            | Korai                     | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 800     |
|                               | Ujhni                 | Ujhni                     | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 350     |
|                               | Fatehpur              | Ujhni Patti<br>Qasim.     | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       |         |
|                               | Kureshar              | Umarpur Nirwan,           | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 2,000   |
|                               | Mau Saraijan          | Monhdauri                 | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       |         |
|                               | Benighat              | Barahi Patti              | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 2,800   |
|                               | Rajghat               | Daraganj                  | Do.             | Do.             | P. W. D.                  | 2,501   |
|                               | Ohhat Naga            | Arail                     | Arail           | Karchana        | District Board            | 450     |
|                               | Lawain                | Lawain                    | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 375     |
|                               | Manaya                | Manaya                    | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 400     |
|                               | Dihia                 | Dihia                     | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 425     |
|                               | Laktaha               | Laktaha                   | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 400     |
|                               | Sirsä                 | Sirsä                     | Khaira<br>garh. | Meja            | Do.                       | 2,175   |
|                               | Bijaura               | Bijaura                   | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       |         |
|                               | Madra                 | Madra Mukand<br>pur       | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 850     |
|                               | Paranipur             | Paranipur                 | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 1,200   |
|                               | Dhan Tulsi            | Dingarpur                 | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 460     |
|                               | Dherha                | Dherha                    | Atharban        | Man jhan<br>pur | Do                        | 200     |
|                               | Rajapur               | Naubasta                  | Do.             | Do.             | District Board,<br>Banda. | ..      |
|                               | Shahpur               | Shahpur                   | Do.             | Do.             | District Board.           | 900     |
| Jumna.                        | Hatwa                 | Hatwa                     | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 200     |
|                               | Katri                 | Katri                     | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 275     |
|                               | Dadhawal              | Dadhawal                  | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 80      |
|                               | Pabbosa               | Pabbosa                   | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 475     |
|                               | Singhwal              | Singhwal                  | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 160     |
|                               | Pali                  | Pali                      | Karari          | Do.             | Do.                       | 810     |
|                               | Hisamabad             | Hisamabad                 | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 220     |
|                               | Gurauli               | Gurauli                   | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 210     |
|                               | Mau                   | Lirauncha                 | Do.             | Do.             | District Board,<br>Banda. | ..      |
|                               | Mahila                | Mahila                    | Do.             | Do.             | District Board.           | 500     |
| Dhans.<br>Chhakwa<br>Bhakanda | Dhana                 | Dhana                     | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 50      |
|                               | Chhakwa               | Chhakwa                   | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       |         |
|                               | Bhakanda              | Bhakanda                  | Do.             | Do.             | Do.                       | 800     |





## APPENDIX.

xliii

## FERRIES, 1911-12—(concluded).

| Rivor.             | Name of ferry. | Village.     | Pargana.    | Tahsil.    | Manage-<br>ment. | Income.<br>Rs. |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------------|----------------|
| Jumna—(concluded). | Kachra         | Kachra       | Bara        | Bara       | District Board.  |                |
|                    | Shergarh       | Shergarh     | Chail       | Allahabad, | Do.              | 725            |
|                    | Manjhiaari     | Manjhiaari   | Amad Bara   | Bara       | Do.              |                |
|                    | Jagdispur      | Jagdispur    | Chail       | ..         | Do.              | 800            |
|                    | Kewatpur       | Muhammadabad | Do.         | Do.        | Private          |                |
|                    | Amraul         | Amraul       | Chail       | Allahabad, | District Board.  | 50             |
|                    | Pura Mahrani   | Tilhapur     | Do.         | Do.        | Do.              | 240            |
|                    | Saidpur        | Durgapur     | Do.         | Do.        | Do.              | 225            |
|                    | Balua-ghat     | Usmanpur     | Kath-       | Do.        | Do.              | 350            |
|                    | Bikar          | ghar.        | Do.         | Do.        | Do.              | 310            |
|                    | Palpur         | Bikar        | A rail      | Karchana   | Private          | ..             |
|                    | Baswar         | Palpur       | Do.         | Do.        | Do.              | ..             |
|                    | Muhabbatganj   | Baswar       | Do.         | Do.        | Do.              | ..             |
|                    | Muhabbatganj   | Muhabbatganj | Do.         | Do.        | Do.              | ..             |
| Belan.             | Bhagan         | Bhagan       | Khaira Meja | ..         | Do.              | ..             |
|                    | Deoghat        | Deoghat      | garh.       | ..         | Do.              | ..             |
|                    | Ajodhya        | Ajodhya      | Do.         | Do.        | Do.              | ..             |
|                    | Bhithauti      | Bhithauti    | Do.         | Do.        | Do.              | ..             |
|                    | Mamauli        | Mamauli      | Do.         | Do.        | Do.              | ..             |
| Tons.              | Madra          | Madra        | Do.         | Do.        | Do.              | ..             |
|                    | Kanchanwa      | Baraon       | A rail      | Karchana   | Do               | ..             |
|                    | Kulmai         | Kulmai       | Do.         | Do.        | Do.              | ..             |
|                    | Kohrar         | Kohrar       | Do.         | Do.        | Do.              | ..             |
|                    | Piprahti       | Piprahti     | Khaira Meja | ..         | Do.              | ..             |
| Lapri Itwan        | Pipraon        | Pipraon      | garh.       | ..         | Do.              | ..             |
|                    | Harwari        | Harwari      | Do.         | Do.        | Do.              | ..             |
|                    | Singhpur       | Singhpur     | Do.         | Do.        | Do.              | ..             |
|                    | Chauhi         | Chauhi       | Do.         | Do.        | Do.              | ..             |
|                    | Maikhurd       | Maikhurd     | Do.         | Do.        | Do.              | ..             |
|                    | Kaundi         | Kaundi       | Do.         | Do.        | Do.              | ..             |
|                    | Panasa         | Panasa       | A rail      | Karchana   | District Board.  | 775            |

## POST OFFICES, 1911.

| Tahsil.          | Pargana.    | Locality.                  | Class of office. |
|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Allahabad..      | Chail ..    | Allahabad Thornhill road   | Head office.     |
|                  |             | Ditto City ..              | Sub-office.      |
|                  |             | Ditto Fort ..              | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Ditto Atar Suiya ..        | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Ditto New Canton-<br>ment. | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Ditto Canning road         | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Ditto Flour Mills ..       | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Ditto Cutcherry ..         | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Ditto Cavalry lines        | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Ditto Prayag ..            | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Ditto Daraganj ..          | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Ditto Katra ..             | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Ditto Kydganj ..           | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Ditto Sadar Bazar..        | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Ditto Bahadurganj          | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Ditto Ahmadganj ..         | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Ditto Colonelganj ..       | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Ditto Mutiganj ..          | Branch office.   |
|                  |             | Ditto Daryabad ..          | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Ditto Johnstonganj         | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Bharwari ..                | Sub-office.      |
|                  |             | Manauri ..                 | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Sari Akil ..               | Ditto.           |
| Sirathu ..       | Kara ..     | Audhan ..                  | Branch office.   |
|                  |             | Pura Mufti ..              | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Muratganj ..               | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Pipalgaon ..               | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Saiyid Sarawan ..          | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Mahgaon ..                 | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Chail ..                   | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Sirathu ..                 | Sub-office.      |
|                  |             | Kara ..                    | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Daranagar ..               | Ditto.           |
| Mānjhan-<br>pur. | Karari ..   | Nara ..                    | Branch office.   |
|                  |             | Kanwar ..                  | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Shamsabad ..               | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Shahzadpur ..              | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Kokhiraj ..                | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Manjhapur ..               | Sub-office.      |
|                  |             | Karari ..                  | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Kandaili ..                | Branch office.   |
|                  |             | Pachhim Sarira ..          | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Shahpur ..                 | Ditto.           |
| Soraon ..        | Soraon ..   | Soraon ..                  | Sub-office.      |
|                  |             | Mauaimma ..                | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Ismailganj ..              | Branch office.   |
|                  |             | Nawabganj ..               | Sub-office.      |
|                  |             | Mahraunda ..               | Branch office.   |
|                  |             | Dahiawan ..                | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Madara ..                  | Ditto.           |
|                  |             | Phulpur ..                 | Sub-office.      |
|                  |             | Sikandra ..                | Branch office.   |
|                  |             | Mailahan ..                | Ditto.           |
| Phulpur ..       | Sikandra .. |                            |                  |





POST-OFFICES, 1911—(*concluded*).

| Tahsil.                         | Pargana.      | Locality.   | Class of office.  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---|---|
| Phulpur—<br><i>(concl'd.)</i> . | Jhusi ..      | Jhusi ..<br>Hamunganj ..<br>Sarai Inayat ..<br>Sahson ..  | Sub-office.<br>Ditto.<br>Branch office.<br>Ditto.   |
| Handia ..                       | Kiwai ..      | Handia ..<br>Baraut ..<br>Saidabad ..<br>Utraon ..  | Sub-office.<br>Branch office.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.   |
|                                 | Mah ..        | Sarai Mamrez ..   | Ditto.  |
| Karchana                        | Arail ..      | Karchana ..<br>Naini ..<br>Araill ..<br>Ghurpur ..<br>Jastra ..<br>Karma ..   | Sub-office.<br>Ditto.<br>Branch office.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.                     |
| Bara ..                         | Bara ..       | Bara ..<br>Shankargarh ..   | Sub-office.<br>Branch office.   |
| Moja ..                         | Khairagarh .. | Meja ..<br>Sirsa ..<br>Bharatganj ..<br>Dohria ..<br>Manda ..<br>Khiri ..<br>Kuraon ..<br>Meja road station ..<br>Nuhwai .. | Sub-office.<br>Ditto.<br>Branch office.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto. |

## MARKETS, 1908.

| Tahsil.      | Pargana.  | Locality.                         | Market days.                            |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Allahabad..  | Chail ..  | Panpor .. ..                      | Tuesday and Friday.                     |
|              |           | Mangaon .. ..                     | Ditto.                                  |
|              |           | Chail .. ..                       | Ditto.                                  |
|              |           | Chirwa .. ..                      | Ditto.                                  |
|              |           | Sheikhpur .. ..                   | Ditto.                                  |
|              |           | Baragaon (Parvezabad) .. ..       | Monday and Friday.                      |
|              |           | Begam Sarai .. ..                 | Monday and Thursday.                    |
|              |           | Hatta Bahadurganj .. ..           | Ditto.                                  |
|              |           | Saiyid Sarawan .. ..              | Ditto.                                  |
|              |           | Akbarpur Mirzapur .. ..           | Ditto.                                  |
|              |           | Sarai Akil .. ..                  | Tuesday and Saturday.                   |
|              |           | Sarai Salim .. ..                 | Ditto.                                  |
|              |           | Bharwari .. ..                    | Wednesday and Saturday.                 |
|              |           | Qadirpur Nawada .. ..             | Sunday and Wednesday.                   |
| Sirathu ..   | Kara ..   | Asrawi Kalan (Makan-pur) .. ..    | Ditto                                   |
|              |           | Manauri .. ..                     | Ditto.                                  |
|              |           | Kashia (Muratganj) .. ..          | Sunday and Thursday.                    |
|              |           | Kaju .. ..                        | Ditto.                                  |
|              |           | Seonda .. ..                      | Tuesday and Friday.                     |
|              |           | Bamhrauli .. ..                   | Sunday and Thursday.                    |
|              |           | Shamsabad .. ..                   | Ditto.                                  |
|              |           | Kara .. ..                        | Daily.                                  |
|              |           | Daranagar .. ..                   | Do.                                     |
|              |           | Shahzadpur .. ..                  | Do.                                     |
|              |           | Sirathu .. ..                     | Monday and Friday.                      |
|              |           | Ajhua .. ..                       | Sunday and Wednesday.                   |
|              |           | Chamandha .. ..                   | Monday and Tuesday.                     |
|              |           | Bahamadpur .. ..                  | Monday and Thursday.                    |
| Manjhan-pur. | Karari .. | Nara .. ..                        | Tuesday and Saturday.                   |
|              |           | Afzalpur Staon .. ..              | Ditto.                                  |
|              |           | Afzalpur Wari .. ..               | Ditto.                                  |
|              |           | Ghulamipur (Gandpa) .. ..         | Ditto.                                  |
|              |           | Karai .. ..                       | Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday. |
|              |           | Manjhanpur .. ..                  | Monday and Friday.                      |
|              |           | Bidaon .. ..                      | Ditto.                                  |
|              |           | Faizipur .. ..                    | Sunday and Thursday.                    |
|              |           | Katra Fazalganj .. ..             | Ditto                                   |
|              |           | Sirsawan .. ..                    | Sunday and Wednesday.                   |
|              |           | Panchhim Sarira .. ..             | Tuesday and Saturday.                   |
|              |           | Mau Aimma .. ..                   | Daily.                                  |
|              |           | Soraon .. ..                      | Sunday and Thursday.                    |
|              |           | Siwaith .. ..                     | Ditto.                                  |
| Soraon ..    | Soraon .. | Mahraunda .. ..                   | Ditto.                                  |
|              |           | Madhopur (Sadhanganj) .. ..       | Monday and Friday.                      |
|              |           | Ratansenpur (Harrison-ganj) .. .. | Ditto.                                  |
|              |           | Gohri (Mohanganj) .. ..           | Ditto.                                  |
|              |           | Do. (Rahmatganj) .. ..            | Wednesday and Saturday.                 |
|              |           | Tikri (Ismailganj) .. ..          | Tuesday and Saturday.                   |
|              |           | Sarai Lalkhatun (Sheogarh). ..    | Ditto.                                  |





## MARKETS, 1911.—(continued).

| Tahsil.             | Pargana.              | Locality.                        | Market days.            |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Soron—<br>(contd.). | Soron—<br>(contd.)    | Ismailpur ..                     | Monday and Friday.      |
|                     |                       | Sarai Bhawat (Molagarh) ..       | Tuesday and Saturday.   |
|                     |                       | Sarwa Gauhan (Singhgarh) ..      | Monday and Thursday.    |
|                     |                       | Singraur (Baniganj) ..           | Ditto.                  |
|                     |                       | Khanjabanpur (Collect-organj) .. | Daily.                  |
|                     | Nawabganj,            | Mansurabad ..                    | Sunday and Wednesday.   |
|                     |                       | Sursutipur (Kaurihar) ..         | Thursday and Saturday.  |
|                     |                       | Uthgi ..                         | Wednesday and Saturday. |
|                     |                       | Mirzapur ..                      | Ditto.                  |
|                     |                       | Ghimpur ..                       | Monday and Friday.      |
| Phulpur.            | Mirzapur<br>Chauhara, | Ramnagar (Ghansiari) ..          | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|                     |                       | Jairampur (Durgaganj) ..         | Wednesday and Saturday. |
|                     | Sikandra              | Sikandra ..                      | Ditto.                  |
|                     |                       | Pbulpur ..                       | Daily.                  |
|                     |                       | Baharia ..                       | Tuesday and Saturday.   |
|                     | Jhusi                 | Sripatganj ..                    | Monday and Friday.      |
|                     |                       | Kakra ..                         | Ditto.                  |
|                     |                       | Parsadiah Chak (Bhikari),        | Ditto.                  |
|                     |                       | Jhusi ..                         | Daily.                  |
|                     |                       | Babuganj ..                      | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| H. Inda.            | Jhusi                 | Rithaiyu ..                      | Ditto.                  |
|                     |                       | Sahson ..                        | Tuesday and Friday.     |
|                     |                       | Sarai Inayat ..                  | Ditto.                  |
|                     |                       | Balampur ..                      | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|                     |                       | Lalganj ..                       | Sunday and Wednesday.   |
|                     | Mah                   | Mandwa ..                        | Ditto.                  |
|                     |                       | Purn Mian ..                     | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|                     |                       | Utraon ..                        | Ditto.                  |
|                     |                       | Nasir patti ..                   | Ditto.                  |
|                     |                       | Janghai ..                       | Monday and Friday.      |
| Karchana.           | Kiwai                 | Soron ..                         | Ditto.                  |
|                     |                       | Ara Kalan ..                     | Ditto.                  |
|                     |                       | Sarai Mamrez ..                  | Tuesday and Saturday.   |
|                     |                       | Ugarsenpur (Bibipur) ..          | Ditto.                  |
|                     |                       | Partabpur ..                     | Ditto.                  |
|                     | Arai                  | Mahua Kothi ..                   | Ditto.                  |
|                     |                       | Handia (Munshiganj) ..           | Ditto.                  |
|                     |                       | Beraut ..                        | Ditto.                  |
|                     |                       | Bhiti ..                         | Ditto.                  |
|                     |                       | Saidabad ..                      | Monday and Friday.      |
|                     | Arai                  | Dhubaha ..                       | Ditto.                  |
|                     |                       | Dhanupur ..                      | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|                     |                       | Amepur ..                        | Ditto.                  |
|                     |                       | Karchana (Hindupur) ..           | Sunday and Wednesday.   |
|                     |                       | Karma ..                         | Tuesday and Friday.     |
|                     | Arai                  | Barao ..                         | Ditto.                  |
|                     |                       | Jari ..                          | Monday and Thursday.    |
|                     |                       | Jasra ..                         | Ditto.                  |

MARKETS, 1911—(*concluded*).

| Tahsil.                          | Pargana.                         | Locality.  | Market days.   |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Karchana<br>( <i>consol'd.</i> ) | Arail—( <i>con-<br/>sol'd.</i> ) | Chhorbana ..<br>Amlo ..<br>Naini ..<br>Khain ..  | Monday and Thursday.<br>Ditto.<br>Wednesday and Saturday.<br>Tuesday and Saturday.   |
| Bara                             | .. Bara                          | Shankargarkh ..<br>Chaukhandi ..<br>Garaiya (Jari) ..  | Daily.<br>Sunday and Wednesday.<br>Monday and Thursday.  |
| Meja                             | .. Khairagarh                    | Manda ..<br>Mahewa ..<br>Kuraon ..<br>Meja ..<br>Lotar ..<br>Rammagar ..<br>Lindiari ..<br>Khiri ..<br>Bharatganj ..<br>Kohrar ..<br>Sirsia ..<br>Barokhar ..<br>Bamhni Hatar .. | Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto<br>Sunday and Wednesday.<br>Ditto.<br>Sunday and Thursday.<br>Monday and Thursday<br>Thursday and Sunday.<br>Tuesday and Saturday.<br>Ditto.<br>Monday and Friday.<br>Wednesday and Saturday.<br>Sunday and Wednesday. |





## FAIRS, 1911.

| Tehsil.   | Pargana. | Locality.  | Name of fair.                   | Date.                              | Approximate attendance.                        |                  |
|-----------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| Allahabad | Chail.   | Allahabad. | Bara h i<br>Patti.<br>Ditto ..  | Magh Meln.<br>Basant Pan-<br>chami | All Magh ..<br>Magh Sudi 5th ..                | 200,000<br>5,000 |
|           |          |            | Ditto ..<br>Atarsua ..          | Dasahra ..<br>Ditto ..             | Jeth Sudi 10th ..<br>Kuar Sudi 7th to<br>10th. | 2,000<br>10,000  |
|           |          |            | Shahrara<br>Bagh,<br>Alopi Bagh | Ditto ..                           | Ditto ..                                       | 6,000            |
|           |          |            | Colonel-<br>ganj.               | Ditto ..                           | Ditto ..                                       | 4,000            |
|           |          |            | Ditto ..                        | Akha Naumi,                        | Kartik Sudi 9th ..                             | 1,000            |
|           |          |            | Ditto ..                        | Sheoratri ..                       | Phagn Sudi 13th ..                             | 1,000            |
|           |          |            | Alopi Bagh                      | Alopi Debi ..                      | Chait and Asarh<br>Badi 8th.                   | 2,000            |
|           |          |            | Yahyapur,                       | Kali yani<br>Dobi.                 | Chait Sudi 8th ..                              | 4,000            |
|           |          |            | Ditto ..                        | Chachar ..                         | Chait Badi 1st ..                              | 1,000            |
|           |          |            | Quireashi-<br>pur.              | Janam Jan-<br>naji.                | Kartik Sudi 10th ..                            | 1,000            |
|           |          |            | Saipur ..                       | Balkhandi<br>Mahadeo.              | Last Monday of<br>Aghan.                       | 5,000            |
|           |          |            | Usmanpur,                       | Kartik Ash-<br>nan.                | Kartik Sudi 2nd                                | 5,000            |
|           |          |            | Sipahdar-<br>ganj.              | Tilab Deogir                       | Bhadon Sudi 5th,                               | 6,000            |
|           |          |            | Barut kha-<br>na.               | Sheekoti<br>Mahadeo.               | Sawan Sudi 8th ..                              | 10,000           |
|           |          |            | Rasulabad,                      | Janamashtmi,                       | Bhadon Badi 8th,                               | 1,000            |
|           |          |            | Miranpur,                       | Guria ..                           | Sawan Sudi 5th ..                              | 3,000            |
|           |          |            | Baski Ka-<br>lan.               | Nagbasu ..                         | Ditto ..                                       | 5,000            |
|           |          |            | Daryabad,                       | Sohbat Ghazi<br>Mian               | 3rd Sunday in<br>Jeth.                         | 3,000            |
|           |          |            | Patti Ja-<br>lal.               | Ditto ..                           | 2nd Sunday in<br>Jeth.                         | 6,000            |
|           |          |            | Makanpur ..                     | Dhanushjug                         | Aghan Sudi 5th ..                              | 1,000            |
|           |          |            | Nurpur ..                       | Rama Lila ..                       | Kuar Sudi 10th ..                              | 1,000            |
|           |          |            | Patti Naswar.                   | Bhadao n                           | Bhadao n Badi 8th                              | 1,000            |
|           |          |            | Emrilohipur,                    | Ashtmi.                            | Ditto ..                                       |                  |
|           |          |            | B h i k p u r<br>Bendwara.      | Ditto                              | 3rd and 4th Sha-<br>wal.                       | 1,000<br>1,000   |
|           |          |            | Bakosi Mon-<br>dhn.             | Shah Ali<br>Abdal,                 | Last Monday in                                 |                  |
|           |          |            | Narmian ..                      | Samia Debi ..                      | Aghan.   | 1,000            |
|           |          |            | Manauri ..                      | Dasahra ..                         | Kuar Sudi 10th ..                              | 2,000            |
|           |          |            | Bharwari ..                     | Ditto ..                           | Ditto ..                                       | 500              |
|           |          |            | Tilhapur ..                     | Ditto ..                           | Kuar Sudi 13th ..                              | 8,000            |
|           |          |            | Muratganj ..                    | Dhanusjag ..                       | Aghan Sudi 5th ..                              | 2,000            |
|           |          |            | Saiyid Sar-<br>wan.             | Ditto ..                           | Ditto ..                                       | 4,000            |
|           |          |            | Baragaon ..                     | Amawaa ..                          | Bhadon Amawas,                                 | 2,000            |
|           |          |            |                                 | Ditto ..                           | Ditto ..                                       | 500              |

*Allahabad District.*

FAIRS, 1911—(continued).

| Tahsil.                   | Pargana.             | Locality.                 | Name of fair.                 | Date.                        | Approximate attendance. |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Allahabad<br>—(concl'd.). | Chail—<br>(concl'd.) | Kaju ..                   | Naraichha ..                  | Bhadon Sudi 5th,             | 4,000                   |
|                           |                      | Sarai Akil ..             | Ramlila ..                    | Kuar Sudi 10th..             | 4,000                   |
|                           |                      | Kishanpur ..              | Ambari Debi,                  | Every Monday and<br>Friday.  | 1,500                   |
|                           |                      | Balkaranpur,              | Kanslila ..                   | Kartik Sudi 15th,            | 250                     |
|                           |                      | Odhin Buzurj,             | Jalihar ..                    | Bhadaon Sudi 5th<br>and 9th. | 4,000                   |
|                           |                      | Rupnaryan-<br>pur.        | Maraichha ..                  | Bhadaon Sudi<br>15th.        | 500                     |
|                           |                      | Rampur Dhu-<br>naura.     | Gangaor ..                    | Chait Sudi 15th..            | 2,000                   |
|                           |                      | Mulah Nan-<br>diara.      | Gangaor ..                    | Chait Sudi 5th ..            | ..                      |
|                           |                      | Kara ..                   | Ashnan Kubri<br>ghat.         | Bhadon Amawas,               | 4,000                   |
|                           |                      | Do. ..                    | Ditto ..                      | Magh Amawas ..               | 8,000                   |
|                           |                      | Do. ..                    | Ditto ..                      | Katik Sudi 15th..            | 700                     |
|                           |                      | Do. ..                    | Dargah Sayyid<br>Qutb-ud-din. | Thursday in Chait.           | 600                     |
|                           |                      | Farahimpur-               | Sitlaji ..                    | Chait Badi 8th ..            | 40,000                  |
|                           |                      | Kalesarmau,               | Ditto ..                      | Asarh Badi 8th..             | 100,000                 |
|                           |                      | Ditto ..                  | Ditto ..                      | Sawan Badi 8th..             | 30,000                  |
|                           |                      | Saunrai Bu-<br>zurg.      | Jalbihar ..                   | Bhadon Amawas,               | 2,000                   |
|                           |                      | Sultanpur ..              | Urs Khwaja<br>Karak.          | 2nd Rajab ..                 | 500                     |
|                           |                      | Nara ..                   | Ramlila ..                    | Kuar Sudi 10th..             | 1,700                   |
|                           |                      | Shamsabad..               | Ditto ..                      | Ditto ..                     | 1,800                   |
|                           |                      | Daranagar ..              | Ditto ..                      | Ditto ..                     | 5,000                   |
|                           |                      | Sahhzadpur,               | Ditto ..                      | Ditto ..                     | 2,000                   |
|                           |                      | Ditto ..                  | Gangaor ..                    | Chait Sudi 3rd ..            | 600                     |
|                           |                      | Tigain ..                 | Ditto ..                      | Ditto ..                     | 500                     |
|                           |                      | Kundrawi ..               | Ditto ..                      | Ditto ..                     | 300                     |
|                           |                      | Keni ..                   | Ditto ..                      | Chait Sudi 4th ..            | 300                     |
|                           |                      | Nizampur ..               | Ditto ..                      | Chait Sudi 5th ..            | 400                     |
|                           |                      | Nauzira.                  | Ditto ..                      | Ditto ..                     | 2,000                   |
|                           |                      | Muhammad-<br>pur Ainthia. | Ditto ..                      | Chait Sudi 7th ..            | 300                     |
|                           |                      | Keman ..                  | Ditto ..                      | Chait Sudi 8th ..            | 500                     |
|                           |                      | Sambhira<br>Purab.        | Ditto ..                      | Chait Sudi 11th..            | 2,000                   |
|                           |                      | Thon ..                   | Ditto ..                      | Magh Sankrant..              | 2,000                   |
|                           |                      | Akbarpur ..               | Ganga Ash-<br>nan.            | Jeth Sudi 10th ..            | 4,000                   |
|                           |                      | Ditto ..                  | Ditto ..                      | ..                           | ..                      |
| Sirathu ..                | Kara ..              | Manjhanpur,               | Gangaor ..                    | Chait Sudi 3rd ..            | 1,500                   |
|                           |                      | Ag'auna ..                | Sitla Ashtmi,                 | Asarh Sudi 8'th ..           | 1,500                   |
|                           |                      | Nandauli ..               | Ditto ..                      | Ditto ..                     | 8,000                   |
|                           |                      | Kutira Pach-<br>him.      | Jhak Jhulni,                  | Bhadon Sudi 11th.            | 2,500                   |
|                           |                      | Aidilpur ..               | Naraichha ..                  | Bhadon Sudi 5th,             | 300                     |
| Manjhan-<br>pur.          | Karari ..            | Kanaili ..                | Kanslila ..                   | Kartik Sudi 11th,            | 4,000                   |





## APPENDIX.

li

## FAIRS, 1911—(continued).

| Tahsil.                 | Pargana.              | Locality.                   | Name of fair.                | Date                                  | Approximate attendance. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Majahanpur—(concluded). | Karari—<br>(concl'd.) | Karari ..                   | Ramlila ..                   | Kunr Sudi 10th..                      | 4,000                   |
|                         |                       | Pali ..                     | Ditto ..                     | Ditto ..                              | 200                     |
|                         |                       | Dhikai ..                   | Ditto ..                     | Ditto ..                              | 2,000                   |
|                         |                       | Gaura Tayab.<br>pur.        | Ditto ..                     | Ditto ..                              | 200                     |
|                         |                       | Danpur ..                   | Ditto ..                     | Ditto ..                              | 500                     |
|                         | Athar-<br>ban.        | Adhauli ..                  | Ditto ..                     | Ditto ..                              | 400                     |
|                         |                       | Gauraju ..                  | Ditto ..                     | Ditto ..                              | 600                     |
|                         |                       | P a c h i m ..              | Jhak Jhulni..                | Bhadon Sudi 13th                      | 1,000                   |
|                         |                       | Sarira ..                   |                              |                                       |                         |
|                         |                       | Pabhosa ..                  | Jatra Paras-<br>math.        | Magh Sankrant..                       | 2,000                   |
|                         | Soraon                | Soraon ..                   | Sheekoti ..                  | Sawan Sudi 7th..                      | 400                     |
|                         |                       | Khuntha ..                  | Ditto ..                     | Sawan Sudi 15th,                      | 200                     |
|                         |                       | Hajiganj ..                 | Ditto ..                     | Ditto ..                              | 200                     |
|                         |                       | Ditto ..                    | Debjiji ..                   | Asarh Badi 7th..                      | 300                     |
|                         |                       | Sheogarh ..                 | Do.                          | Ditto ..                              | 900                     |
|                         |                       | Ditto ..                    | Sheekoti ..                  | Bhadon Badi 8th..                     | 500                     |
|                         |                       | Phaphamau ..                | Ganga Ashnan                 | 13th and 15th Sudi<br>of every month. | 2,000                   |
|                         |                       | Jetwardih ..                | Panda Maha-<br>deo.          | Phagun Badi 18th.                     | 10,000                  |
|                         |                       | Mau Aimma,<br>Ismailganj .. | Bharat Milap ..              | After the Ramlila,                    |                         |
|                         |                       | Sul t a n p u r ..          | Ramlila ..                   | Kuar Sudi 10th..                      | 1,000                   |
|                         | Nawab-<br>ganj.       | Birapur.                    | Ditto ..                     | Ditto ..                              | 2,000                   |
|                         |                       | Mohanganj..                 | Janamashtmi                  | Bhadon Badi 8th,                      | 2,500                   |
|                         |                       | Singraur ..                 | Debjiji ..                   | Asarh and Sawan<br>Badi 7th           | 9,000                   |
|                         |                       | Sursutipur ..               | Sheekoti ..                  | Sawan Sudi 8th..                      | 600                     |
|                         |                       | Malak Harhar,               | Ramlila ..                   | Kuar Sudi 10th..                      | 8,000                   |
| Phulpur                 | Sikan-<br>dra.        | Phulpur ..                  | Ditto                        | Ditto                                 | 2,000                   |
|                         |                       | Ditto ..                    | Ghazi Mian..                 | 2nd Sunday in<br>Jeth.                | 500                     |
|                         |                       | Sikandra ..                 | Ditto ..                     | 1st Sunday in<br>Jeth.                | 40,000                  |
|                         |                       | Parsadiah ..                | Barna Ashana,                | Kartik Sudi 15th,                     | 8,000                   |
|                         |                       | Old Jhusi ..                | Urs Sheikh<br>Taqi-ud-din.   | 8th Id-uz-zuha ..                     | 800                     |
|                         | Jhusi..               | New Jhusi ..                | Harhar ..                    | Kartik Sudi 11th,                     |                         |
|                         |                       | Kakra ..                    | Durbasa Ma-<br>badeo         | Sawan Badi 5th..                      | 1,000                   |
|                         |                       | Pura Bhulai,                | Urs Maulana<br>Sikandar Ali. | 14th Rabi-ul-<br>awwal.               | 20,000                  |
|                         |                       | Handia ..                   | Ramlila ..                   | Kuar Sudi 1st to<br>10th.             | 1,200                   |
|                         |                       | Fatuha ..                   | Ghazi Mian..                 | 1st Sunday in<br>Jeth.                | 1,000                   |
| Handia                  | Mah ..                | Madarpur ..                 | Ditto ..                     | Ditto ..                              | 500                     |
|                         | Kiwai..               | Kandaura ..                 | Mahadeo ..                   | Phagun and Sawan<br>Badi 18th.        | 2,000                   |

## FAIRS, 1911—(concluded).

| Taluk,          | Parwana,         | Locality,         | Name of fair,        | Date,                                   | Approximate attendance. |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Kachch.<br>wks. | Arail ..         | Arail ..          | Magh Meli..          | Magh Badi Ama-<br>was.                  | 6,000                   |
|                 |                  | Do. ..            | Basant Pan-<br>chmi. | Magh Sudi 5th ..                        | 6,000                   |
|                 |                  | Do. ..            | Puranmashi,          | Magh Sudi 16th..                        | 4,000                   |
|                 |                  | Do. ..            | Sheratni ..          | Phagun Badi 13th,                       | 2,000                   |
|                 |                  | Do. ..            | Kharilarwar,         | Makar Sankrant,                         | 3,000                   |
|                 |                  | Manjaya ..        | Ditto ..             | Ditto                                   | 3,500                   |
|                 |                  | Naini ..          | Saihi ..             | Bhadon Sudi 5th,                        | 6,000                   |
|                 |                  | Julta ..          | Ramliha ..           | Kuar Sudi 10th..                        | 1,000                   |
|                 |                  | Deorakh ..        | Some swar<br>Nath.   | Phagun Badi 13th,                       | 3,000                   |
|                 |                  | Parwa Khas,       | Ghazi Man,           | 2nd Sunday in<br>Jeth.                  | 3,000                   |
|                 |                  | Deora ..          | Jambula ..           | Katik Sudi 2nd..                        | 5,000                   |
|                 |                  | Do. ..            | Ditto ..             | Chait Badi 2nd ..                       | 1,000                   |
| Barab..         | Bara ..          | Benaras ..        | Mahadeo ..           | Pus and Phagun<br>Badi 13th.            | 3,000                   |
|                 |                  | Pachawar ..       | Bharan Nath,         | Chait Sudi 8th..                        | 5,000                   |
|                 |                  | Kicha ..          | Dobip ..             | Ditto                                   | 4,000                   |
|                 |                  | Do. ..            | Ghazi Man,           | 1st Sunday in<br>Jeth.                  | 4,000                   |
|                 |                  | Amlia ..          | Dobip ..             | Aash Badi 8th ..                        | 9,000                   |
|                 |                  | Shankargarh,      | Ramliha ..           | Kuar Sudi 10th..                        | 4,000                   |
|                 |                  | Moja ..           | Bolan ..             | 1st Sunday of<br>Bhadon Sudi,           | 3,000                   |
|                 |                  | Manda ..          | Ramliha ..           | Kuar Sudi 10th..                        | 5,000                   |
|                 |                  | Khiri ..          | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                                | 500                     |
|                 |                  | Sris ..           | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                                | 3,000                   |
| Mej ..          | Khaira-<br>garh. | Paranipur ..      | Baram ..             | Every Saturday..                        | 100                     |
|                 |                  | Bampur ..         | Makar San-<br>krant. | Magh Sankrant..                         | 1,000                   |
|                 |                  | Ramnagar ..       | Mata ..              | Every Tuesday<br>from Aash to<br>Sawan. | 500                     |
|                 |                  | Aunia ..          | Mahabir ..           | Last Tuesday in<br>Sawan.               | 10,000                  |
|                 |                  | Hanuman-<br>ganj. | Hanumaji ..          | Every Tuesday ..                        | 500                     |
|                 |                  | Sohas ..          | Mahadeo ..           | Pus Badi 13th ..                        | 3,000                   |
|                 |                  | Madarkha ..       | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                                | 2,000                   |

